

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

**FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION**

Page JA. 1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		FUSELAGE, CENTRE PORTION AND PLANE ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE WITH EQUIPMENT (4A3089) (Complementary parts, e.g. inter-component attachments listed at the end of this assembly will not be supplied with the assembly spare and must be demanded separately when required). Spares for :— ACCUMULATORS, ON FLOOR BETWEEN SPARS, PORT (6V7224) (For breakdown see Electrical Installation, Page FA. 1.) BLACKOUT, AT RADAR OPERATOR'S STATION (Z10000) (MOD. 772) (See Equipment—Aircraft :—Blackout Curtains and Sunblinds) BLACKOUT, AT FORMER 9-10, PORT AND STARBOARD (Z7226) (See Equipment—Aircraft :—Blackout Curtains and Sunblinds)							
10798	1F10095	BRACKET, JACKING PAD, ON REAR SPAR, PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
10799	1F10180	BRACKET, JACKING PAD, ON REAR SPAR, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
		CARRIER, FUEL OVERLOAD TANK (AT81898) (S.O.O.) (See Equipment—Special Order Only) CONTROLS, FLYING (R3904) (See Controls :—Flying) CONTROLS, AUTO, PILOT (3R3987) (See Controls :—Auto Pilot) CONTROLS, ENGINE (52.O.3311) (See Controls :—Engine) CONTROLS, TRIMMER IN CENTRE PORTION TRAILING EDGE (6R3695) (See Controls :—Trimmer) CONTROLS, TRIMMER, IN CENTRE PORTION (2R3695) (See Controls :—Trimmer)							

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	1	2	3	4	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
									St.		M.R.
						EDGE, TRAILING, INBOARD, PORT LESS FLAPS (2F9349) (See Mainplane :—Trailing Edge)				
						EDGE, TRAILING, INBOARD, STAR- BOARD, LESS FLAPS (2F9350) (See Mainplane :—Trailing Edge)				
8043	50F6660					EDGE, LEADING, INBOARD, PORT, GROUP (Pre-Mod. 614)	1	—	A	
8063	55F6660					EDGE, LEADING, INBOARD, PORT GROUP (Mod. 614) (Pre-Mod. 925)	1	—	A	
	93F6660					EDGE, LEADING, INBOARD, PORT GROUP (Mod. 925)	1	—	A	
8044	51F6660					EDGE, LEADING, INBOARD, STAR- BOARD, GROUP (Pre-Mod. 614)	1	—	A	
8064	56F6660					EDGE, LEADING, INBOARD, STAR- BOARD, GROUP (Mod. 614) (Pre-Mod. 925)	1	—	A	
	94F6660					EDGE, LEADING, INBOARD, STAR- BOARD, GROUP (Mod. 925)	1	—		
						Spares for :— BEARER, NITROGEN, BOTTLE, PORT AND STARBOARD, INNER (IF10355) (Mod. 614)				
						Spares for :— Crosshead, LH.	2	S1	C	
1999	3SS1944					Crosshead, RH.	2	S1	C	
2005	4SS1944					Screw, adjusting	2	—	C	
5503	1SS1945									
12743	6F10355					STRAP, RETAINING, GROUP (Pre- Mod. 894)	4	—	C	
14138	9F10355					STRAP, RETAINING, GRP. (Mod. 894)	4	—	C	
						BEARER, NITROGEN BOTTLE, PORT & STARBOARD, OUTER (1 & 2F10386)				
						Spares for :— Crosshead, RH.	2	S1	C	
1999	3SS1944					Crosshead, LH.	2	S1	C	
2005	4SS1944					Screw, adjusting	2	—	C	
5503	1SS1945									
12743	6F10355					STRAP, RETAINING, GROUP ...	4	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

**FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION**

Page JA. 3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description 1 2 3 4	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St. M.R.	
EDGE, LEADING, PORT & STARBOARD (F6660) (Cont'd)						
943	1F6670	DOOR, ACCESS TO CONTROLS, PORT, GROUP (Pre-Mod. 614)	1	—	C	
944	2F6670	DOOR, ACCESS TO CONTROLS, STARBOARD, GROUP (Pre-Mod. 614)	1	—	C	
	20F6670	DOOR, ACCESS TO CONTROLS, PORT, GROUP (Mod. 614)	1	—		
	21F6670	DOOR, ACCESS TO CONTROLS, STARBOARD, GROUP (Mod. 614)	1	—		
		Spares for:—				
3453	12F6670	DOOR, ACCESS TO JACKING PAD, GROUP	1	—	C	
13398	4SS3219	Screw, for access doors	30	—	C	
28M/10292	AGS2001/J1	Attachments, Leading Edge				
28W/3078	AGS160/J	Nut, stiff, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF at spar	36	—	C	
		Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF at spar	36	—	C	
ELECTRICS, CENTRE PORTION (4V6933) (See :—Electrical Installation)						
EQUIPMENT ON BULKHEAD AT FORMER 12 (1D10060)						
		Spares for:—				
8735	1V5650	Block, terminal	3	—	C	
BOXES, STOWAGE END PRESSING (49D10060)						
		Spares for:—				
	193aD10060	Plate				
		Attachments, Plate, Part No. 193aD10060				
28D/9133653	AS1248/1C	Bolt, 2 BA	4	—	C	
28M/12421	AGS2018/C1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA	4	—	C	
28N/5551	AGS899/4	Collar, for harness links	5	—	C	
CONTAINER, SAFETY HARNESS (Z8479)						
		Spares for:—				
11106	2Z8479	CONTAINER, GROUP	1	—	C	
		Spares for:—				
	2cZ8479	Hinge, undrilled (Made from AS1880/7 $\frac{1}{2}$)				
		Attachments, Container, Part No. 2Z8479				
28D/8342	AS1248/2C	Bolt, 2 BA	4	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C1	Nut, stiff	4	—	C	
28W/9419475	SP15/C	Washer	4	—	C	
11107	4Z8479	LID, CONTAINER, GROUP	1	—	C	
10401	1D10242	COVER, REMOVABLE, FOR FUEL BALANCE PIPE, GROUP	1	—	C	
		Attachments, Cover, Part No. 1D10242				
28D/8341	AS1248/1C	Bolt, 2 BA	18	—	C	

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St.		M.R.
EQUIPMENT ON BULKHEAD AT FORMER 12 (1D10060) (Cont'd)									
14495	265D10060	DOOR, ACCESS TO BOMB SELECTOR SWITCHES, GROUP (Mod. 772)				1	—	C	
Spares for :—									
28FP/725	AW4/30	Fastener, dzus, winged				2	—	C	
	267D10060	Hinge, undrilled (Made from AS1877/17)				1	—	C	
14496	269D10060	DOOR, ACCESS TO ORANGE HARVEST COUPLING UNIT, GROUP (Mod. 772)				1	—	C	
Spares for :—									
28FP/191	AJ4/30	Fastener, dzus				2	—	C	
28FP/9430915	GA4/250	Grommet, dzus				2	—	C	
	269FD10060	Hinge, undrilled (Made from AS1855/6½)				1	—	C	
28FP/9430916	S4/200	Spring, dzus				2	—	C	
10398	1D10230	DOOR, TOP STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
Spares for :—									
9816	26D10230	BLIND, WINDOW, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
Spares for :—									
	CARR E670	Button				5	—	C	
	CARR E548	Socket				5	—	C	
	23D10230	Fret, ventilator				2	—		
	25D10230	Hinge, door, 51" long				1	L72		
9291	1Z7960	LOCK, DOOR, GROUP				1	—	C	
	21D10230	Plate, retaining at bottom of door ...				1	L72		
	24D10230	Pressing, louvre				2	L72		
	CARR E550	Stud, at window				5	—		
70354	22D10230	VENTILATOR, LOUVRE, GROUP				1	—	C	
	42D10230	Window, perspex, ¼" thick				1	DTD846		
	6S158	Attachments, Window, Part No. 42D10230 Screw, mush.hd., self-tapping ...				40	—		
10399	1D10650	DOOR, ACCESS TO AILERON LOCKING, GROUP				1	—	B	
Spares for :—									
10400	3D10650	DOOR, ACCESS, GROUP				1	—	C	
Spares for :—									
28FP/9438813	AW5/30	Fastener, dzus				1	—	C	
28FP/9425771	GA5/312	Grommet, dzus				1	—	C	
	10D10650	Hinge, undrilled (Made from AS1877/40)				1	—		
28FP/9436928	S5/225	Spring, dzus				1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Page JA. 5

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Mater. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St. M.R.	
		1 2 3 4				
DOOR, ACCESS TO AILERON LOCKING (D10650) (Cont'd)						
	7D10650	SOCKET, TRAY, GROUP	1	—		
10AR/2634	—	Fairlead, (Mod. 637)	1	—	C	
14494	281D10060	Fairlead, half, below upper bunk support (Mod. 772)	4	BS2572	C	
14498	284D10060	Fairlead, half, at bomb selector access door, forward face (Mod. 772)	2	BS2572	C	
14499	286D10060	Fairlead, half, at bomb selector access door, aft face (Mod. 772)	2	BS2572	C	
5CX/4859	—	Filter, wander lamp	1	—	B	
6D/734	—	Flowmeter, oxygen	1	—	B	
	2Z4764	HANDGRIP, GROUP	1	—		
5CZ/1961	—	Horn, type "C", 24 volt	1	—	A	
	1Z8265	HOUSING, SWIVEL, GROUP Spares for :—				
	METALASTIC					
	13/878	Bush	1	—		
	2Z8265	Housing, swivel	1	DTD130		
5CX/5136	1Z8314	LAMP, WANDER, GROUP	1	—	A	
	163D10060	Link, harness, centre	1	—		
	39D10060	Link, harness, bottom	1	—		
	164D10060	Link, harness, top	1	—		
10403	1D10529	PANEL, ACCESS TO AILERON CONTROL, GROUP Spares for :—	1	—	C	
	1N1217	STOWAGE, PORTABLE, OXYGEN SET, GROUP	1	—		
14497	1D11175	PANEL, ACCESS TO BOMB FUSING RELEASE, GROUP (Mod. 772) Spares for :—	1	—	C	
962	WILMOT BREEDEN PD/EXP/7402/A	Catch, door... ..	1	—	C	
3499	1Z3552	LOUVRE, VENTILATOR	1	—	C	
14500	1D11485 G.E.C.	PANEL, WARNING, GRP. (Mod. 772) Spares for :—	1	—	C	
5CZ/4652	L2245	Bell, warning	1	—	B	
28D/11210	AS1246/3C	Bolt, for bell	1	—	C	
5K/2868	SP40/B8	Grommet	1	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, for bell	2	—	C	
	19D10060	PANEL, ACCESS, TOP, PORT, GROUP	1	—		
10AS/2229	—	Peg, stowage (Mod. 637)	1	—	C	
28P/865	SP4Y/D7	Pin, harness link, top	1	—	C	
28P/864	SP4Y/D6	Pin, harness link, bottom	2	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JA. 6

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description:	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate
					St.	and
		1 2 3 4			M.R.	Illust'n No.
EQUIPMENT ON BULKHEAD AT FORMER 12 (D10060) (Cont'd)						
28P/869	SP4Y/D11	Pin, harness link, bottom	2	—		C
28P/12431	SP9/C6	Pin, split, for harness links	5	—		C
28S/1200044	A31/A14	Screw, for terminal blocks	6	—		C
28Y/2900	SP690/C	Shackle, for harness link	2	—		C
5X/6622	14V5650	Socket, double at terminal block	1	—		B
5X/6623	15V5650	Socket, single, at terminal block	1	—		B
6F/252	—	Strap, shoulder, harness	1	—		A
11605	1D10272	SUPPORT, BUNK, OUTBOARD, GRP.	1	—		MR/C
	1D10958		SUPPORT, BUNK, INBOARD, GRP.	1	—		MR
		Spares for :—				
5X/6591	2V5650	Block, terminal, inboard	1	—		B
	16D10272	BRACKET, FLYING CONTROL COVER, OUTBOARD, GROUP	1	—		
		Spares for :—				
	METALASTIC					
	13/1027	Bush	1	—		
	18D10272	Housing	1	DTD130		
	4D10958	Fairlead, half, inboard	2	BS2572		
5X/2866	SP40/A10	Grommet, inboard	1	—		C
	1Z8265	HOUSING, SWIVEL, INBOARD, GROUP	3	—		
	1Z8264	HOUSING, SWIVEL, OUTBOARD, GROUP	3	—		
		Spares for :—				
	METALASTIC					
	13/878	Bush	1	—		
	2Z8265	Housing, swivel, inboard	1	DTD130		
	2Z8264	Housing, swivel, outboard	1	DTD130		
5X/6623	15V5650	Socket, single, inboard	4	—		B
11088	1SS4052	Terminal, earth	1	—		C
6D/480	—	Valve, oxygen cut-off, inboard	1	—		C
11088	1SS4052	Terminal, earth	2	—		C
		Attachments, Terminal, Part No. 1SS4052				
28D/9744	AS1248/2B	Bolt, 4 BA	8	—		C
28M/10287	AGS2001/B1	Nut, stiff, 4 BA	8	—		C
28W/9419474	SP15/B	Washer, 4 BA	8	—		C
6D/480	—	Valve, oxygen cut-off, forward and rear	2	—		C

SHACKLETON Mk.

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Page JA. 7

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	and Illust'n No.
		FUEL SYSTEM IN CENTRE PORTION FUSELAGE AND WING 17, (3 & 5P3053) (See Services:—Fuel Installation)							
		HEATING, CABIN, CENTRE PORTION (3Z7841) (See Services:—Air Conditioning)							
		LINE, STATIC, PARACHUTE, PORT & STARBOARD (Z9878) & (Z10463) (Mod. 806) (See:—Equipment, Aircraft—Dinghy and Parachute)							
		LOCKING, RUDDER (1R3911) (See Controls:—Rudder Locking)							
		MOUNTING, FLAME CORDS AND SWITCHES (1 & 2Z7855) (See Services:—Fire Protection)							
		METHYL-BROMIDE FIRE PROTECTION (3P3103) (See Services:—Fire Protection)							
		MOUNTING AND CONNECTIONS FOR AIR MILEAGE UNIT (1Z8098) (See Services:—A.S.I. and Air Mileage and V.G. Recorder)							
		MOUNTING OF FOOT OPERATING CALL SWITCH AT RADAR OPERATOR'S STATION, ON FLOOR, FORMER 10, PORT (3T4095)							
	2T4095	Spares for:— BRACKET, MOUNTING, GROUP ...				1	—		
		Attachments for fitting bracket to floor							
28D/8342	AS1248/2C	Bolt, 2 BA, mush.hd.				6	—		C
28M/10288	AGS2001/C1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA				6	—		C
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA				6	—		C
10F/2506	—	Switch, foot operated, call				1	—		A
		Attachments for switch to mounting bracket							
28D/15521	AS4565/1B	Bolt, 4 BA				3	—		C
28W/9419465	SP13/B	Washer, 4 BA				3	—		C
		MOUNTING, No. 21/C JUNCTION BOX (T4555) (Mod. 772) (See:—Radio and Radar Installation)							
		MOUNTING, AERIAL FOR ARI. 18144 (Z9879) (Mod. 772) (See:—Radio and Radar Installation)							
		NACELLE FAIRINGS, INBOARD ENGINE, PORT AND STARBOARD (1 & 2E2802) (1 & 2E2808) (See Power Installation:—Nacelle Fairings).							

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate
					St. M.R.	and Illust'n No.
		PANEL, SELECTOR (V9668) ... (See Equipment:—Aircraft:—Instrument Panels)				
		PANEL, CONNECTOR AT NAVIGATOR'S STATION (S2343) (See Equipment:—Aircraft:—Instrument Panels)				
		PIPING, DE-ICING, ALONG REAR SPAR, TRAILING EDGE, PORT (1Q2056) (See Services:—De-Icing)				
		PIPING, ALONG FRONT SPAR, PORT AND STARBOARD (17Q1941, Mod. 688), (1Q1942) (56Q1951, Mod. 688) (See Services:—Pneumatic)				
		PIPES, EMERGENCY AIR, AT ULK-HEAD FORMER 12, FORWARD (1Q2077) (See Services:—Emergency Air)				
		PIPES OXYGEN ON FORMER 12 BULK-HEAD (Z9232) (See Services:—Oxygen).				
		PIPING, PNEUMATIC, DE-ICING AND HYDRAULIC, AFT OF INBOARD ENGINE BULKHEAD, PORT AND STARBOARD (18Q1955) (21Q1956, Mod. 688) (See Services:—Pneumatic)				
		PIPING ON FLOOR (1Q1952) ... (See Services:—Pneumatic)				
		PIPING, BETWEEN FRONT SPAR AND REAR SPAR, PORT UNDERCARRIAGE (18Q1935, Mod. 688) (See Services:—Emergency Air)				
		PIPING, BETWEEN FRONT AND REAR SPAR, STARBOARD (56Q1936, Mod. 688) (See Services:—Emergency Air and De-Icing)				
		REST, FOOT, SONO-BUOY OPERATOR'S AT FORMER 7 (1Z9186)				
10635	13Z9186	Spares for:— HINGE, TOP HAT ON FLOOR, FOR FOOT REST, GROUP	1	—		C
	13bZ9186	Spares for:— Hinge, to be left undrilled. (Made from AS1878/200 x 21" long)	1	—		
10636	3Z8385	Lug, attachment, for supporting stay tube Attachments, Lug. Part No. 3Z8385.	2	L40		C
28D/12533	A25/5C	Bolt, 2 BA ...	2	—		C
28M/10388	AGS/2001/C/1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA ...	2	—		C
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA ...	2	—		C

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Page JA. 9

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	and Illust'n No.
REST FOOT, SONO-BUOY OPERATOR'S AT FORMER 7 (1Z9186) (Cont'd)									
28/FP2	A405	Pin, pip, attaching foot rest to top hat section on floor				2	—	C	
10633	2Z9186	REST, FOOT, GROUP				1	—	C	
10634	12Z9186	TUBE, STAY, FOR SUPPORT OF FOOT REST				2	—	C	
RADIO AND RADAR EQUIPMENT, CENTRE PORTION (3T3770) (See :—Radio and Radar Installation)									
RIB, NOSE, OUTBOARD, CENTRE PORTION NACELLE, PORT & STARBOARD (F9362)									
9983	2F9362	Spares for :— RIB, NOSE, OUTBOARD NACELLE, PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
9984	3F9362	RIB, NOSE, OUTBOARD NACELLE, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
RODS, AILERON CONTROL IN WING, CENTRE PORTION, PORT AND STARBOARD (1R3948) (See Controls :—Flying)									
ROPE, DITCHING, AT FORMER 9, PORT AND STARBOARD (1Z8587)									
	3Z8587	Spares for :— Bracket, on former 9, bottom				1	DTD130		
Attachments, Bracket. Part No. 3Z8587									
28D/1251	A25/2E	Bolt, 1/4" BSF				2	—	C	
28W/16081	SP45/E	Washer, 1/4" BSF				2	—	C	
	2Z8587	Rope, "Sisal", 3/8" dia. x 30' long approx., eye spliced at each end. Ref. SIS. 3				1	—		
SEAT, SONO-BUOY OPERATORS, BETWEEN FORMERS 9-7, PORT (1N1288) (See Equipment—Aircraft :—Seats, Bunks and Fittings)									
SEAT, RADAR OPERATORS, BETWEEN FORMERS 10-11, PORT (1N1289) (See Equipment—Aircraft :—Seats, Bunks and Fittings)									

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	1	2	3	4	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate	
									St.	and	
									M.R.	Illust'n No.	
SHELF, NAVIGATOR'S, FORMERS 6-12, PORT (Z7803)											
9843	1Z8207					Spares for :—					
9842	1Z8206					DOOR, FORWARD, GROUP	1	—		B	
						DOOR, AFT, GROUP	1	—		B	
Spares for :—											
962	WILMOT BREEDEN PD.EXP.740ZA 10Z8207					Catch, door	1	—			
						Hinge, undrilled, for forward door (Made from SS4322 x 41")	1	—			
	10Z8206					Hinge, undrilled, for aft door (Made from SS4322 x 49")	1	—			
SHELF, TOP, BETWEEN FORMERS 6-12 (80Z8205)											
Spares for :—											
SUC/4011	—					Backplate, between formers 11-12	1	—		C	
10AR/442	—					Backplate, at former 11	1	—		A	
10AR/438	—					Backplate, between formers 9-11	1	—		A	
10AR/440	—					Backplate, between formers 8-9	1	—		A	
10AR/441	—					Backplate, between formers 7-8	1	—		A	
10AR/444	—					Backplate, between formers 6-7	1	—		A	
5H/9402147	—					Block, terminal, 19 amp.	2	—		C	
10D/21536	—					Box, junction, aft (Mod. 772)	1	—		A	
10D/21575	—					Box, junction, forward (Mod. 772)	1	—		A	
	131Z8205					Bracket, lamp (Mod. 772)	1	L72			
	127Z8205					Bracket, junction box, RH. (Mod. 772)	1	L72			
	128Z8205					Bracket, junction box, LH. (Mod. 772)	1	L72			
5H/9402795	—					Cover, terminal block	2	—		C	
DUCT, AIR (29Z8205)											
Spares for :—											
9845	7Z8004					STRAP, CRASH, END, GROUP	2	—		C	
9844	9Z8004					STRAP, CRASH, CENTRE, GRP.	2	—		C	
	130Z8205					FAIRLEAD, GROUP	1	—			
	22Z8801					FAIRLEAD, GROUP	4	—			
	2SS4327					Ferrule, for terminal block	4	—			
SL/260	—					Filament	1	—		B	
5CX/2680	—					Lampholder	1	—		B	
5H/9402800	—					Link, commoning	1	—		C	
	THERMOTANK AR1½					Louvre, "Punkah"	2	—			
	32Z8205					PAD, HEAD PROTECTION, GROUP	1	—			
						Attachments, Pad, Part No. 32Z8205					
28S/2470	AGS251/20					Woodscrew	34	—		C	
PIPING, OXYGEN AND EQUIPMENT (Z8205 Sht. 2) (See :—Services—Oxygen)											

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		SHELF, TOP, BETWEEN FORMERS 6-12 (80Z8205) (Cont'd)							
	22Z9763	PLUG-BREAK, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
10H/19610	—	Adaptor				1	—	B	
10450	4Z8202	Shade, lamp				1	L62	C	
5X/9402799	—	Socket, for terminal blocks				6	—	C	
		STOWAGE, SARAH VISOR (Z8549)							
		Spares for :—							
14673	4Z7934	BAG, CANVAS, GROUP				1	—	C	
	THOMSON-WHORK LTD. 87								
10H/0540151	—	Peg, "Tenax "				2	—	B	
	STANDARD TELEPHONES L93997-22	Socket				3	—	B	
	STANDARD TELEPHONES L93997-32	Tray, mounting, aft				1	—		
10AJ/282	—	Tray, mounting, forward				1	—	A	
10AJ/287	—	Tray, mounting receivers				2	—	A	
10AJ/292	—	Tray, mounting				1	—	A	
10P/13292	—	Tray, mounting				1	—	A	
9877	2SS4328	Unit, filter (Mod. 772)				1	—	A	
10A/17930	—	Washer, for terminal block				4	—	C	
		Washer, check, for trays				10	—	C	
		WIRING ON SHELF (See Radio and Radar Installation)							
	4Z7803	STAY, FORWARD DOOR, GROUP ...				1	—		
12761	1Z8324	STAY, AFT DOOR, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Attachment, Stays, Part Nos. 4Z7803 and 1Z8324							
28D/9436920	A25/1C	Bolt, hex.hd., 2 BA				13	—	C	
28D/12528	A25/1B	Bolt, hex.hd., 4 BA				8	—	C	
28W/14886	SP55/C	Washer, 2 BA				13	—	C	
28W/15437	SP55/B	Washer, 4 BA				8	—	C	

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St. M.R.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4				
9998	1Z8490	STOWAGE, PARACHUTE & DINGHY, BETWEEN FORMERS 6-12, STARBOARD (1Z7806)				1	—		
	7Z8490	Spares for :— STOWAGE COMPARTMENT, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :— Angle, for stowage compartment to be left undrilled (Made from AS/1876/400 x 5' 6" long)				1	—		
	3Z8490	LID, STOWAGE, COMPLETE, GRP. STATION, SONO-BUOY AND RADAR OPERATOR'S, FORMERS 6-12 (T4836) (Mod. 772)				1	—	C	
10HA/16857	—	Spares for :— BOX, AC CONTROL, AFT OF FORMER 6 TOP (V9793) (See equipment—Aircraft :—Instrument Panels)				1	—	B	
		Connector, mic. tel.				1	—	B	
		COVER, DITCHING EXIT HANDLE TOP OF BULKHEAD, FORMER 10 (T4544)				1	—		
	5T4544 2T4544 3T4544	Spares for :— Bracket Cover Plate, bottom				1 1 1	L72 L72 L72		
8735	1V5650	BULKHEAD, AT FORMER 10 (77T3990)				1	—	B	
	78T3990 81T3990	Spares for :— Block, terminal BRACKET, ECONOMISER, GROUP				1 1	— —	B —	
28F/13603 6D/1444 28F/5107	AGS838/8	Bracket, buffer				1	—	C	
	—	Bush, rubber				8	—	C	
	AGS838/3	Economiser, oxygen Elbow, union				1 2	— —	A C	
28D/10471 12533 28M/10288 9875	44T3991	EQUIPMENT, OXYGEN, ON BULKHEAD (T3990 Sht. 4) (See Services :—Oxygen) FAIRLEAD, FOR OXYGEN PIPES, GROUP				2	—		
		Attachments, Fairlead, Part No. 44T3991							
		Bolt, hex.hd. 2 BA				5	—	C	
		Ferrule				5	—	C	
		Nut, stiff, 2 BA				5	—	C	
		Washer, special				5	—	C	
		Socket, top inboard				1	DTD363		
		BULKHEAD, FORMER 9, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :— Conduit, cable, on aft face				1	L72		
		Attachments, Conduit, Part No. 48T3991							
28D/9354 12533 28M/10288 28W/94149402 11112	AS1248/6C	Bolt, 2 BA				6	—	C	
	3SS4327	Ferrule				6	—	C	
	AGS2001/C1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA				6	—	C	
	3SS4328	Washer, 2 BA				6	—	C	
	32T3990	Connector, oxygen pipe				4	L65	C	
	47T3991	FAIRLEAD, OXYGEN PIPE, TOP AND CENTRE OUTBOARD, BOTTOM INBOARD, GROUP				3	—	C	
	54T3991					3	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Page JA. 13

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
BULKHEAD, FORMER 9(64T3991) (Cont'd)									
	44T3991	FAIRLEAD, OXYGEN PIPE, TOP AND BOTTOM INBOARD, AND BOTTOM CENTRE, GROUP Attachments, Fairleads, Part Nos. 44 and 54T3991				3	—		
28D/10471	AS1248/11C	Bolt, 2 BA				6	—	C	
12533	3SS4327	Ferrule				6	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA				6	—	C	
9875	3SS4328	Washer, special				6	—	C	
PIPES, OXYGEN (Z7739) (See Services :—Oxygen)									
	5T3992	Socket, top inboard				1	DTD363		
	1T4794	BULKHEAD, FORMER 6A, GROUP Spares for :—				1	—		
5K/3703	—	Lug, terminal, for suppressor				4	—	C	
5K/94	—	Nut, gland				1	—	C	
5K/88	—	Nut, gland				1	—	C	
	9T4548	PLATE, COVER, GROUP Attachments, Plate, Part No. 9T4548				1	—		
28S/	A31/C13	Screw				4	—	C	
5K/61	—	Sleeve, inner				1	—	C	
5K/39	—	Sleeve				1	—	C	
5K/64	—	Sleeve				1	—	C	
5CW/3945	—	Switch, relay				1	—	A	
5CY/2967	—	Suppressor, type "O", No. 2				1	—	A	
5CY/5169	—	Suppressor, type "36"				1	—	A	
COVER, DITCHING, EXIT HANDLE ON FORMER 10 BULKHEAD (T4544) Spares for :—									
	5T4544	Bracket				1	L72		
	2T4544	Cover				1	L72		
	3T4544	Plate, bottom				1	L72		
EQUIPMENT, ON FORMER 12 BULKHEAD (T4904) Spares for :—									
	2T4904	BRACKET, MOUNTING TRAY, TOP, GROUP				1	—		
	3T4904	BRACKET, MOUNTING TRAY, BOTTOM, GROUP				1	—		
	5T4904	Duct, cable				1	L72		
	4T4904	STOWAGE, VISOR, GROUP				1	—		
10AJ/1534	—	Tray, mounting, type 7825				1	—	A	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JA. 14

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Place and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
STATION SONO-BUOY AND RADAR OPERATOR FORMERS 6-12 (T4836) (Cont'd)									
10AR/2634	—	Fairlead, rubber	...	...	...	1	—	C	
5L/9951273	—	Filament	...	...	...	1	—	B	
	29T4805	GUARD, AIR RELEASE VALVE, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
28M/	AGS2001/A1	Nut, for locking pin	...	...	...	1	—	C	
	13cT4007	Pin, locking	...	...	...	1	—		
28S/	A32/A20	Screw, for locking pin	...	...	...	1	—	C	
28W/	SP13/A	Washer, for locking pin	...	...	...	1	—	C	
	1Z9611	GUARD, RADAR OPERATOR'S FOOT, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
	2Z9611	GUARD, GROUP				1	—		
28FP/1	A403	Pin, quick release	...	...	...	4	—	C	
	8Z9611	Tube, stay	...	...	...	2	—	C	
	7T3554	Knob, air release valve	...	...	...	1	—		
5CX/1069	—	Lamp	...	...	...	1	—	B	
MOUNTING, STR.18, TEST POINT (T4868)									
		Spares for :—							
5CZ/432	—	Block, terminal	...	...	...	2	—	B	
	2T4868	BRACKET, MOUNTING, GROUP...				1	—		
10H/2206	125D8423	Fairlead	...	...	...	1	—		
	—	Socket	...	...	...	1	—	B	
MOUNTING, TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER, FOR I.F.F. MK. 10 (T4565)									
		Spares for :—							
	2T4565	CHANNEL, MOUNTING, GROUP				1	—		
	1T3679	TRAY, MOUNTING, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
10A/17618	—	Mounting, A.V....	...	...	...	2	—	B	
10A/17621	—	Mounting, A.V....	...	...	...	2	—	B	
11161	1T3682	TRAY, GROUP				1	—	B	
PANEL, A.S.V. CONTROL (T4810) (See Equipment—Aircraft :—Instrument Panels)									

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Page JA. 15

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description 1 2 3 4	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St.	
					M.R.	
STATION, SONO-BUOY AND RADAR OPERATOR, FORMERS 6-12 (T4836) (Cont'd)						
PANEL, SONO-BUOY (S2389) (See Equipment—Aircraft :—Instrument Panels)						
10AS/2229	—	Peg, stowage	1	—		C
	10T4012	Pin, hinge, for table between formers 9-10 Attachments, Pin, Part No. 10T4012	2	S1		C
28M/13375	A27/GP	Nut	4	—		C
RAIL, GUARD, BETWEEN FORMERS 9 & 10 (T4639)						
	5T4369	Spares for :— BRACKET, ANGLE, GROUP ...	2	—		
	56T4369	Spares for :— Bolt (Made from A25/4C) ...	1	—		
	AGS113/C	Nut, wing	1	—		C
	SP9/C4	Pin, split	1	—		C
	SP23/C	Washer	1	—		C
	6T4369	Rail, guard	1	T45		
STRUCTURE, SONO-BUOY STATION (T4782)						
	5T4782	Spares for :— Bracket, lamp	2	L59		
	29T4009	Bush, for upper tube	2	—		
	2Z9755	Casting, for tray 10AJ/286	2	DTD721		
	12Z9755	Casting, for tray 10AJ/1556	1	DTD721		
CHANNEL, MOUNTING, BETWEEN FORMERS 6 & 8 (2T4782)						
	13T4009	Spares for :— Bracket, tube mounting	1	DTD363		
	7T4009	Cleat	1	DTD364		
5L/9952257	—	Filament	2	—		B
9959	11Z8202	Handwheel, adjusting	2	—		C
5CX/2680	—	Lampholder	2	—		B
7154	8T4244	Lever, for casting	1	DTD721		C
28P/12351	SP9/E8	Pin, split, for handwheel	1	—		C
28P/9429653	SP9/G12	Pin, split, for special pin	4	—		C
28P/9429652	SP9/E10	Pin, split, for trunnion	2	—		C
28P/	SP31/K24	Pin, split taper, for casting 12Z9755	2	—		C
28P/43765	SP31/K20	Pin, split taper, for casting 2Z9755	4	—		C
9962	14Z8202	Pin, special, for handwheel	2	—		C
28P/	SP31/K16	Pin, split taper, for mounting tube	3	—		C

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JA. 16

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, SONO-BUOY STATION (T4782) (Cont'd)							
10450	4Z8202					2	—	C	
9960	12Z8202					2	S96	C	
10AJ/1556	—					1	—	A	
10AJ/286	—					1	—	A	
7854	9T4018					1	S96	C	
	4T4782					1	DTD464		
	9Z9755					1	T45		
	17Z9755					1	—		
9963	7Z8202					2	S1	C	
		STRUCTURE, ANGLE PANEL AND SHELF (T4806)							
		Spares for :—							
	15T4806					1	L65		
	11T4806					1	—		
		PANEL, DETACHABLE CORNER GROUP							
	14T4806					2	L72		
	1T4805					1	—		
		SHELF, C/W ANGLE PANEL, GRP.							
	1T4752					1	—		
		TRAY, MOUNTING, GROUP							
		Spares for :—							
	12T4752					3	S1		
	14T4752					3	S1		
10AJ/170	—					4	—	B	
	6T4752					4	S1		
28P/	SP4Y/A8					3	—	C	
28P/	SP9/C4					3	—	C	
	9T4752					1	—		
		TRAY, GROUP							
		TABLE, RADAR OPERATOR'S (T4807)							
		Spares for :—							
5CZ/430	—					3	—	B	
	4T4748					1	—		
	5T4748					1	—		
		BOX, JUNCTION, GROUP							
		BOX, JUNCTION, GROUP							
9952	37T3994					1	—	C	
		CATCH, BALL, FOR HINGED LID, GROUP							
		Spares for :—							
	37cT3994					1	—		
		Spring							

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Page JA. 17

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
TABLE, RADAR OPERATOR'S (T4807) (Cont'd)									
5L/9952254	—	Filament	...	...	...	1	—	B	
5CX/446	—	Lamp, MK. 1A	...	...	...	1	—	B	
14440	1T4801	PANEL, MOUNTING, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—	B	
	9T4801	Spares for :— COVER, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—		
	2T4807	PLATE, END, FORWARD, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—		
	3T4807	PLATE, END, AFT, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—		
		Spares for :—							
10AJ/148	—	Mounting, A.V., type 957	...	...	...	1	—	B	
10AJ/146	—	Mounting, A.V., type 955	...	...	...	1	—	B	
10H/2206	—	Socket	...	...	...	1	—	B	
12727	6T4537	TABLE TOP, HINGED, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—	B	
	6aT4537	Spares for :— Hinge, undrilled (Made from AS1877 x 17½" long)	...	...	...	1	—		
14439	12T4807	TRAY, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—	C	
TABLE, CENTRE, AT DITCHING STATION (T3995) Spares for :—									
9945	28T3995	Bolt, for draw tubes	...	...	...	2	—	C	
9947	31T3995	Knob, release	...	...	...	1	Red Plastic	C	
9946	29T3995	Spring, for bolt	...	...	...	2	DTD239	C	
9944	11T3995	TABLE, DROP, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—	B	
9948	5T3995	TABLE, FIXED, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—	B	
		Spares for :—							
9949	1Z8585	PANEL, ACCESS TO STOWAGE, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—	C	
		Attachments, Panel, Part. No. 1Z8585							
28D/7002428	A25/6C	Bolt, 2 BA	...	...	...	4	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA	...	...	...	4	—	C	
	33T3995	STOWAGE, DITCHING ROPE, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—		

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description 1 2 3 4	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St. M.R.	
		STATION, SONO-BUOY AND RADAR OPERATOR, FORMERS 6-12 (T4836) (Cont'd)				
		TABLE, SONO-BUOY, BETWEEN FORMERS 6-9 (45T4005) Spares for :—				
8735	1V5650	Block, terminal	1	—	B	
5CZ/430	—	Block, terminal	6	—	B	
	5T4702	BOX, JUNCTION, TYPE 7682, GRP.	1	—		
	8T4702	BOX, JUNCTION, TYPE 7683, GRP.	1	—		
9952	37T3994	CATCH, BALL, FOR LID, GROUP... Spares for :—	1	—	C	
	37cT3994	Spring	1	—		
11112	47T3991	Connector, oxygen pipe	2	—	C	
9953	19T4005	CRADLE, MOUNTING, SONO- INDICATOR, GROUP Spares for :—	1	—	B	
9954	15Z7271	NUT, KNURLED, GROUP ...	4	—	C	
		EQUIPMENT, OXYGEN, ON TABLE (See Services :—Oxygen)				
26DC/4919	25Z3224	FAIRLEAD, FOR OXYGEN PIPES, GROUP	4	—	C	
	10T4006	FAIRLEAD, GROUP	2	—		
9951	20Z7781	LIGHTER, CIGARETTE, GROUP (Pre-Mod. 733)	1	—	B	
10AJ/146	—	Mounting, A.V., type 955	2	—	B	
10AJ/148	—	Mounting, A.V., type 957	2	—	B	
	41T4005	Panel, fascia	1	L72		
		PLATE, END, FORWARD (35T4005) PLATE, END, REAR (33T4005) Spares for :—				
10AJ/146	—	Mounting, A.V., type 955	1	—	B	
10AJ/148	—	Mounting, A.V., type 957	1	—	B	
10H/2206	—	Socket	6	—	B	
10F/1786	—	Switch, push button	1	—	B	
9950	3T3994	TABLE TOP, HINGED, GROUP ...	1	—	C	
10L/16320	—	Unit, control, type 7681	1	—	A	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Page JA. 19

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
					M.R.	
		1 2 3 4				
STATION, SONO-BUOY AND RADAR OPERATOR, FORMERS 6-12 (T4836) (Cont'd)						
	1T4769	TUBE, PIVOT, BETWEEN FORMERS 10 & 12 AT A.S.V. STATION, GROUP	1	—		
	11T4769	Spares for :— Bolt, attachment of forward tray to casting (Made from A25/161)	4	—		
	7T4546	Bracket, lamp attachment	2	L72		
	2T4769	Casting, forward tray	2	DTD721		
	4T4769	Casting, aft tray	1	DTD721		
	15Z8202	Collar, for trunnion on aft intermediate tube	2	L63		
28N/5559	AGS899/12	Collar, handwheel pins	2	L63		
	4T4546	Collar, positioning, forward tray castings	2	L63		
5L/9951283	—	Filament	2	—	B	
9959	11Z8202	Handwheel	2	S1	C	
5CX/4058	—	Lamp	2	—	A	
	3T4769	Lever, forward, tray control	1	DTD721		
	5T4769	Lever, aft, tray control	1	DTD721		
10AJ/145	—	Mounting, A.V., rear	2	—	B	
10AJ/146	—	Mounting, A.V., forward	2	—	B	
	17Z9755	Piece, distance, for handwheels	2	DTD410		
	6T4769	Piece, joint, for pivot tubes	1	DTD410		
9962	14Z8202	Pin, special, for handwheels	2	S94	C	
28P/12464	SP9/G10	Pin, split, for handwheel pin	2	—	C	
28P/	SP31/K14	Pin, split taper, attachment of joint piece to pivot tubes	4	—	C	
28P/	SP31/K16	Pin, split taper, attachment of pivot tube at formers 10-12	2	—	C	
28P/13765	SP31/K20	Pin, split taper, attachment of collars and levers	5	—	C	
28P/9429528	SP9/C8	Pin, split, attachment of collar on aft intermediate tube	2	—	C	
28P/12315	SP9/E8	Pin, split, for handwheel stud	2	—	C	
28P/9429652	SP9/E10	Pin, split, attachment of trunnion on intermediate tubes	4	—	C	
5CX/3430	—	Shroud, for lamp	2	—	B	
14429	10T4769	Stud, aft, handwheel	1	S94		
9960	12Z8202	Stud, forward, handwheel	1	S94	C	
	1T4547	TRAY, MOUNTING, FORWARD, GROUP	1	—		
	3T4285	Spares for :— Nut, knurled	2	S1		
10AJ/703	—	Tray, mounting, aft	1	—	A	
7854	9T4018	Trunnion, on intermediate tube	2	S94	C	
	8T4769	Tube, forward pivot	1	L63		
	9T4769	Tube, aft pivot	1	L63		
14428	7T4769	Tube, aft intermediate	1	L63		
	5T4546	Tube, forward intermediate	1	T45		
9963	7Z8202	Washer, handwheel	2	S1	C	
10AC/140	—	Washer, check, for A.V. mountings	4	—	C	
10A/17930	—	Washer, check, attachment of aft tray	4	—	C	

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Place and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
STATION, SONO-BUOY AND RADAR OPERATOR, FORMERS 6-12 (T4836) (Cont'd)									
10Q/16369	—	Unit, indicating, type T13232				1	—	A	
10D/20062	—	Unit, receiver and power, miniature sarah, type 8350				1	—	A	
10Q/16266	—	Unit, indicator, type x4623				1	—	A	
10Q/16460	—	Unit, indicator, type x9984				1	—	A	
10L/16504	—	Unit, control, type 9103				1	—	A	
10D/21256	—	Unit, marker bearing				1	—	A	
27Q/1262	DOWTY	Unit, release valve				1	—	A	
10L/16140	C9955 MK. E	Unit, control, type 7449				1	—	A	
10L/16721	—	Unit, control, type x9987				1	—	A	
10L/16401	—	Unit, control, type 4620				1	—	A	
10L/16320	—	Unit, control, type 7681				1	—	A	
STRUCTURE, CENTRE PORTION (1D9529)									
	15S/3923	Spares for :— Adaptor, between floor beams 8-9 and 9-10, 21-50" from centre line, port				2	—		
ARRANGEMENT OF HOUSING AND CRUTCHING POINTS, CENTRE PORTION, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS, AT FORMER 7-10 (D9529) Sht. 25									
	293D9529	Spares for :— Bearing, carrier, pick up, forward of floor beam at former 10 aft, bottom, port				1	DTD130		
	292D9529	Bearing, carrier, pick up, forward of floor beam at former 10 aft, bottom, starboard				1	DTD130		
	279D9529	Bearing, carrier, pick up, forward of floor beam at former 10 forward, bottom, port				1	DTD130		

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		ARRANGEMENT OF HOUSING AND CRUTCHING POINTS, CENTRE PORTION, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS, AT FORMER 7-10 (D9529) (Cont'd)							
	278D9529	Bearing , carrier, pick up, forward of floor beam at former 10 forward, bottom, starboard				1	DTD130		
	285D9529	Bearing , carrier, pick up, rear of floor beam at former 9, bottom, port				1	DTD130		
	286D9529	Bearing , carrier, pick up, rear of floor beam at former 9, bottom, starboard				1	DTD130		
	1D10370	Bearing , carrier, pick up attachment, rear of floor beam at former 7, bottom, port				1	DTD130		
	2D10370	Bearing , carrier, pick up attachment, rear of floor beam at former 7, bottom, starboard				1	DTD130		
	1D10371	Bearing , carrier, pick up attachment, forward of floor beam at former 7, bottom, port				1	DTD130		
	2D10371	Bearing , carrier, pick up attachment, forward of floor beam at former 7, bottom, starboard				1	DTD130		
	204D9529	Bracket , crutching, rear of floor beam at former 10, port and starboard				1	DTD130		
	209D9529	Bracket , crutching, forward of floor beam at former 8, port				1	DTD130		
	210D9529	Bracket , crutching, forward of floor beam at former 8, starboard				1	DTD130		
	229D9529	Bracket , carrier, pick up, rear of floor beam at former 8, aft, port				1	DTD130		
	230D9529	Bracket , carrier, pick up, rear of floor beam at former 8, aft, starboard				1	DTD130		
	205D9529	Bracket , carrier, pick up, forward of floor beam at former 9, starboard				1	DTD130		
	206D9529	Bracket , carrier, pick up, forward of floor beam at former 9, port				1	DTD130		
	207D9529	Bracket , carrier, pick up, rear of floor beam at former 8, forward, port				1	DTD130		
	208D9529	Bracket , carrier, pick up, rear of floor beam at former 8, aft, forward, starboard				1	DTD130		
	289D9529	Bracket , crutching, between floor beams at formers 9-10, inboard, port and starboard				2	DTD130		

**FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION**

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		ARRANGEMENT OF HOUSING AND CRUTCHING POINTS, CENTRE PORTION, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS, AT FORMER 7-10 (D9529) (Cont'd)							
	280D9529	BRACKET, CRUTCHING, BETWEEN BEAMS AT FORMERS 9-10, OUTBOARD, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP				2	—		
	368D9529	Bracket, crutching, between floor beams at formers 8-9, port and starboard				2	DTD130		
	281D9529	BRACKET, ATTACHMENT BEARING, AFT OF FLOOR BEAM AT FORMER 7, TOP, PORT, GROUP				1	—		
	282D9529	BRACKET, ATTACHMENT BEARING, AFT OF FLOOR BEAM AT FORMER 7, TOP, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		
	287D9529	BRACKET, ATTACHMENT BEARING, AFT OF FLOOR BEAM AT FORMER 9, TOP, PORT, GROUP				1	—		
	288D9529	BRACKET, ATTACHMENT BEARING, AFT OF FLOOR BEAM AT FORMER 9, TOP, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		
	367D9529	Bracket, aft of floor beam at former 8, between carrier pick up brackets, forward and aft of floor beam at former 8, port or starboard				2	L65		
	366D9529	Bolt, special, for attaching bearings (285 and 286D9529) to channel (364D9529) at floor beam at former 9, aft, port, starboard, $\frac{5}{16}$" BSF x 3" plain length, made from A59/3G				2	—		
	295D9529	Bolt, special, for attaching bearings (292, 293, 278, 279D9529) and carrier bearing and (289D9529) crutching bracket and (285 & 286D9529) bearings, "outboard", port and starboard, between floor beams at formers 9, 10, to longerons and floor intercostal, $\frac{1}{4}$" BSF x .5" plain length, made from A59/5E				8	—		
	296D9529	Bolt, special, for attaching bearings (292, 293D9529) and crutching brackets (285-286D9529) bearings, "centre", port and starboard, between floor beams at formers 9-10, to longerons and floor intercostal, $\frac{1}{4}$" BSF x .3" plain length, made from A59/3E				24	—		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

**FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION**

Page JA. 23

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St.	
M.R.									
ARRANGEMENT OF HOUSING AND CRUTCHING POINTS, CENTRE PORTION, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS, AT FORMER 7-10 (D9529) (Cont'd)									
	365D9529	Bolt , special, for attaching bearings (285-286D9529) and brackets (287-288D9529) to floor intercostal, rear of floor beam at former 9, aft, port and starboard, $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. x 6" plain length				2	S96		
11055	149D9808	Bolt , special, for attaching carrier pick up attachment brackets, and crutching and bearing brackets to longeron, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF, port and starboard				34	S96	C	
11672	283D9808	Bolts , special, alternative to (bolt) (149D9529)				34	—	C	
	550D9529	Bolt , special, for attaching carrier bearings (293, 292D9529) and (278, 279D9529) to diaphragms (276, 277D9529), through floor intercostal, "inboard", port and starboard, made from A59/5G				8	—		
	264D9529	Channel , at rear of floor beam at former 9, between carrier bearings (285, 286D9529) and carrier brackets (205, 206D9529), port and starboard				2	L65		
	291D9529	DIAPHRAGM, FORWARD OF FLOOR BEAM AT FORMER 7, PORT, GROUP				1	—		
	290D9529	DIAPHRAGM, FORWARD OF FLOOR BEAM AT FORMER 7, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		
	276D9529	DIAPHRAGM, FORWARD OF FLOOR BEAM AT FORMER 10, FORWARD AND AFT, TOP, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP				2	—		
	277D9529	DIAPHRAGM, FORWARD OF FLOOR BEAM AT FORMER 10, FORWARD, TOP, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP				2	—		
9177	1D10216	PICK UP, CARRIER ASSEMBLY, FORWARD OF FLOOR BEAM AT FORMER 10, BETWEEN CARRIER BEARINGS (293 & 297D9529), PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JA. 24

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.					Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4				St.		M.R.
ARRANGEMENT OF HOUSING AND CRUTCHING POINTS, CENTRE PORTION, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS, AT FORMER 7-10 (D9529) (Cont'd)										
9178	2D10216					PICK UP, CARRIER ASSEMBLY, FORWARD OF FLOOR BEAM AT FORMER 10, BETWEEN CARRIER BEARINGS (292 & 278D9529), STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	C	
9183	11D10216					Spares for :— BLOCK, TERMINAL ASSEMBLY, GROUP	1	—	C	
	AT38480					Spares for :— Block, terminal	1	BSS972		
	AT38494					Nut, for terminal block	2	BSS265		
	AT38485					Screw, terminal	2	BSS249		
	AT38486					Strip, contact	2	Phosphor Bronze		
5X/6646	HV3380					Bung, "helvin water sealing bung", for plug	1	—	C	
5X/6642	Z74086					Ferrule, for plug	1	—	C	
11368	14D10216					Pin, for attaching pick ups, upper portion and lower portion	1	S1	C	
	5D10216					Pick up, upper portion, port ...	1	L65		
	12D10216					Pick up, lower portion, starboard ...	1	L65		
	6D10216					Pick up, upper portion, port ...	1	L65		
	13D10216					Pick up, lower portion, starboard ...	1	L65		
	PLESSEY MANUF'G									
10H560270	N4 2 pin plug					Plug, for cable	1	—	C	
9181	9D10216					Plunger	1	—	C	
9185	AT38482					Plunger, insulator	1	BSS972	C	
9182	10D10216					Retainer, at plunger	1	S1	C	
9186	AT38483					Screw, contact, at plunger	1	BSS249	C	
12595	18SS4700					Spring, for plunger	1	Steel	C	
11369	15D10216					Tube, distance, for pin (14D10216) ...	1	—		
28FP/962	A1224					Pin, quick release, for carrier pick ups (1-2D10216)	2	—	C	
9187	146D9808					Trunnion, between items 292, 293 & 279-278, 285-286 & 205-206, 229-230 & 207-208, 1-2D1037 & 1-2D10371	8	S96	C	
ATTACHMENTS FOR HOUSING AND CRUTCHING POINTS										
28D/	A59/2E					Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF	3	—		
28D/15562	A59/4E					Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF	19	—	C	
28D/15244	A59/3E					Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF	37	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk.

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Page JA. 25

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Mati. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate
		1	2	3	4			St.	and
								M.R.	Illust'n No.
ATTACHMENTS FOR HOUSING AND CRUTCHING POINTS									
(Cont'd)									
28D/12520	A25/4E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF.	...	...	...	7	—	C	
28D/9434877	A59/3G	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " BSF.	...	...	...	5	—	C	
28D/15712	A59/3J	Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF.	...	...	...	2	—	C	
28D/	A59/2G	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " BSF.	...	...	...	3	—	C	
28D/15710	A59/5E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF.	...	...	...	3	—	C	
28D/16541	A59/5G	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " BSF.	...	...	...	7	—	C	
28D/	A58/E1	Bolt, $\frac{1}{2}$ " BSF.	...	...	...	1	—	C	
28D/16164	A60/4G	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " BSF.	...	...	...	2	—	C	
28D/17849	A60/6G	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " BSF.	...	...	...	1	—	C	
28D/12553	A25/6J	Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF.	...	...	...	2	—	C	
28M/14536	A58/ET	Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ " (34 off, for item 149D9529)	...	...	...	96	—	C	
28M/14877	A58/GT	Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$"	...	...	...	8	—	C	
28M/12928	A27/EP	Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$"	...	...	...	15	—	C	
28M/14877	A58/GT	Nut, for item (365D9529)	...	...	...	2	—	C	
28M/13375	A27/GP	Nut, 8 off, for item (550D9529)	...	...	...	16	—	C	
28W/12253	SP13/E	Washer, 34 off, for item (149D9529)	...	...	...	108	—	C	
28W/12254	SP13/G $\frac{3}{8}$	Washer, $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia.	...	...	...	10	—	C	
12220	96D9529	BEAM, SUPPORT FOR MAIN UNDER-CARRIAGE ON REAR SPAR, RH., LH., PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP				4	—	MR/C	
(For Breakdown and Attachments See:— Alighting Gear, Main Undercarriage)									
8548	111D9529	BEAM, MOUNTING, UNDER-CARRIAGE, JACK ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE WITH CAP, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
(For Breakdown and Attachments See:— Alighting Gear, Main Undercarriage)									
BRACING, AND SUPPORT STRUCTURE, MAIN UNDERCARRIAGE (K2727)									
(For Breakdown and Attachments See:— Alighting Gear, Main Undercarriage)									
	311D9529	Bracket, pick up, for overload fuel tank, at floor forward, at former 10, and rear of front spar datum				4	DTD130		
Attachments, Bracket. Part No. 311D9529									
28D15703	A59/11C	Bolt, 2 BA.	...	...	...	16	—	C	
28M/12929	A27/CP	Nut, 2 BA.	...	...	...	16	—	C	
28W/12252	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA.	...	...	...	16	—	C	

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate
					St. M.P.	and Illust'n No.
STRUCTURE, CENTRE PORTION (1D9529) (Cont'd)						
5507	1D8673	BRACKET, BOMB DOOR HINGE, BETWEEN BOMB DOOR RIBS 19-20, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP Consisting of :—	2	—	C	
3345	HOFFMAN CS3- 3D6566 2D8673 SEEGER 4D6566	Bearing, ball Bracket, hinge Circlip, internal, $\frac{7}{8}$ " bore	2 1 2	— S11 —	C C	
		Attachments, Bracket. Part No. 1D8673				
28D/12633	A25/7E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{2}$ " BSF.	2	—	C	
28D/12519	A25/3E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{2}$ " BSF.	2	—	C	
28D/12051	AS/1248/3G	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " BSF.	6	—	C	
28M/12928	A27/EP	Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF.	4	—	C	
28M/13375	A27/GP	Nut, $\frac{3}{16}$ " BSF.	6	—	C	
28W/12253	SP13/E	Washer, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF.	4	—	C	
28W/12254	SP13/G	Washer, $\frac{3}{16}$ " BSF.	6	—	C	
	1D9921	BRACKET, UNDERCARRIAGE, RADIUS ROD ATTACHMENT, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP (For Breakdown and Attachments See :— Alighting Gear, Main Undercarriage)	2	—		
	1D9922	Bracket, engine subframe attachment, at front spar, port and starboard	2	L65		
		Attachments, Bracket. Part No. 1D9922				
9931	60D9529	Bolt, $\frac{1}{2}$ " BSF, attachment of engine sub- frame to bracket	4	S96	C	
12224	99D9529	Bolt, $\frac{3}{4}$ " BSF, attachment of radius rod and engine subframe attaching bracket to spar boom	2	S99	MR/C	
12225	100D9529	Bolt, $\frac{3}{4}$ " BSF, for attaching radius rod bracket to engine subframe bracket	4	S96	MR/C	
28D/13853	A30/4E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF.	8	—	C	
28D/13100	A30/5E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF.	8	—	C	
28D/14582	A30/6J	Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF.	4	—	C	
28D/13262	A30/6E	Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF.	4	—	C	
28D/14367	A30/7J	Bolt, $\frac{1}{2}$ " BSF.	4	—	C	
28D/13113	A30/3E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{2}$ " BSF.	4	—	C	
28D/14364	A30/5J	Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF.	4	—	C	
28M/13259	A27/NS	Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia.	4	—	C	
28M/13121	A27/CS	Nut, $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia.	4	—	C	
28W/12257	SP13/N	Washer, $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia.	4	—	C	
28W/13985	SP13/S	Washer, $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia.	4	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Page JA. 27

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
STRUCTURE, CENTRE PORTION (1D9529) (Cont'd)									
DOOR, ACCESS FOR DROP TANK FUEL VALVE, BETWEEN FORMERS 9-10, ON FLOOR (D10224)									
Spares for :—									
9305	5D10224	DOOR, ACCESS TO FUEL VALVE, DROP TANK, GROUP				1	—	C	
Spares for :—									
	5bD10224	Hinge, to be left "undrilled" ...				1	L72		
	491/SS6002	Label, fuel change-over cock ...				1	L59		
	25D10225	FAIRLEAD, GROUP (Mod. 819) ...				1	—		
	24D10255	GUARD, HINGED, GROUP (Mod. 819)				1	—		
	443SS6005	Label, "Muff Pneumatic Supply" ...				1	L59		
8528	7D10012	Spring, extension, for door ...				1	—	C	
8584	1D9999	EXIT, DITCHING, EMERGENCY, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
8585	2D9999	EXIT, DITCHING, EMERGENCY PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
Spares for :—									
11266	1Z7876	CURTAIN, BLACKOUT, GROUP				1	—	C	
673	19D6532	Clip, spring, for blackout curtain ...				4	—	C	
8586	4D9999	Dowel, and anchorage plate ...				2	—	C	
	WILMOT-BREEDEN								
1582	L568	Handle, grab, RH. and LH. ...				2	—	C	
Attachment, Handle, Part No. L568									
28D/13022	AS1244/3E	Bolt, 1/4" dia ...				4	—	C	
8587	3D9999	Plate, bearing, for dowel ...				2	S110	C	
672	7D6532	Seal, rubber, round window ...				1	—	C	
3475	6D6532	Strip, window, sealing ...				1	L72	C	
671	5D6532	Window, transparent, synthetic resin ...				1	DTD838A	C	
Attachments, Window. Part No. 5D6532									
28D/8507	AS1242/5C	Bolt, 2 BA ...				20	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C/1	Nut, 2 BA ...				20	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA ...				20	—	C	
FOOTSTEP, WITH SPRING LOADED ACCESS DOOR TO WATER TANK, FORMER 9-10, STRINGERS 10-11, PORT (10D8372)									
Spares for :—									
10940	1D10598	DOOR, ACCESS TO WATER TANK				1	—	C	
Spares for :—									
	3aD10598	Hinge, to be left undrilled ...				1	L72		
1467	2D8372	Spring, door ...				2	—	C	
3477	4D8372	STEP, BOX, GROUP ...				1	—	C	

**FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION**

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St.	
1 2 3 4						
FIXED, FITTINGS, CENTRE PORTION (3D10255)						
Spares for :—						
COVER, FRONT SPAR, REAR, INCLUDING STEP AT DITCHING STATION (20Z8304)						
Spares for :—						
	1Z8370	BOX, HEATER, ON FRONT SPAR WEB, GROUP	1	—		
	5T4749	BOX, JUNCTION, GROUP ...	1	—		
		Consisting of :—				
10D/19820 5E/	— 5aT4749	Box, junction ...	1	—	A	
		Cable, 2.7/.0076 ...	Q/R	—	C	
	4T4749	BOX, JUNCTION, GROUP ...	1	—		
		Consisting of :—				
10D/19821 5E/	— 4aT4749	Box, junction ...	1	—	A	
		Cable, 2.7/.0076 ...	Q/R	—	C	
	2T4632	BRACKET, MOUNTING JUNCTION BOXES, GROUP	1	—		
	10Z8304	BRACKET, HINGE, FOR STEP, GROUP	2	—		
		Spares for :—				
	10bZ8304	Bush ...	2	S1		
	5S2074	Clip, mounting ...	1	—		
10942	1Z8345	COVER, HEATER BOX, REMOVABLE, PORT, REAR, GROUP	1	—	C	
	90Z8313	COVER, TOP, GROUP ...	1	—	C	
	4Z2654	Cord, tension, dinghy stowage ...	1	—	C	
28G/6731	AGS797/B	Eyebolt, for cord, dinghy stowage ...	2	—	C	
10943	1Z8369	PANEL, TRIM, PORT, GROUP ...	1	—	C	
10944	1Z9194	PANEL, MAIN, STBD., GROUP	1	—	C	
	2Z8304	Plate, louvre, for heater box (1Z8370)	1	L59		
		STEP, FRONT SPAR, COVER & FLOOR (Z8385)				
		Spares for :—				
10950	2Z8385	Bolt, special, for attaching step to hinge bracket	2	S94 or S96	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Page JA. 29

Ref. No.	Part No.					Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Place and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4				St. M.R.	
STEP, FRONT SPAR, COVER & FLOOR (Z8385) (Cont'd)										
10636	3Z8385					Lug, attachment of leg, inboard ...	1	L40	C	
10949	5Z8385					Lug, attachment of leg, 7 outboard	1	L40	C	
10951	4Z8385					Plate, floor, cover, inboard, former 8	1	L72	C	
10952	6Z8385					Plate, floor, cover, outboard, former 8	1	L72	C	
						Attachment, Part Nos. 3, 4, 5, and 6Z8385				
28M/10288	AGS2001/C/1					Nut, 2 BA	4	—	C	
28W/12252	SP13/C					Washer	4	—	C	
40945	1Z7807					STEP, ON REAR SIDE OF FRONT SPAR, GROUP	1	—	A	
						Spares for:—				
10946	6Z7807					CUSHION, GROUP	1	—	C	
	RUBBERITE LTD.									
12854	2Z7807					Flooring, rubber, $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick, neoprene, and $\frac{3}{8}$ " sponge rubber, bonded 18" x 20"	1	—	C	
10948	1Z8381					LEG, FOR STEP, LH. & RH., GROUP	2	—	C	
						Spares for:—				
	8Z8010					Chain, chandelier, 4" long ...	1	—		
	3Z8010					End, fork	1	L65		
	AVIATION DEV.									
28FP/2	A405					Pin, quick release	1	—	C	
	4Z8010					Ring, retaining, $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia, split ...	2	—		
10947	7Z7807					PAD, BACK-REST, GROUP ...	1	—	C	
2023	17Z4728					Strip, chafing	1	—	C	
	13Z8305					Washer, special, for bolt, through sono-buoy table and front spar cover, $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia	8	L65		
	18Z8304					Washer, 2 BA, special, for bolts attaching top cover	5	L65 or L40		
COVER, REAR SPAR, INCLUDING HARNESS & DINGHY STOWAGE (24D10339)										
						Spares for:—				
10957	12D10339					BOX, HEATER, PORT, GROUP	1	—	C	
10958	11D10339					BOX, HEATER, STBD., GROUP	1	—	C	
						Attachments, Boxes, Part Nos. 11 & 12D10339				
	4101-6					Screw, parker kalon	14	—	C	

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Place and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
COVER, REAR SPAR, INCLUDING HARNESS & DINGHY STOWAGE (D10339) (Cont'd)									
3393	6Z2654	Cord, tension, for dinghy stowage ...				1	—	C	
10953	59Z8471	COVER, TOP REAR SPAR, LESS HARNESS, STARBOARD, GRP.				1	—	C	
10954	60Z8471	COVER, TOP REAR SPAR, PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
Attachments, Covers, Part Nos. 59 and 60Z8471									
28D/8341	AS1248/1C	Bolt, 2 BA				9	—	C	
28D/9428	AS1248/9C	Bolt, 2 BA				1	—	C	
12730	25D10339	COVER, HEATER, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
28G/6731	AGS/797/B	Eyebolt, for tension cord, dinghy stowage				1	—	C	
	7Z8305	Link, harness, for shoulder strap ...				1	S1		
Attachments Link, Part No. 7Z8305									
28N/5551	AGS/899/4	Collar				2	—	C	
28P/12431	SP9/C6	Pin, split				1	—	C	
28P/864	SP4Y/D6	Pin, shackle				1	—	C	
28P/1052	SP4Y/D30	Pin, shackle				1	—	C	
10955	1D10353	PANEL, SERVO-MOTOR AND COVER, GROUP (Pre-Mod, 648)				1	—	C	
Attachments Panel, Part No. 1D10353									
28D8341	AS1248/1C	Bolt, mush.hd, 2 BA				14	—	C	
PANEL, SERVO MOTOR AND COVER (Z9300 & Z9307) (Mod. 648) (S.O.O.)									
Spares for :—									
	2Z9300	Angle, mounting, LH.				1	L72		
	3Z9300	Angle, mounting, RH.				1	L72		
	7D10353	Cover, motor				1	DTD213		
6A/6485	—	Meter, fatigue (Mod. 886)				1	—	B	
	2Z9307	PANEL, SERVO MOTOR, GRP.				1	—		
10956	19D10339	Plate, louvre, for heater boxes ...				1	L72	C	
11268	AT39030	Socket, reaction, complete with stowage boss				1	S21	C	
11267	5D10353	Stowage, reaction socket				1	—	C	
6F/252	—	Strap, shoulder, " type 2C " at bottom boom				1	—	A	
6F/244	—	Strap, lap, at top boom				1	—	A	
	18D/8304	Washer, special, at top covers (59 and 60D8471)				7	L65 or L40		
GUARDS, FOR FLYING CONTROLS (1R3981)									
(See :—Controls—Flying)									

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Ct. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		FIXED, FITTINGS, CENTRE PORTION (3D10255) (Cont'd)							
		MOUNTING OF RADIO SENSE AERIAL, No. 1 V.H.F. COMPASS, FORMERS 7-8, STRINGERS 4-5, STARBOARD (T3827)							
		MOUNTING OF No. 1 V.H.F. AERIAL, FORMER 7 & STRINGERS 3-4, PORT (T3824)							
		Spares for :—							
9302	2T3826	BRACKET, MOUNTING, FOR AERIAL, GROUP				1	—	C	
10AL/97 9463	— 9T3826	Grommet, type 97				1	—	C	
		Plate, attachment, for mounting bracket				1	L72	C	
		Attachments. Part Nos. 2T3826 and 9T3826							
28D/11564	AS1246/1C	Bolt, 2 BA.				4	—	C	
9303	4T3826	Shield, ice, aerial				1	—	C	
		Attachment, Shield. Part No. 4T3826							
28D/8342	AS1248/2C	Bolt, 2 BA.				6	—	C	
		STOWAGE, PARACHUTE AND DINGHY ON FLOOR, BETWEEN FORMER 7-12 (Z7806)							
		Spares for :—							
9999	2Z7806	Bracket, lid, support				2	L72	C	
10000	3Z7806	RAIL, CATCH, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
	4Z7806	Rail, support, aft				1	L72		
	5Z7806	Rail, support, forward				1	L72		
		Attachments, Rail. Part No. 3Z7806							
28D/12512	A25/1C	Bolt, 2 BA.				24	—	C	
		HOISTING POINT, LIFEBOAT, BETWEEN FORMERS 8 & 9 (D9757)							
		Spares for :—							
9933	11D9757	ADAPTOR, GROUP				1	—	C	
	AT39033	Bar, locking				1	S96		

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Mati. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		HOISTING POINT, LIFEBOAT, BETWEEN FORMERS 8 & 9 (D9757) (Cont'd)							
9932	2D10399	COVER, LIFTING POINT, FOR LIFEBOAT HOISTING (D10399) Spares for :— COVER, FOR LIFTING POINT, GROUP				1	—	C	
	2cD10399	Handle, for panel				1	DTD4238		
	2bD10399	Plunger, for handle				1	S1		
28S/15438	2dD10399	Pin, special				1	S1		
	A55-B6	Screw, grub, for attaching handle to plunger				1	Mild Steel	C	
	7W/826	Spring, for plunger				1	—		
27FP/6	AT62761	Housing				1	S96		
	A411	Pin, quick release for cover				1	—	C	
9934	10D9757	STOWAGE, SOCKET, GROUP ...				1	—		
		INTERCOSTAL, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS 10-11 (501D9529) Spares for :—							
8735	1V5650	BLOCK, TERMINAL, LH. AND R.H., GROUP				2	—	A	
	178V6796	Label, for terminal block				1	DTD213		
5X/6623	179V6796	Label, for terminal block				1	DTD213		
	15V5650	Socket, single, three-tier, for terminal block				7	Copper	B	
		MECHANISM, LOCKING AT DITCHING EXIT, BETWEEN FORMERS 10-11, STARBOARD (D9771) Spares for :—							
	AT36847	Bolt, rod, from lock to operating rod centre				1	S2		
	AT36849	Bolt, rod, from lock to locking bolt (11D9771)				1	S2		
8582	10D9771	Bolt, locking, bottom to crank assembly				1	S11	C	
	11D9771	BOLT, LOCKING, TOP, TO ROD BOLT, GROUP				1	—		
		Attachments, Bolts. Part Nos. 10D9771 and 11D9771							
28P/60867	SP4Z/B2	Pin, at crank assembly				4	—	C	
28P/12349	SP9/C5	Pin, split, at crank assembly				4	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Page JA. 33

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St. M.R.	
			1	2	3	4
MECHANISM, LOCKING, AT DITCHING EXIT, BETWEEN FORMERS 10-11, STARBOARD (D9771) (Cont'd)						
10111	AT62986	LOCK, DOOR, FLUSH FITTING, GROUP	1	—	C	
			Consisting of :—			
	AT62200	Body, main lock, LH.	1	—		
	AT36856	Bolt, pivot'	4	S2		
	AT36854	Cover	1	DTD300A		
13565	AT37206	Handle, inner	1	DTD300A	C	
13564	AT62070	Handle, outer	1	DTD300A	C	
13877	AT37205	Lever	1	DTD300A	C	
10112	AT39610	Plunger	1	S1	C	
7262	AT37207	Pin	1	S2		
7833	AT37214	Plug, blanking	2	BSS668		
13880	AT36850	Spider	1	S1	C	
	AT36875	Screw	4	S1		
28D/8300	AS1242/1B	Screw, 4 BA.	4	—	C	
28D/8309	AS1242/4C	Screw, 2 BA.	1	—	C	
28D/8310	AS1242/6C	Screw, 2 BA.	1	—	C	
28D/8311	AS1242/7C	Screw, 2 BA.	1	—	C	
13878	AT37209	Spring, main	1	Steel	C	
13879	AT36874	Spring, inner	1	Steel	C	
14266	AT40342	Tube (Mod. 863)	1	S1	C	
	AT36851	Tube, distance	1	T35		
28W/416643	SP47/C	Washer, 2 BA.	4	—	C	
8581	8D9771	ROD, OPERATING, FROM LOCKING BOLT TO CRANK ASSEMBLY, GROUP	1	—	C	
MECHANISM, LOCKING, FOR DITCHING EXIT, FORMER 10, STRINGERS 10-13, PORT (D10003)						
			Spares for :—			
8579	2D10003	BOLT, LOCKING, TOP, GROUP	1	—	C	
8580	3D10003	Bolt, locking, bottom	1	S10	C	
8577	1D10000	LOCK, DOOR, FLUSH FITTING, GROUP	1	—	B	
			Consisting of :—			
	AT36856	Bolt, pivot	4	S2		
	AT36847	Bolt, short, rod	2	S2		
	AT62076	Body, main	1	—		
	AT36854	Cover	1	DTD300A		
	AT36848	Eye-bolt	2	S1		
13565	AT37206	Handle, inner	1	DTD300A	C	
13564	AT62070	Handle, outer	1	DTD300A	C	
13877	AT37205	Lever	1	DTD300A	C	
28L/12983	A24/CT	Nut	2	—	C	
8578	3D10000	Plunger	1	S1	C	
7262	AT37207	Pin	1	S2		
7833	AT37214	Plug, blanking	2	BS68		

**FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION**

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St. M.R.	
		1 2 3 4				
		LOCK, DOOR, FLUSH FITTING, GROUP (1D10000) (Cont'd)				
28D/8300	AT36875	Screw	1	—		
28D/8310	AS1242/1B	Screw, 4 BA.	4	—	C	
28D/8309	AS1242/6C	Screw, 2 BA.	2	—	C	
13878	AS1242/4C	Screw, 2 BA.	1	—	C	
13879	AT37209	Spring, main	1	Steel	C	
13880	AT36874	Spring, inner	1	Steel	C	
	AT36850	Spider	1	S1	C	
	AT36851	Tube, distance	1	T35		
	4D10000	Tube, 1½" dia. x 6" long	1	S1		
28W/6316	AGS585/C	Washer, spring	4	—	C	
8581	8D9771	ROD, OPERATING, LOCK TO CRANK ASSEMBLY, GROUP	1	—	C	
		Attachments, Rod. Part No. 8D9771				
28P/12349	SP9/C5	Pin, split, rod to crank... ..	4	—	C	
28P/6086	SP4Z/B2	Pin, rod to lock... ..	4	—	C	
	D11178	MOUNTING, AERIAL, FOR ARI.18144	1	—		
		MOUNTING OF STUDS, FOR GYRO AUTO PILOT, BETWEEN FORMERS 7-8, PORT (R3992)				
		Spares for :—				
9935	4R3992	Stud, for gyro unit... ..	2	S96	C	
3479	223D6300	Stud, for gyro unit... ..	1	—	C	
	54D6300	PANEL, ACCESS TO TRANSPORT BOLTS, FORWARD, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—		
	146D9529	Panel, access in floor, bottom front panel skin, former 8	1	L72		
		Attachments, Panel. Part No. 146D9529				
28D/12691	AS1246/4C	Bolt, 2 BA.	12	—	C	
28D/11210	AS1246/3C	Bolt, 2 BA.	6	—	C	
28D/11564	AS1246/1C	Bolt, 2 BA.	6	—	C	
		PANEL, ACCESS, FOR FUEL PIPE AT WING ROOT, AFT OF FRONT SPAR (D10390)				
		Spares for :—				
	20D6980	Panel, access, for fuel pipe	1	L72		
		PIPES, METHYL-BROMIDE, PORT & STARBOARD (1Z8017 & 1Z8018) (See :—Services—Fire Protection)				
	175D9529	PIPE, HEATER, FIBRE GLASS, GROUP	2	—		
	97D9529	Plate, joint, between front spar and centre section floor, port	1	DTD546		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3						
FUSELAGE						
CENTRE PORTION						
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
					M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, CENTRE PORTION (1D9529) (Cont'd)				
	98D9529	Plate, joint between front spar and centre section, floor, starboard	1	DTD546		
		Attachments, Plates. Part Nos. 97 & 98D9529				
28D/12532	A25/4C	Bolt, 2 BA	7	—	C	
28D/13113	A30/3E	Bolt, 1/4" BSF	8	—	C	
28D/13112	A30/2E	Bolt, 1/4" BSF	13	—	C	
28M/12929	A27/CP	Nut, 2 BA	7	—	C	
28M/12928	A27/EP	Nut, 1/4" BSF	21	—	C	
28W/9419454	SP10/C	Washer, 2 BA	7	—	C	
28W/9418920	SP10/E	Washer, 1/4" dia	21	—	C	
11704	67F9145	RIB, ENGINE, OUTBOARD, PORT, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
11705	68F9145	RIB, ENGINE, OUTBOARD, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
11706	35F9145	Spares for :— BRACKET, ATTACHMENT, PORT, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
11707	36F9145	BRACKET, ATTACHMENT, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
11184	8K2728	Spares for :— Bush (Engine Ribs 67 & 68F9145 supplied with the following loose fittings)	1	S1	C	
13532	38F5160	Bolt, special, 1/2" BSF	4	DTD188	MR/C	
11708	46F9145	Bolt, special, 1/2" BSF	8	S96	MR/C	
11709	41F9145	Fork, attachment, top, front	1	S96	MR/C	
11710	43F9145	Fork, attachment, bottom, front	1	S96	MR/C	
11711	45F9145	Fork, attachment, bottom, rear	1	S96	MR/C	
28L/784	A27/NT	Nut, 1/2" BSF	12	—	MR/C	
13966	47F3698	Washer	12	S1	MR/C	
11712	69F9145	RIB, ENGINE, INBOARD, PORT, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
11713	70F9145	RIB, ENGINE, INBOARD, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
11706	35F9145	Spares for :— BRACKET, ATTACHMENT, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
11707	36F9145	BRACKET, ATTACHMENT, PORT, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
11184	8K2728	Spares for :— Bush (Engine Ribs 69 & 70F9145 supplied with the following loose fittings)	1	S1	C	
13532	38F5160	Bolt, special, 1/2" BSF	4	DTD188	MR/C	
11708	46F9145	Bolt, special, 1/2" BSF	8	S96	MR/C	
11714	42F9145	Fork, attachment, top, front	1	S96	MR/C	
11715	44F9145	Fork, attachment, bottom, front	1	S96	MR/C	
11711	45F9145	Fork, attachment, bottom, rear	1	S9	MR/C	
28L/784	A27/NT	Nut, 1/2" BSF	12	—	MR/C	
13966	47F3698	Washer	12	S1	MR/C	

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St.	
		1 2 3 4			M.R.	
		SKINNING, BETWEEN ENGINE RIBS, TOP, PORT & STARBOARD (182F9153)				
		Spares for :—				
26DD/15317	8Z2256	Bellows, for de-icing tank	1	—	C	
	5F9153	Bolt, special 2 BA, attachment of skin to front and rear spars at centre engine rib	2	S94		
	6F9153	DOOR, ACCESS, PORT, GROUP	1	—		
	7F9153	DOOR, ACCESS, STBD., GROUP	1	—		
		Spares for :—				
26DD/15318	2Z2256	DOOR, HINGED, GROUP	1	—	C	
6909	7SS3221	Panel, inspection	1	—	C	
26DD/15548	4Z2256	Plate, flanged, below hinged door	1	—	C	
13378	13F3873	Plug, gantry mounting forward of rear spar	2	L1	C	
	5Z2256	Ring, packing, for flanged ring below hinged door	1	—		
3721	6Z2256	Ring, retaining, for de-icing bellows, top	1	—	C	
3720	4Z2308	Ring, retaining, for de-icing bellows, bottom	1	—	C	
	6SS4199	Screw, csk.hd, 2 BA, attachment of top retaining ring	6	—		
	6F5159	Screw, 2 BA, for gantry mounting plugs	4	L1		
		SOUNDPROOFING & TRIMMING (3Z7845)				
		(See Equipment—Aircraft—Soundproofing & Trimming)				
		SPAR, FRONT, CENTRE PORTION (F8811)				
		Spares for :—				
	10F8811	Bush, at wing root, top and bottom, port and starboard	4	S99 & T60		
		SPAR, REAR, CENTRE PORTION (F8812)				
		Spares for :—				
	28F8812	Bush	4	S99 or T60		
	300D9529	Strip, sealing, bomb door, forward, starboard	1	L72		
	301D9529	Strip, sealing, bomb door, forward port	1	L72		
	303D9529	Strip, sealing, bomb door, aft, port	1	L72		
	302D9529	Strip, sealing, bomb door, aft, starboard	1	L72		
		STRUCTURE, MOUNTING, AERIAL FOR ARI.18144 (D11178) (Mod. 772)				
		Spares for :—				
	A25/3C	Bolt, for fairlead	4	—	C	
	2Z9879	Fairlead, half	2	BS2572		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			Sc. M.R.	
		TANK BAY ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN FRONT AND REAR SPARS (F9143)							
		Spares for :—							
8589	1F9142	DOOR, TANK, ACCESS TO No. 1 TANK, PORT, GROUP				1	—	B	
8590	2F9142	DOOR, TANK, ACCESS TO No. 1 TANK, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	B	
		Spares for :—							
		DOOR, ACCESS, BOTTOM, CENTRE (F9142)				1	—		
		Consisting of :—							
3255	1SS3928	Hinge				1	—	C	
	979SS4000	Label				1	—		
	1SS3879	LOCK, GROUP				1	—		
	29F9142	Plate, door				1	L72		
	SS4212/303	Rivet				6	—		
28Q/10850	AS2228/203	Rivet, $\frac{1}{8}$" dia x $\frac{1}{2}$" long				4	L69	C	
28Q/10676	AS2228/304	Rivet, $\frac{3}{16}$" dia x $\frac{1}{4}$" long				6	L69	C	
11240	30F9142	PANEL, ACCESS, FORWARD, LH., GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
	277Z1196	Label				1	—		
11239	31F9142	Panel, access, forward, RH. and rear LH. and RH.				3	L72	C	
		Attachments, Panels. Part Nos. 30 & 31F9142							
26DC/1936	4SS4199	Screw, 2 BA				24	—	C	
		Attachments. Part Nos. 1 & 2F9142							
28D/9588	AS1248/3C	Bolt, 2 BA				92	—	C	
		SUB-FRAME, ENGINE, INBOARD & OUTBOARD (1.O.3657)							
		Attachments for sub-frame 1.O.3657, to front spar top and bottom booms, port and starboard							
		(See :—Power Installation, Engine Sub-frame)							
		TANK, DE-ICING AND FILTERS, PORT (Z7851)							
		(See :—Services)							
		TANK, DE-ICING, PROPELLER, STARBOARD (Z7852)							
		(See :—Services)							

**FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION**

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		TROUGHS, CABLE, IN CENTRE PORTION (3V7281)							
10305	37V7281	Spares for :— TROUGH, CABLE, BETWEEN FORMERS 10 & 12, AT STRINGER 4, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
10304	41V7281	TROUGH, CABLE, BETWEEN FORMERS 5 & 10, AT STRINGER 4, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
10303	33V7281	Trough, cable, at former 8 & 12, from stringer 4 port, to stringer 4 starboard				2	L59	C	
		Attachments, Troughs. Part Nos. 37-41-33V7281							
28S/2875	A32/B24 104V7281	Screw Washer, special				11	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
					M.R.	
COMPLEMENTARY PARTS						
ATTACHMENT FITTINGS, FRONT CENTRE PORTION, TO CENTRE PORTION FUSELAGE, AT TRANSPORT JOINT, FORMER 6 (8A3089)						
Consisting of:—						
13631	6D1629	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " dia. BSF.	8	S2	C	
28D/13187	A25/38E	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " dia. BSF.	2	—	C	
28D/12542	A25/5E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. BSF.	134	—	C	
28D/12532	A25/4C	Bolt, 2 BA.	84	—	C	
28D/13062	A25/33E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF.	2	—	C	
28D/12570	A25/11E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF.	50	—	C	
28D/12674	A25/9E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF.	16	—	C	
28D/12544	A25/8E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{2}$ " BSF.	74	—	C	
28D/12531	A25/3C	Bolt, 2 BA.	56	—	C	
28D/12566	A25/6C	Bolt, 2 BA.	2	—	C	
28D/13678	A25/35E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF.	4	—	C	
13120	8D1629	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF.	8	S2	C	
28M/12928	A27/EP	Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF.	210	—	C	
28M/12929	A27/CP	Nut, 2 BA.	84	—	C	
28M/13375	A27/GP	Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ " BSF.	8	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C/1	Nut, 2 BA.	2	—	C	
	15A3089	Piece, angle	1	BSS972	C	
13635	10D1629	Washer	8	DTD124	C	
28W/12252	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA.	86	—	C	
28W/12253	SP13/E	Washer, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF.	210	—	C	
ATTACHMENT FITTINGS, FRONT SPAR JOINT, INNER MAINPLANE, PORT AND STARBOARD (1-2F9267)						
Consisting of:—						
28D/13857	A25/3J	Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF.	9	—	C	
28D/12824	A25/4J	Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF.	9	—	C	
9315	15F9267	Bolt, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " BSF.	2	S99	C	
9316	16F9267	Bolt, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " BSF.	2	S99	C	
28M/10292	AGS2001/J/1	Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF.	18	—	C	
13465	15F5096	Nut, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " BSF.	4	S96	C	
28P/12409	SP9/K24	Pin, split	4	—	C	
8513	13F9267	Shackle, top, rear, port	1	S99	C	
8511	11F9267	Shackle, top, front, port	1	S99	C	
8509	9F9267	Shackle, bottom, rear, port	1	S99	C	
8507	7F9267	Shackle, bottom, front, port	1	S99	C	
8514	14F9267	Shackle, top, rear, starboard	1	S99	C	
8512	12F9267	Shackle, top, front, starboard	1	S99	C	
8510	10F9267	Shackle, bottom, rear, starboard	1	S99	C	
8508	8F9267	Shackle, bottom, front, starboard	1	S99	C	
8517	5F9267	Washer, joint pin	4	DTD364	C	
8518	6F9267	Washer, joint pin	4	S1	C	
28W/12255	SP13/J	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. BSF.	4	L72	C	
28W/12322	SP16/J	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. BSF.	14	L72	C	

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	'Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		ATTACHMENT FITTINGS, REAR SPAR JOINT, UNDER MAINPLANE, PORT AND STARBOARD (1-2F9268)							
		Consisting of :—							
28D/13554	A25/5J	Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. BSF.	...	...	...	12	—	C	
28D/12553	A25/6J	Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia. BSF.	...	...	...	12	—	C	
9317	7F9268	Bolt, 1" dia. BSF.	...	...	...	4	S99	C	
13468	6F5097	Nut, 1" dia. BSF.	...	...	...	4	S96	C	
28M/10292	AGS2001/3/1	Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF.	...	...	...	24	—	C	
28P/13543	SP9G20	Pin, split, $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. x $2\frac{1}{2}$"	...	...	...	4	—	C	
8519	6F9268	Shackle...	...	...	...	4	S99	C	
13018	9F3564	Washer, distance	...	...	...	24	L64	C	
13019	10F3564	Washer, packing	...	...	...	QR	L3 or L72	C	
13020	11F3564	Washer, packing	...	...	...	QR	L3 or L72	C	
13021	12F3564	Washer, packing	...	...	...	QR	L3 or L72	C	
8521	4F9268	Washer, joint pin	...	...	...	4	DTD364	C	
8522	5F9268	Washer, special	...	...	...	4	S1	C	
		ATTACHMENT FITTINGS, COVER JOINT, INNER MAINPLANE TO CENTRE PORTION PLANE, PORT AND STARBOARD (C2363)							
		Spares for :—							
	20C5555	COVER, JOINT, NOSE, INNER MAINPLANE TO CENTRE PORTION PLANE, PORT, GROUP				1	—		
	21C5555	COVER, JOINT, NOSE, INNER MAINPLANE TO CENTRE PORTION PLANE, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		
8715	1F9404	COVER, JOINT, TOP, BETWEEN SPARS, INNER MAINPLANE TO CENTRE PORTION PLANE, PORT, GROUP				1	—		
8716	2F9404	COVER, JOINT, TOP, BETWEEN SPARS, INNER MAINPLANE TO CENTRE PORTION PLANE, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		
8717	3F9404	COVER, JOINT, BOTTOM, BETWEEN SPARS, INNER MAINPLANE TO CENTRE PORTION PLANE, PORT, GROUP				1	—		
8718	4F9404	COVER, JOINT, BOTTOM, BETWEEN SPARS, INNER MAINPLANE TO CENTRE PORTION, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
4965	1F6331	DOOR, ACCESS, TO INBOARD OIL TANK FILLER, IN TOP COVER, PORT, GROUP				1	—		
5035	2F6331	DOOR, ACCESS, TO INBOARD OIL TANK FILLER, IN TOP COVER, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		
14717	4F8072	DOOR, ACCESS, TO INBOARD OIL TANK DRAIN, IN BOTTOM COVERS, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP				2	—		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Page JA. 41

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		PANEL, ACCESS, FOR OIL PIPES AND FILTER, INBOARD ENGINE NACELLE, PORT AND STARBOARD (1E2826)							
10128	5E2826	Spares for :— FAIRING, FOR OIL PIPES AND FILTER, PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
10130	6E2826	FAIRING, FOR OIL PIPES AND FILTER, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
10127	3E2826	PANEL, ACCESS, TO OIL PIPES AND FILTER, PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
10129	4E2826	PANEL, ACCESS, TO OIL PIPES AND FILTER, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
	5SS4199	Screw, csk.hd, 2 BA x $\frac{5}{8}$ " dia.				QR	S1		
		WEATHERPROOFING, CENTRE SECTION TO INNER MAINPLANE JOINT PANELS (C2364)							
		Spares for :—							
	20C2364	Strip, metal, top, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 20G x 4' 6" ...				4	L72		
	56C2364	Strip, metal, top, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 20G x 3' 0" ...				4	L72		
	63C2364	Strip, metal, top, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 20G x 1' 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ...				2	L72		
	65C2364	Strip, metal, top, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 20G x 1' 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ...				2	L72		
	70C2364	Strip, metal, bottom, forward of access door				3	L72		
	71C2364	Strip, metal, bottom, between access doors				2	L72		
	19C2364	Strip, metal, bottom, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 20G x 4' 6" long				4	L72		
	33C2364	Strip, metal, bottom, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 20G x 3' 0" long				2	L72		
	49C2364	Strip, metal, bottom, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 20G x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, port				1	L72		
	50C2364	Strip, metal, bottom, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 20G x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, starboard				1	L72		

FUSELAGE
CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		WEATHERPROOFING, CENTRE SECTION TO INNER MAINPLANE JOINT PANELS (C2364) (Cont'd)							
	34C2364	Strip, metal, bottom, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 20G x 3' 0" long				2	L72		
		Attachments, strips, metal. Part Nos. 19, 20, 33, 34, 49, 50, 56, 63, 65, 70 and 71C2364							
28D/8341	AS1248/1C	Bolt, mush.hd, 2 BA x .55" long ...				Q/R	—	C C C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA....				Q/R	—		
28W/12296	SP15/C	Washer, 2 BA.				Q/R	—		
	15C2364	Strip, rubber, top, $\frac{1}{4}$ " x $3\frac{1}{4}$ " x 5' 0" long				2	DTD560		
	60C2364	Strip, rubber, top, $\frac{1}{16}$ " x 3" x 3' 0" long				2	DTD560		
	64C2364	Strip, rubber, top, $\frac{1}{16}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1' 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long				2	DTD560		
	35C2364	Strip, rubber, bottom, $\frac{1}{16}$ " x 6" x 3' 2" long, port				1	DTD560		
	36C2364	Strip, rubber, bottom, $\frac{1}{16}$ " x 6" x 3' 3" long, starboard				1	DTD560		
	24C2364	Strip, rubber, bottom, $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ " x 4' 2" long, port				1	DTD560		
	62C2364	Strip, rubber, bottom, $\frac{1}{16}$ " x $3\frac{1}{4}$ " x 4' 2" long, starboard				1	DTD560		
	22C2364	Strip, rubber, bottom, $\frac{1}{16}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ " x 11" long				2	DTD560		
	21C2364	Strip, rubber, bottom, $\frac{1}{16}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9" long, port				1	DTD560		
	57C2364	Strip, rubber, bottom, $\frac{1}{16}$ " x $2\frac{3}{4}$ " x 9" long, starboard				1	DTD560		
		WEATHERPROOFING, INNER TO OUTER MAINPLANE JOINT PANELS (See:—Complementary Items—Inner Mainplane)							
		ATTACHMENT FITTINGS, CENTRE PORTION, FUSELAGE (See:—Complementary Items—Rear Centre Portion, Fuselage)							

FUSELAGE—CENTRE PORTION
SUMMARY OF STANDARD ITEMS

Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off
Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.	
5CW	2452	1	5X	3259	8	10B	683	1
5CW	3181	1	5X	6171	1	10B	1220	1
5CW	4859	1	5X	6622	1			
			5X	6623	8			
5CX	446	1				10D	20062	1
5CX	2452	1						
5CX	2680	5	6D	479	2			
5CX	3603	6	6D	480	2			
			6D	743	1	10H	2206	1
			6D	1598	2	10H	18608	1
						10H	56270	1
5CY	1002	1						
5CY	2967	1	6F	244	1			
			6F	252	2	10HZ	540151	3
5CZ	430	5						
5CZ	1961	1	10A	19429	4			
						10K	16622	2
5J	3181	1						
5J	3303	2	10AB	8843	1	10L	262	1
5K	31	1	10AJ	41	1			
5K	39	1	10AJ	61	2	10Q	69	1
5K	59	1	10AJ	63	1	10Q	70	1
5K	61	2	10AJ	79	1			
5K	62	1	10AJ	146	2			
5K	64	1	10AJ	148	2	10QB	6144	1
5K	88	1	10AJ	1556	1			
5K	94	1						
			10AL	97	1	10UB	6149	1
5L	260	1						
5L	952251	1	10AR	438	2			
			10AR	440	2			
5LX	953203	1	10AR	441	1			
			10AR	442	1	27FP	2	2
5UC	4011	1	10AR	444	1	27FP	6	1

RESTRICTED

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JA. 44

**FUSELAGE—CENTRE PORTION
SUMMARY OF STANDARD ITEMS**

Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off
Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.	
28D	A58/E1	1	28D	13100	8	28P	864	3
28D	A59/2E	5	28D	13112	13	28P	865	1
28D	A59/2G	8	28D	13115	12	28P	869	1
28D	A59/5G	7	28D	13187	2	28P	1057	4
28D	A60/4G	2	28D	13262	10	28P	6086	4
28D	A60/6G	1	28D	13678	10	28P	6087	4
28D	1354	12	28D	13853	8	28P	10676	6
28D	1355	12	28D	13857	9	28P	12349	12
28D	8300	8	28D	14364	4	28P	12351	2
28D	8304	4	28D	14367	8	28P	12409	8
28D	8309	2	28D	14536	96	28P	12431	1
28D	8310	6	28D	14582	4	28P	12462	1
28D	8311	2	28D	15244	37	28P	12463	6
28D	8341	98	28D	15521	3	28P	12647	5
28D	8342	6	28D	15562	19	28P	13543	4
28D	8344	10	28D	15703	16	28P	13765	12
28D	8347	10	28D	15710	3	28P	13865	1
28D	8507	20	28D	15712	2			
28D	9228	9	28D	19066	1	28S	2470	34
28D	9353	8				28S	2761	42
28D	9354	13				28S	2767	2
28D	9588	92				28S	2875	11
28D	9744	8				28S	15438	1
28D	10471	9	28E	8183	2			
28D	11210	6				28V	5102	1
28D	11564	10				28V	5104	3
28D	12051	6				28V	5107	17
28D	12512	37	28G	6731	3	28V	5108	1
28D	12513	10				28V	13603	19
28D	12514	2						
28D	12518	2				28W	SP56/E	4
28D	12519	2	28L	784	24	28W	3078	36
28D	12520	7	28L	12983	2	28W	5107	2
28D	12528	8	28L	16081	2	28W	5108	8
28D	12531	56				28W	6316	4
28D	12532	91				28W	12245	7
28D	12533	2				28W	12252	63
28D	12534	10	28M	805	2	28W	12253	322
28D	12542	134	28M	10287	24	28W	12254	16
28D	12545	10	28M	10288	89	28W	12255	4
28D	12548	4	28M	10290	14	28W	12257	4
28D	12553	2	28M	10292	78	28W	12296	6
28D	12566	13	28M	12421	4	28W	12305	4
28D	12570	50	28M	12928	250	28W	12306	8
28D	12623	2	28M	12929	107	28W	12322	14
28D	12626	4	28M	13121	4	28W	12352	107
28D	12633	2	28M	13259	4	28W	12588	4
28D	12674	16	28M	13375	34	28W	13603	5
28D	12691	12	28M	14877	10	28W	13985	4
28D	12810	4				28W	14886	13
28D	12844	2				28W	15347	10
28D	12944	74				28W	416643	4
28D	12947	10						
28D	13022	4	28N	5551	2	28Y	2900	2
28D	13062	2						

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
BOMB DOORS

Page JB. 1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
					M.R.	
8028	1D9758	BOMB DOOR, ASSEMBLY, PORT ...	1	—	A	
8029	2D9758	BOMB DOOR, ASSEMBLY, STARBOARD	1	—	A	
		(Complementary parts, e.g. inter-component attachments listed at the end of this assembly will not be supplied with the assembly as spares and must be demanded separately when required).				
		Spares for:—				
	247D6290	Angle, fitted at the end of ribs, inboard, for channel	66	L72	MR	
9203	43D9758	Angle, retaining, for door seal, forward, starboard	1	L72	MR/C	
9205	97D9758	Angles, retaining, for door seal, lower inner, forward, starboard	1	L72	MR/C	
9207	98D9758	Angle, retaining, for door seal, lower inner, rear starboard	1	L72	MR/C	
9209	99D9758	Angle, retaining, for door seal, lower rear, starboard	1	L72	MR/C	
9204	44D9758	Angle, retaining, for door seal, lower, rear starboard	1	L72	MR/C	
9206	100D9758	Angle, retaining, for door seal, upper inner, forward starboard	1	L72	MR/C	
9210	102D9758	Angle, retaining, for door seal, upper, rear ...	1	L72	MR/C	
	117D9758	BOX, END AT RIBS 5-6, PORT, GROUP	1	—	MR	
	116D9758	BOX, END AT RIBS 5-6, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	MR	
	183D9758	BOX, END AT RIBS 36-37, PORT, GROUP	1	—	MR	
	184D9758	BOX, END AT RIBS 36-37, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	MR	
		Spares for:—				
	245D9758	Angle, sealing, for attachment of box to ribs 5-6, port	1	DTD364B	MR	
	246D9758	Angle, sealing, for attachment of box to ribs 5-6, starboard	1	DTD364	MR	
	242D9758	Angle, at rib 37, on end box (183D9758) ...	1	DTD124A	MR	
	243D9758	Angle, at rib 37, on end box (183D9758) ...	1	DTD124A	MR	
	237D9758	Angle, at rib 37, on end box (184D9758) ...	1	DTD124A	MR	
	HOFFMAN					
2A/9500555	NR 12	Bearing, forward and rear	2	—	B	
11974	223D9758	Housing, ball-race, forward and rear	2	—	MR/C	
3486	30D2000	Plate, cover, forward and rear	2	L72	C	
5136	67D2000	Shin, forward and rear	2	L72	C	
3487	195D6290	Trunnion, bomb door, jack	1	S94, 95, or 96	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JB. 2

FUSELAGE
BOMB DOORS

Ref. No.	Part No.	1	2	3	4	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
									M.R.	
13147	2D2011					Bracket, hinge, at ribs 5-6, forward	4	S94, 95, or 96	C	
						Attachments for hinge Brackets, Part No. (2D2011)				
28M/13123	A27/ES					Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF	4	—	C	
	77D6290					Packing	2	DTD428	MR	
28P/9429528	SP9/C8					Pin, split	4	—	C	
	1D9875					CHANNEL, MAKING UP, AT CUT-OUT FOR LIFEBOAT GEAR, PORT, GROUP	1	—	MR	
	2D9875					CHANNEL, MAKING UP, AT CUT-OUT FOR LIFEBOAT GEAR, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	MR	
						Spares for:—				
11976	6D9875					Sealing, piece, port	1	L72	MR/C	
11975	235D6290					Sealing, tube, starboard, oil resisting, 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long	1	Rubber	MR/C	
	105D9758					Channel, reinforcing at cut-out, for lifeboat gear	1	L72	MR	
	103D9758					Channel, at cut-out, for lifeboat gear, port ...	1	L72	MR	
	104D9758					Channel, at cut-out, for lifeboat gear ...	1	L72	MR	
	175D9758					Channel, edge, forward port and rear starboard	1	L72	MR	
	177D9758					Channel, edge, inner, forward port ...	1	L72	MR	
	179D9758					Channel, edge, near, centre port ...	1	L72	MR	
	181D9758					Channel, edge, inner, near port ...	1	L72	MR	
	176D9758					Channel, edge, rear port and forward starboard	1	L72	MR	
	192D6290					Channel, joining, forward and rear, for edge channel	1	L72	MR	
	178D9758					Channel, edge, inner, forward starboard ...	1	L72	MR	
	180D9758					Channel, edge, rear, centre starboard...	1	L72	MR	
	182D9758					Channel, edge, inner, rear starboard ...	1	L72	MR	
	174D6290					Channel, jointing, for sealing pieces, port ...	3	L72	MR	
5L/9953202	—					Filament, for lamp	1	—	B	
5CX/720	—					Glass, lamp	1	—	C	
	197D9758					HINGE AND CHANNEL, PORT, GROUP	1	—	MR	
	196D9758					HINGE AND CHANNEL, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	MR	
						Spares for:—				
13147	2D2011					Bracket, hinge, at rib 25 and between ribs 13, and 14 and ribs 29-30, and at ribs 36-37	11	S94, 95, or 96	C	
3488	2D2010					Bracket, hinge, between ribs 10-11, 19-20 and 33-34	6	S94, 95, or 96	C	

FUSELAGE
BOMB DOORS

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
					M.R.	
HINGE AND CHANNEL, PORT & STARBOARD (196 & 197D9758) (Cont'd)						
Attachments, Hinge Brackets. Part No's 2D2011 and 2D2010						
26EA/3596 28M/13123	83D2000	Bolt, special $\frac{3}{8}$ "	17	S2	C	
	A27/JS	Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ "	17	—	C	
28P/12462	205D6290	Packing	1	DTD423 or L40	MR	
	206D6290	Packing	1	L40 or DTD423	MR	
	79D6290	Packing	1	L40 or DTD423	MR	
	249D9758	Packing	1	L40 or DTD423	MR	
	250D9758	Packing	1	L40 or DTD423	MR	
	SP9/C8	Pin, split	17	—	C	
10631	113D9758	Channel, hinge, 29' 3-625", port	1	L65	MR	
	224D9758	Channel, hinge, 29' 3-625", starboard	1	L65	MR	
5C/701	1V6798	HOLDER, LAMP, GROUP	1	—	C	
	2V6798	Consisting of:— Cable	1	—		
	—	Lamp	1	—	B	
10631	25D9758	LAMP, BOMB DOOR, GROUP	3	—	MR	
	7D9758	Rib, No. 7, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	9D9758	Rib, No. 8, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	11D9758	Rib, No. 9, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	13D9758	Rib, No. 10, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	15D9758	Rib, No. 11, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	17D9758	Rib, No. 12, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	19D6290	Rib, No. 13 to 19 inclusive, upper, port	7	L72	MR	
	20D6290	Rib, No. 20, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	21D6290	Rib, No. 21, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	22D6290	Rib, No. 22, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	23D6290	Rib, No. 23, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	24D6290	Rib, No. 24, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	25D6290	Rib, No. 25, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	26D6290	Rib, No. 26, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	27D6290	Rib, No. 27, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	28D6290	Rib, No. 28, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	29D6290	Rib, No. 29, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	30D6290	Rib, No. 30, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
	19D9758	Rib, No. 31, upper, port	1	L72	MR	
21D9758	Rib, No. 32, upper, port	1	L72	MR		
23D9758	Rib, No. 33, upper, port	1	L72	MR		
25D9758	Rib, No. 34, upper, port	1	L72	MR		
27D9758	Rib, No. 35, upper, port	1	L72	MR		
8D9758	Rib, No. 7, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR		
10D9758	Rib, No. 8, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR		

FUSELAGE
BOMB DOORS

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St. M.R.	
		1 2 3 4				
	12D9758	Rib, No. 9, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	14D9758	Rib, No. 10, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	16D9758	Rib, No. 11, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	18D9758	Rib, No. 12, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	70D9758	Rib, No. 13, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	18D6290	Rib, No. 20, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	17D6290	Rib, No. 21, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	16D6290	Rib, No. 22, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	15D6290	Rib, No. 23, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	14D6290	Rib, No. 24, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	13D6290	Rib, No. 25, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	12D6290	Rib, No. 26, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	11D6290	Rib, No. 27, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	10D6290	Rib, No. 28, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	9D6290	Rib, No. 29, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	8D6290	Rib, No. 30, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	20D6290	Rib, No. 31, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	22D6290	Rib, No. 32, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	24D6290	Rib, No. 33, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	26D6290	Rib, No. 34, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	28D6290	Rib, No. 35, upper, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	29D9758	Rib, No. 7, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	31D9758	Rib, No. 8, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	33D9758	Rib, No. 9, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	35D9758	Rib, No. 10, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	37D9758	Rib, No. 11, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	39D9758	Rib, No. 12, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	119D6290	Rib, No's 13 to 17 inclusive, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	41D9758	Rib, No's 18 to 19, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	45D9758	Rib, No. 20, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	47D9758	Rib, No. 21, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	49D9758	Rib, No. 22, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	123D6290	Rib, No. 23, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	124D6290	Rib, No. 24, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	125D6290	Rib, No. 25, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	126D6290	Rib, No. 26, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	127D6290	Rib, No. 27, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	128D6290	Rib, No. 28, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	129D6290	Rib, No. 29, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	130D6290	Rib, No. 30, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	51D9758	Rib, No. 31, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	53D9758	Rib, No. 32, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	55D9758	Rib, No. 33, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	57D9758	Rib, No. 34, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	59D9758	Rib, No. 35, lower, port	1	L72	MR	
	30D9758	Rib, No. 7, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	32D9758	Rib, No. 8, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	34D9758	Rib, No. 9, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	36D9758	Rib, No. 10, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	38D9758	Rib, No. 11, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	40D9758	Rib, No. 12, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	115D9758	Rib, No. 13, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	42D9758	Rib, No. 18 to 19, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	46D9758	Rib, No. 20, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	48D9758	Rib, No. 21, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
BOMB DOORS

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St.	
		1 2 3 4				
	50D9758	Rib, No. 22, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	115D6290	Rib, No. 23, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	114D6290	Rib, No. 24, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	113D6290	Rib, No. 25, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	112D6290	Rib, No. 26, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	111D6290	Rib, No. 27, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	110D6290	Rib, No. 28, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	109D6290	Rib, No. 29, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	108D6290	Rib, No. 30, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	52D9758	Rib, No. 31, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	54D9758	Rib, No. 32, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	56D9758	Rib, No. 33, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	58D9758	Rib, No. 34, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
	60D9758	Rib, No. 35, lower, starboard	1	L72	MR	
11977	106D9758	Sealing, piece, for door, forward, port ...	1	L72	MR/C	
11978	107D9758	Sealing, piece, for door seal, forward, inner, port	1	L72	MR/C	
11979	108D9758	Sealing, piece, for door seal, rear, inner, port	1	L72	MR/C	
11980	114D9758	Sealing, piece, for door seal, rear, port ...	1	L72	MR/C	
11981	208D9758	Sealing, piece, for door seal, rear, centre, port	1	L72	MR/C	
9201	95D9758	Seal, rubber, for bomb door, oil resisting, 11' 6" long, forward	1	DTD458	C	
9202	96D9758	Seal, rubber, for bomb door, oil resisting, 16' 5" long, rear	1	DTD458	C	
	1D9766	SPAR, BOMB DOOR, PORT, GROUP ...	1	—	MR	
	2D9766	SPAR, BOMB DOOR, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	MR	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JB. 6

**FUSELAGE
BOMB DOORS**

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
					M.R.	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS						
ATTACHMENT FITTINGS, BOMB DOORS TO FUSELAGE HINGE, PORT AND STARBOARD						
13156	3D2012	Pin, hinge, for brackets at ribs 5-6 and 36-37 and 25 and between ribs 13-14 and 29-30	5	S2		C
13157	4D2010	Pin, hinge, for brackets between ribs 10-11 and 19-20 and 33-34	3	S2		C
28M/12930	A27/ES	Nut, stiff, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF	8	—		C
28P/9429528	SP9/C8	Pin, split	8	—		C
28W/9418921	SP13/E	Washer, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF	8	—		C
28W/9419466	SP13/J	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF, to be used with hinge pin (3D2012) only	5	—		C

FUSELAGE—BOMB DOORS
SUMMARY OF STANDARD ITEMS

Stores Ref.			Stores Ref.			Stores Ref.		No. off
Section	Ref. No.	No. off	Section	Ref. No.	No. off	Section	Ref. No.	
2A	9500555	8	28M	12930	8			
			28M	13123	50			
5CX	701	1						
			28P	12462	58			
5CX	720	1						
			28W	12253	8			
			28W	12255	5			
5L	X953202	1						

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
NOSE WHEEL DOORS

Page JC. 1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Macl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St. M.R.	
		1 2 3 4				
8049	1D9965	DOOR, NOSE WHEEL, ASSEMBLY, PORT	1	—	A	
8050	2D9965	DOOR, NOSE WHEEL, ASSEMBLY, STARBOARD	1	—	A	
10802	32D9916	Spares for :— HINGE BRACKET DOOR FORWARD PORT GROUP	1	—	C	
27S/141	CA2 32aD9916	Consisting of :— Bearing Bracket, hinge	1 1	— DTD683	B	
10803	33D9916	HINGE BRACKET DOOR FORWARD STARBOARD GROUP	1	—	C	
27S/141	CA2 33aD9916	Consisting of :— Bearing Bracket, hinge... ..	1 1	— DTD683	B	
10804	34D9916	HINGE BRACKET DOOR CENTRE GROUP	2	—	C	
27S/141	CA2 34D9916	Consisting of :— Bearing Bracket, hinge... ..	1 1	— DTD683	B	
10805	17D9930	HINGE, BRACKET, DOOR, REAR PORT, GROUP	1	—	C	
27S/141	CA2 17aD9930	Consisting of :— Bearing Bracket, hinge... ..	1 1	— DTD683	B	
10806	16D9930	HINGE, BRACKET, DOOR, REAR STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	C	
27S/141	CA2 16aD9930	Consisting of :— Bearing Bracket, hinge... ..	1 1	— DTD683	B	
10807	57D9965	LEVER, DOOR TO JACK, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	C	
10810	41bE2802	Spares for :— Bush	1	—	C	
10808	58D9965	LEVER, DOOR TO JACK, PORT, GROUP	1	—	C	
10810	41bE2802	Spares for :— Bush	1	—	C	
	72/D9965	Seal, door, port (16/SS3853) 7' 9" long	1	—	C	
		Attachments—nose undercarriage doors Part No. 1 & 2.D9965				
28D12821	A25/14G	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " at forward hinge	2	—	C	
28D12891	A25/19G	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " at centre hinge	2	—	C	
28N10291	AG52001/G/1	Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ "	4	—	C	
27FP/19	A514	Pin, quick release, aft hinge	2	—	C	
28W12354	SP10/G	Washer	4	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. J

Page JC. 2

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	

FUSELAGE—DOORS, NOSEWHEEL
SUMMARY OF STANDARD ITEMS

Stores Ref.			Stores Ref.			Stores Ref.		
Section	Ref. No.	No. off	Section	Ref. No.	No. off	Section	Ref. No.	No. off
27FP	19	2						
27S	141	5						
28D	12821	2						
28D	12891	2						
28N	10291	4						
28W	12354	4						

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE

Page JD. 1

FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
	3A3089	FUSELAGE, FRONT CENTRE PORTION ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE WITH EQUIPMENT				1	—		
		Complementary parts, e.g. inter-component attachments listed at the end of this assembly will not be supplied with the assembly spare and must be demanded separately when required.							
		Spares for:— BOMB SIGHT, LOW LEVEL, MARK 3 (W1026). (See:—Armament—Bomb Gear).							
		CARRIER AND OXYGEN BOTTLES (S.O.O.) (AT81901) (See:—Equipment, Special Operational)							
		COAMING, PILOT'S INSTALLATION (70D10057)							
		Spares for:—							
11013	37D10057	Bracket, bottom port, at stay tube (Pre-Mod. 1009)				1	L33	C	
	101D10057	Bracket, bottom port, at stay tube (Mod. 1009)				1	L33		
11014	38D10057	Bracket, bottom starboard, at stay tube (Pre-Mod. 1009)				1	L33	C	
	102D10057	Bracket, bottom starboard, at stay tube (Mod. 1009)				1	L33		
11011	31D10057	Bracket, upper stay tube attachment, port				1	L33	C	
11012	32D10057	Bracket, upper stay tube attachment, starboard				1	L33	C	
11016	1Z8727	BRACKET, LAMP, ADJUSTABLE, GRP.				1	—	B	
		Spares for:—							
	5Z8727	Arm, lamp				1	S3 & T35	1	
	2Z8727	BASE, C/W FRICTION PAD, GRP.				1	—		
	11Z8727	Block, swivel				1	DTD372		
11017	2eZ6361	Disc, friction $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick				2	Fibre	C	
11018	12Z8727	Washer, friction, $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick				2	Fibre	C	
	83D10057	Cover, cable on canopy beam (Pre-Mod. 1009)				1	L72		
	107D10057	Cover, cable on canopy beam (Mod. 1009)...				1	L72		
	82D10057	Fairlead, half (Mod. 772)				2	BS2572		
5L/9951263	—	Filament, lamp				11	—	B	
5L/9951130	—	Filament, lamp				3	—	B	
	1Z9679	HOLDER, FREQUENCY CARD, GRP.				1	—		
11015	1Z8240	HOLDER, U/V LAMP, GROUP ...				6	—	B	
	14Z7781	Holder, cup "spinning"				2	L59		

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate
					St.	and
					M.R.	Illust'n
						No.
COAMING, PILOT'S INSTALLATION						
(70D10057) (Cont'd)						
	67D10057	Housing, for pipe, port (Pre-Mod. 1009) ...	1	L72		
	105D10057	Housing, for pipe, port (Mod. 1009) ...	1	L72		
	68D10057	Housing, for pipe, starboard (Pre-Mod. 1009) ...	1	L72		
	106D10057	Housing, for pipe, starboard (Mod. 1009) ...	1	L72		
11019	57D10057	Intake, cold air, at windscreen (Pre-Mod. 1009) ...	1	—		C
	95D10057	Intake, cold air at windscreen apron (Mod. 1009) ...	1	—		
11025	1V8759	Lamp, U/V lighting ...	6	—		A
5CX/4058	—	Lamp, cockpit ...	13	—		B
11024	58D10057	Louvre, and pipe connector ...	2	—		C
	108D10057	Louvre, and pipe connector (Mod. 1009) ...	1	—		
	109D10057	Louvre, and pipe connector (Mod. 1009) ...	1	—		
11023	48D10057	PAD, CRASH, PORT, GROUP ...	1	—		B
11022	49D10057	PAD, CRASH, STARBOARD, GROUP ...	1	—		B
11020	60D10057	Pipe, to louvre $\frac{5}{8}$ " o/d x 22G, port ...	1	L56		C
11021	59D10057	Pipe, to louvre $\frac{5}{8}$ " o/d x 22G, starboard ...	1	L56		C
5CX/3430	—	Screen ...	10	—		C
5CX/3414	—	Screen ...	1	—		C
5CN/936	—	Switch ...	2	—		A
11010	39D10057	Tube, stay, port and starboard ...	2	DTD464A		C
CONTROLS, FLYING (1R3951) ...						
(See:—Controls—Flying)						
CONTROLS, TRIMMER (1R3695) ...						
(See:—Controls—Flying—Trimmer)						
CONTROLS, IN COCKPIT (1R3691)						
(See:—Controls—Flying)						
CONTROLS, ENGINE (7.O.3692)						
(See:—Controls—Engine)						
CONTROLS, AUTO (2R3987)						
(See:—Controls—Auto Pilot)						
COVERS, FOR ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ON FLIGHT ENGINEER'S BULK-HEAD (1V7398)						
Spares for:—						
11011	1V8148	COVER, TOP, GROUP ...	1	—		B
9733	1V7400	COVER, MIDDLE, GROUP ...	1	—		B
9734	1V7401	COVER, BOTTOM, GROUP ...	1	—		B
	9V7398	FAIRLEAD, AT TOP COVER, GROUP	2	—		
	3V7398	FAIRLEAD, AT MIDDLE COVER, GRP.	4	—		
	2V7398	FAIRLEAD, AT BOTTOM COVER, GROUP	2	—		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Page JD. 3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St. M.R.	
COVER, FRONT SPAR AND CRASH STATION STEP AND DITCHING STATIONS (1Z8305)						
Spares for :—						
11634	17Z8305	Bar, tie, 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 2" x 6G	1	L72	MR/C	
11635	6Z8305	Bracket, harness attachment, RH.	1	L72	MR/C	
11636	5Z8305	Bracket, harness attachment, LH.	1	L72	MR/C	
11637	9Z8305	Bracket, for tie bar, tie bar to support structure	1	L65 or DTD130	MR/C	
11638	10Z8305	Bracket, for tie bar, tie bar to front spar web	1	L65 or DTD130	MR/C	
11639	15Z8305	Bracket, support at floor, 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 2" ...	1	L65 or DTD130	MR/C	
	17SK31067	BRACKET, SUPPORT, AT FLOOR, GROUP (ALTERNATIVE TO 15Z8305)	1	—	MR	
11640	16Z8305	Bracket, support, at floor, 6 $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 2" ...	1	L65 or DTD130	MR/C	
	8SK31067	BRACKET, SUPPORT, AT FLOOR, GROUP (ALTERNATIVE TO 16Z8305)	1	—	MR	
11641	28Z8305	Bracket, anti-vibration mounting, RH. ...	1	L33	MR/C	
11642	29Z8305	Bracket, anti-vibration mounting, LH. ...	1	L33	MR/C	
	AS/1529/31 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cable, flexible, 15 cwt. at shoulder harness strap	2	—		
28W/5549	AGS/899/2	Collar, starboard $\frac{5}{8}$ " i/d	4	—	C	
28N/5551	AGS/899/4	Collar, starboard $\frac{1}{2}$ " i/d	4	—	C	
	7Z8305	Link, harness at shoulder strap	2	S1		
9721	1Z8316	PANEL, OUTBOARD, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	B	
9720	1Z8317	PANEL, CENTRE STARBOARD, GRP.	1	—	B	
9719	1Z8318	PANEL, CENTRE PORT, GROUP ...	1	—	B	
9718	1Z8319	PANEL, OUTBOARD PORT, GROUP	1	—	B	
Attachments, Panels. Part Nos. 1Z8316, 1Z8317, 1Z8318, 1Z8319						
28D/8345	AS/1248/7C	Bolt, 2BA	83	—	C	
28P/831	SP4Y/B5	Pin, $\frac{1}{16}$ " dia. x 0.45" long	4	—	C	
28P/864	SP4Y/D6	Pin, $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. x 0.50" long	2	—	C	
28P/865	SP4Y/D7	Pin, $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. x 0.55" long	2	—	C	
28P/1052	SP4Y/D30	Pin, $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x 2.80" long	2	—	C	
28P/12349	SP9/C5	Pin, split, $\frac{1}{16}$ " dia. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long	4	—	C	
28P/12431	SP9/C6	Pin, split $\frac{1}{16}$ " dia. x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long	4	—	C	
28P/9429528	SP9/C8	Pin, split $\frac{1}{16}$ " dia. x 1" long	4	—	C	
	18Z8305	Seal, neoprene oil resisting sponge rubber 2" x 2" x $\frac{3}{8}$ "	3	WRT		
28Y/2900	SP1/690/C	Shackle, at harness lap straps	1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3		FUSELAGE					FRONT CENTRE PORTION		
Page JD. 4									
Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Place and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		COVER, FRONT SPAR AND CRASH STATION STEP AND DITCHING STATIONS (1Z8305) (Contd)							
	1Z8431	STEP, CRASH, FRONT SPAR STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		
9722	1Z8379	Spares for :— PANEL, HONEYCOMB, GROUP				1	—	C	
	2Z8431	STRUCTURE, TUBULAR				1	—		
	4Z8431	Spares for :— End, fork for attaching to support bracket (15-16Z8305)				2	L65		
	3Z8431	End, fork for attaching to support bracket (15 & 16Z8305)				2	L65		
28FP/2	AVIATION DEVELOPMENTS A405 8Z8431	Pin, "pip" quick release at fork ends				4	—	C	
		Ring, split, 1/2" dia. at fork ends ...				4	—		
6F/244	—	Strap, harness lap starboard at crash step ...				2	—	A	
6F/250	—	Strap, harness shoulder, LH.				1	—	A	
6F/252	—	Strap, harness shoulder, RH.				1	—	A	
	13Z8305	Washer, at vibration mounting bracket ...				8	L65		
		CURTAINS, BLACKOUT, FOR OBSERVATION BLISTER BETWEEN FORMERS 4-5 (1Z7782) See Equipment a/c :—(Blackout curtains and sunblinds)							
		CURTAINS, BLACKOUT, AT FORMERS 2 & 3 (1Z7790) See Equipment a/c :—(Blackout curtains and sunblinds)							
		CURTAINS, BLACKOUT, AT /WO & F/E STATIONS, FORMERS B-1 (1 & 2Z7791) See Equipment a/c :—Blackout curtains and sunblinds							
		CURTAINS, BLACKOUT, AT FORMER B (1Z7787) See Equipment a/c :—(Blackout curtains and sunblinds)							

SHACKLETON Mk.

FUSELAGE

Page JD. 5

FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate
					St. M.R.	and Illust'n No.
ECONOMISERS, OXYGEN, AT 2ND PILOT'S FLOOR (1Z8350)						
Spares for:—						
6D/1444	—	Economiser, oxygen	2	—	A	
Attachments, Economiser. Ref. No. 6D/1444						
28D/12011	AS1246/12C	Bolt, 2 BA	2	—	C	
28D/11255	AS1246/2C	Bolt, 2 BA	4	—	C	
28M/11957	AGS2007/C1	Nut, anchor, 2 BA	1	—	C	
4870	SS4141/304	Rivet... ..	2	—	C	
	AS2811/652	Tube, distance	2	—		
28W/9419475	SP15/C	Washer, 2 BA	6	—	C	
ECONOMISER MK. 4 FOR 1ST PILOT & WIRELESS OPERATOR (1Z8333)						
Spares for:—						
6D/1444	AGS605/10	Clip	4	—		
6D/527	—	Economiser, oxygen	2	—	A	
6D/532	—	Socket, bayonet	2	—	B	
	—	Tube, hex. " rubber " 7' 0" long	2	—	B	
ELECTRICS IN FRONT CENTRE PORTION (3V6933)						
(See :—Electrical Installation)						
EQUIPMENT, ON W/T BULKHEAD, PORT (7D10172)						
Spares for:—						
5CZ/430	—	Block, terminal, below table... ..	3	—	B	
	2T4700	BOX, JUNCTION, GROUP (Mod. 772)	1	—		
Consisting of:—						
10D/19820	—	Box, junction, type 7682	1	—	A	
5E/3038	—	Cable, unipren 6	Q/R	—	C	
	3T4700	BOX, JUNCTION, GROUP (Mod. 772)	1	—		
Consisting of:—						
10D/19821	—	Box, junction, type 7683	1	—	A	
5E/3038	—	Cable, unipren 6	Q/R	—	C	
27N/85	—	Bracket, Graviner, top left hand side	1	—	B	
10HA/16857	—	Connector	1	—	B	
27N/84	—	Extinguisher, fire Graviner	1	—	B	
10AR/2634	—	Fairlead	1	—	C	
	1D11156	HANDLE, SUPPORT, BEHIND BULKHEAD, GROUP (Mod. 806)	1	—		
9737	5D10172	HOLDER, TORCH ON FORWARD SIDE, TOP OF BULKHEAD, GROUP	1	—	B	
6D/1598	—	Indicator, flow	1	—	A	
10F/7741	—	Key, morse, on desk	1	—	A	
6D/515	—	Manifold, for pipes " oxygen "	1	—	B	
PANEL, WIRELESS INSTRUMENT (T4556)						
(See Equipment a/c :—Instrument panels)						
10AS/2229	—	Peg, stowage	1	—	C	

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off				Cl. of St. M.R.	Plate and Illust'n No.
			1	2	3	4		
EQUIPMENT ON W/T BULKHEAD, PORT (7D10172) (Cont'd)								
PIPES, OXYGEN (1Z7739) (See services :—Oxygen system)								
26DD/9182	2V1575	Satchel, wander lamp for inspection ...	1	—	—	—	C	
9738	4D10172	STOWAGE, AILERON & ELEVATOR LOCKING PIN, GROUP	1	—	—	—	B	
5283	5Z8065	STOWAGE, G.C. COMPUTER WITH CASE, GROUP	1	—	—	—	C	
5CW/724	—	Switch, dimmer ...	1	—	—	—	A	
10L/16320	—	Unit, control, type 7681 (Mod. 688) ...	1	—	—	—	A	
6D/480	—	Valve, oxygen, off ...	1	—	—	—	B	
(For Bulkhead, less Equipment, see :—Fixed Fittings (D10255) Bulkhead (1D10059))								
EQUIPMENT ON FLIGHT ENGINEER'S BULKHEAD, STARBOARD (10D10132)								
Spares for :—								
5CZ/430	—	Block, terminal, underneath table (Mod. 833)	4	—	—	—	C	
10HA/16857	—	Connector ...	1	—	—	—	B	
	3D10132	Fairlead, half rear side at bulkhead, inboard	2	—	BS972	—	C	
10AR/2634	—	Fairlead ...	1	—	—	—	C	
	1D10161	HANDLE, SUPPORT, REAR OF BULKHEAD, GROUP	1	—	—	—	C	
9737	5D10172	Holder, torch, at rear top of bulkhead ...	1	—	—	—	B	
	345T3780	Label, TB. 345 ...	1	—	LS9	—	B	
	346T3780	Label, TB. 346 ...	1	—	LS9	—	B	
PANEL, FLIGHT ENGINEER'S, FIXED (1S2020) (See Equipment a/c :—Instrument panels)								
PANEL, FLT. ENG.'S MAIN (44S2001)								
PANEL, FLIGHT ENGINEER'S AUXILIARY (25S2016) (See Equipment a/c :—Instrument panels)								
10AS/2229	—	Peg, stowage ...	1	—	—	—	C	
PIPES, OXYGEN (Z7739) (See Services :—Oxygen system)								
6D/1395	—	Regulator, oxygen, Mk. 10A ...	1	—	—	—	A	
9739	1Z8435	STOWAGE, MAP FOR 1ST PILOT, GROUP	1	—	—	—	B	
	1Z8299	STOWAGE, SIGNAL PISTOL, TOP RH. SIDE, GROUP	1	—	—	—	B	
	1SS3923	Union, flanged under desk and rear of bulkhead	1	—	—	—	B	

SHACKLETON Mk.

FUSELAGE

Page JD. 7

FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off				Cl. of St. M.R.	Plate and illust'n No.
			1	2	3	4		
EQUIPMENT ON FLIGHT ENGINEER'S BULKHEAD, STARBOARD (10D10132) (Cont'd)								
6D/223	—	Valve, oxygen, HP., Mk. VIII...	1	—	—	—	A	
6D/480	—	Valve, oxygen, cut off., Mk. 1	1	—	—	—	B	
For Bulkhead less Equipment see:—Fixed Fittings (D10155) Bulkhead (1D10061)								
EQUIPMENT ON BULKHEAD AT FORMER 2, PORT SIDE (135D10058)								
Spares for:—								
6B/1994	—	Amplifier	1	—	—	—	A	
	9T2247	AERIAL, REEL, AT BOTTOM OF BULKHEAD, GROUP	1	—	—	—	C	
Spares for:—								
15052	2T1788	ACORN, GROUP	2	—	—	—		
10B/9123	—	Aerial, reel, type B	1	—	—	—	B	
10B/7298	—	Aerial, weight, bead, type 1	1	—	—	—	B	
10B/8235	—	Aerial, wire	1	—	—	—	C	
5X/9402802	—	Block, terminal	1	—	—	—	C	
8735	1V5650	Block, terminal	1	—	—	—	C	
10D/19963	—	Box, junction, "blue silk"	1	—	—	—	A	
10D/19276	—	Box, junction, type 7372	1	—	—	—	A	
6B/2959	—	Box, junction (Mod. 804)	1	—	—	—	A	
	38D10058	BRACKET, ANTI-VIBRATION RH. & LH., GROUP	2	—	—	—		
Spares for:—								
10AJ/145	—	Mounting, A/V	2	—	—	—	B	
9D/2652	—	Computer, "bomb sight"	1	—	—	—	A	
5X/9402796	—	Cover, T.B.	1	—	—	—	C	
COVER, FIXED BOTTOM (146D10058)								
Spares for:—								
	45D10058	Hinge, to be left undrilled, made from AS1879/220, Note: this item also attached to item (34D10058)	1	L72	—	—		
11026	34D10058	DOOR, TOP, GROUP	1	—	—	—	C	
Spares for:—								
962	WILMOT-BREEDEN PDEXD7402/A	Catch, door...	1	—	—	—	C	
	142D10058	FAIRLEAD, GROUP	1	—	—	—		
	106D10058	Fairlead, 5.38" x 1" x .25"	2	BSS668	—	—		
	102D10058	Fairlead, sponge rubber	1	—	—	—		
	73D10058	Fairlead, centre of bulkhead	2	BSS668	—	—		
11027	1Z7869	HANDLE, CRASH, GROUP	1	—	—	—	C	
6F/252	—	Harness	1	—	—	—	A	
	1SS4393	Holder, card deviation	1	Brass	—	—		

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off				Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate
			1	2	3	4		St.	and
							M.R.	Illust'n	
								No.	
EQUIPMENT, ON BULKHEAD, AT FORMER 2, PORT SIDE (135D10058)									
(Cont'd)									
	392SS6004	Label, " G.4B compass "				1	L59		
	393SS6004	Label, " P.12 compass "				1	L59		
	39D10058	Link, harness top				1	L65		
	40D10058	Link, harness bottom				1	L65		
5V/6623	15V5650	Socket, single				4	—	B	
5X/9402799	—	Socket, double				2	—	C	
13912	1T1072	SPINDLE FOR AERIAL REEL, GROUP				1	—	C	
10622	1Z8628	STOWAGE AND MOUNTING FOR WIND FINDING ATTACHMENT, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
	3Z8136	STOWAGE, GROUP							
	SS2811/E	Washer, special				6	L1		
9735	1Z7861	STOWAGE FOR NAVIGATOR'S BOOK, GROUP				1	—	B	
9736	1D10268	STOWAGE, W/OPERATOR'S HEAD-REST AND HARNESS, GROUP				1	—	B	
5CW/2453	—	Switch, dimmer				1	—	A	
6B/437	—	Tray, mounting				1	—	A	
10L/16320	—	Unit, control, type 7681				1	—	A	
ATTACHMENT FOR BULKHEAD (9D10058) SEE FIXED FITTINGS (D10255)									
EQUIPMENT AT NAVIGATOR'S STATION (1Z8757)									
		Spares for :—							
10452	1Z8811	BRACKET, STRUT, VERTICAL FORWARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
10453	1Z8436	BRACKET, STRUT, VERTICAL CENTRE & AFT, GROUP				2	—	C	
6B/406	—	Indicator, GB. Mk. 1B				1	—	A	
6B/184	—	Ring, mounting				1	—	B	
6B/655	—	Tray, mounting				1	—	B	
10449	1Z8756	TRAY, MOUNTING FOR LORAN, MK. 2, RH., GROUP				1	—	B	
		Spares for :—							
	1Z8758	Bracket, Casting, tray, LH.				1	L33		
	1Z8173	Bracket, Casting, tray RH.				1	L33		
	3Z8202	Bracket, Casting, mechanism support				1	L122		
	1133V6831	Cable, " to dimmer switch on bulkhead "				1	—		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE

Page JD. 9

FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		TRAY, MOUNTING FOR LORAN, MK. 2, RH. (Z8756) (Cont'd)							
	1134V6831					1	—		
	1140V6831					1	—		
	1138V6831					1	—		
	1133V6831					1	—		
5L/9952257	—					1	—		B
5CX/4858	—					1	—		B
9959	11Z8202					1	S1		C
5CW/2680	—					1	—		B
9962	14Z8202					1	S96		C
10A/14480	—					1	—		C
10450	4Z8202					1	DTD464		C
9960	12Z8202					1	S96		C
5CW/2531	—					1	—		A
	9T4018					1	S96		
	2Z8202					1	—		
9963	7Z8202					1	S1		C
10451	1Z8810					1	—		C
		TRAY, MOUNTING, GP1 MK. 4A, WIND UNIT LH., GROUP							
		Spares for :—							
	6Z8202					1	L65		
	3Z8810					1	L65		
	3Z8202					1	L122		
	1135V6831					1	—		
	1136V6831					1	—		
	1137V6831					1	—		
5L/9952257	—					1	—		B
5CX/4858	—					1	—		B
5CX/2680	—					1	—		B
5CX/5137	2Z8314					1	—		A
		Spares for :—							
	16Z8314					2	—		
	8Z6361					1	S1		
	6Z6361					1	—		
		BRACKET, GROUP							
	11Z6361					1	Fibre		B
5L/9953273	—					1	—		B
5CX/1013	4Z6361					1	L40 or S64		B
	—					1	—		B

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		LAMP, CHARTBOARD, LH. GRP. (ZZ8314) (Cont'd)							
	18Z6361	LINK, FORWARD, GROUP ...				1	—		
	3Z6361	LINK, REAR, GROUP ...				1	—		
5CX/5014	—	Reflector ...				1	—	A	
5CX/5012	—	Ring, bezel ...				1	—	B	
	10Z6361	Screw, for bearing housing ...				2	S1		
	12Z6361	Spring, 6" x 1/2" x 22G ...				1	—		
	9Z6361	Spring, 6" x 24G ...				1	—		
	MARCONI LTD								
	ED9/9075	Rack, assembly GR.1 ...				1	—		
	4Z8202	Shade, centre lamp ...				1	L62		
	5Z8810	Shade, lamp ...				1	L54, L59		
5CW/2531	—	Switch, dimmer ...				1	—	A	
	1Z8174	Tray, casting GP1, RH. ...				1	L122		
	1Z8804	Tray, casting GP1, LH. ...				1	L33		
	7Z8810	TUBE, PIVOT, GROUP ...				1	—		
	7Z8282	Washer, special for stud at trunnion ...				1	S1		
10454	1Z8802	TRAY, MOUNTING GEE, CENTRE AT NAVIGATOR'S STATION, GRP.				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
	8Z8802	Bracket, lamp on bottom angle ...				1	L72		
5L/9952257	—	Filament ...				1	—	B	
	5Z8802	HOLDER, LAMP, GROUP ...				1	—		
10AJ/137	—	Mounting, A/V ...				2	—	B	
	9Z8802	SHADE, LAMP, GROUP ...				1	—		
		GUARDS & COVERS FOR FLYING CONTROLS, FORMERS B-F (1R3974)							
		Spares for :—							
	43R3974	Panel, removable, between formers 1-2, bottom				1	L72		
10091	56R3974	PANEL, OVER LOCKING MECHANISM, GROUP				1	—	C	
12566	63R3974	PANEL, COVER, CONTROLS BETWEEN FORMERS C-D, GROUP (Mod. 637)				1	—	C	
9040	38R3974	PANEL, ACCESS IN COVER, BETWEEN FORMERS B-C, GROUP				1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE

Page JD. 11

FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	1	2	3	4	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
									M.R.	
<p>GUARDS & COVERS, FOR FLYING CONTROLS, FORMERS B-F (R3974) (Cont'd)</p>										
	42R3974					Panel, removable, between formers 1-2, top	1	L72		
	66R3974					PANEL, BETWEEN FORMERS E & F, TOP OF PILOT'S FLOOR, GROUP	1	—		
<p>HANDLE, CRASH, 1st PILOT'S, ON BULKHEAD (1Z7863) Spares for:—</p>										
	2Z7863					HANDLE, CRASH, GROUP	1	—		
<p>HANDRAIL, FOR PERISCOPE SEXTANT (1Z8171) Spares for:—</p>										
9717	2Z8171					HANDRAIL, GROUP	1	—	C	
<p>Attachments, Handrail. Part No. 2Z8171</p>										
28D/12532	A25/4C					Bolt, 2 BA, RH.	8	—	C	
28D/12620	A25/1A					Bolt, 6 BA, RH.	2	—	C	
28S/2774	A31A20					Screw, 6 BA, ch.hd	3	—	C	
5L/9951263	—					Filament	1	—	B	
5CX/4058	—					Lamp	1	—	B	
5CX/3414	—					Screen	1	—	C	
5CW/2453	—					Switch	1	—	A	
<p>HEATING AND VENTILATING (2Z7841) (See Services:—Air Conditioning)</p>										
<p>LOCKING, RUDDER, AT FORMER "E" (1R3921) (See Controls:—Flying)</p>										
<p>LOCKING, RUDDER, IN FRONT CENTRE SECTION (1R3906) (See Controls:—Flying-Locking)</p>										
11135	1Z7784					MOUNTING, ELLIOTT RECORDER OVER FRONT SPAR STABILISER, GROUP (Pre-Mod. 754)	1	—	B	
12569	9Z7784					MOUNTING, ELLIOTT RECORDER OVER FRONT SPAR STABILISER, GROUP (Mod. 754)	1	—	B	
<p>Spares for:—</p>										
11028	7Z7784					Dishing, pressed	1	L72		
"	3Z7784					PLATE, BOTTOM, GROUP	1	—		
"	4Z7784					PLATE, TOP, GROUP (Pre-Mod. 754)	1	—		
"	8Z7784					PLATE, TOP, GROUP (Mod. 754) ...				
<p>Spares for:—</p>										
10AJ/161	—					Mounting, A.V. (Pre-Mod. 754)	4	—	B	
10AJ/170	—					Mounting, A.V. (Mod. 754)	4	—	B	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page ID. 12

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		MOUNTING OF 1st PILOT'S COMPASS AT WINDSCREEN (1Z7984)							
		Spares for :—							
6B/1673	—					1	—	A	
6B/1032	—					1	—	B	
5L/9959212	—					1	—	B	
5CX/462	—					1	—	B	
6B/365	—					1	—	B	
		NITROGEN BOTTLE INSTALLATION (1P3172)							
		(See Services :—Nitrogen System)							
		PANEL, ACCESS, BETWEEN FORMERS 5-6, STARBOARD SIDE, GROUP (1Z8400)							
		Spares or :—							
11031	1Z8405					1	—	C	
		PANEL, PILOT'S INSTRUMENT (S2331)							
		(See Equipment A/C :—Instrument Panels)							
		PANEL, POWER, STARBOARD SIDE (209S2025)							
		(See Equipment A/C :—Instrument Panels)							
		PANEL, HEATER, AT FORMER "D" (1Z8218)							
		(See Equipment A/C :—Instrument Panels)							
		PANEL, GUARD, BELOW NAVIGATOR'S TABLE (Z9586)							
		Spares for :—							
10636	3Z8385					2	—	C	
	2Z9586					1	—		
	8Z9586					1	—		
	9Z9586					1	—		
		PLATFORM AND HEATER BOX AT NAVIGATOR'S STATION (Z7778)							
		Spares for :—							
	2Z7778					1	—		
		Spares for :—							
	3Z7778					1	—		
	1Z7978					1	—		
9194	1Z7977					1	—	C	
		PLATFORM, HEATER BOX, TOP, GROUP							
		Spares for :—							
	13Z7977					4	—		
28N/5548	AGS899/1					4	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE

Page JD. 13

FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St.	
		1 2 3 4				
		PLATFORM, TOP HEATER BOX (1Z7977) (Cont'd)				
	17Z7977	LEG, PLATFORM, PORT, GROUP	2	—		
	18Z7977	LEG, PLATFORM, STARBOARD, GROUP	2	—		
	23Z7977	Spares for :— Bracket, plunger, bottom, port ...	2	DTD130A		
	27Z7977	BRACKET, PIVOT, GROUP ...	2	—		
28N/5548	AGS899/1	Collar, at link	2	—	C	
9197	28Z7977	PAWL, RATCHET, GROUP ...	2	—	C	
28P/813	SP4YA3	Pin, solid, $\frac{5}{16}$" i/d x 0.35" long ...	2	—	C	
28P/835	SP4YB9	Pin, solid, $\frac{3}{16}$" i/d x 0.65" long ...	4	—	C	
28P/12587	SP9C4	Pin, split, $\frac{1}{16}$" i/d x $\frac{1}{2}$" long ...	4	—	C	
9198	21Z7977	Plunger, port	2	S14	C	
	25Z7977	Rod, link	2	—		
9195	26Z7977	Spring	2	Steel	C	
9196	22Z7977	Spring, plunger, port	2	Steel	C	
		PIPING TO NITROGEN BOTTLES (1Z7856) (See Services :—Nitrogen System)				
		PIPING SERVICES TO FLIGHT ENGINEER'S PANEL (8Q2038) (See Services :—Oxygen System)				
		PIPING SERVICES BELOW FLOOR (1Q1950) (See Services :—Various Installations)				
7B/982	—	Pistol, signal between formers A & 1 in roof (See Armament :—Pyrotechnics)	1	—	A	
		RADIO AND RADAR IN FRONT CENTRE PORTION (2T3770) (See :—Radio and Radar Installation)				
	1Z10463	Rail, parachute, static				
6B/258	—	Recorder, drift, between formers 1-2, starboard	1	—	A	
		SEAT, 1st PILOTS (1N1271) (See Equipment a/c :—Seats, Bunks & Fittings)				
		SEAT, 2nd PILOTS (2N1271) (See Equipment a/c :—Seats, Bunks & Fittings)				
		SEAT, WIRELESS OPERATOR'S (1N1284) (See Equipment a/c :—Seats, Bunks & Fittings)				

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		SEAT, ROUTINE NAVIGATOR'S (1N1286) (See Equipment a/c :—Seats, Bunks & Fittings)							
		SEAT, TACTICAL NAVIGATORS (1N1287) (See Equipment a/c :—Seats, Bunks & Fittings)							
		SEAT, FLIGHT ENGINEERS (1N1285) (See Equipment a/c :—Seats, Bunks & Fittings)							
		SHELF, NAVIGATORS, AT FORMERS 2-6, PORT (1Z7779) Spares for :—							
5CZ/430	—	Block, terminal	...	...	...	1	—	B	
9715	1Z8002	DOOR, NAVIGATOR'S SHELF, AT FORMERS 2-4, GROUP Spares for :—				1	—	B	
962	WILMOT-BREEDEN PD/EXP/7402A	Catch, door	...	...	...	1	—	C	
	2Z8002	DOOR, GROUP...				1	—		
	13Z8002	Hinge, made from SS/4322 x 2' 8" long, to be left undrilled				1	—		
9716	1Z8003	DOOR, NAVIGATOR'S SHELF, AT FORMERS 4-6, GROUP Spares for :—				1	—	B	
962	WILMOT-BREEDEN PD/EXP/7402A	Catch, door...	...	...	...	1	—	C	
	2Z8003	DOOR, GROUP...				1	—		
	10Z8003	Hinge, made from SS/4322 x 3' 0" long, to be left undrilled				1	—		
	334T3780	Label, terminal block 334				1	L59		
	333T3780	Label, terminal block 333				1	L59		
		SHELF, NAVIGATOR'S, TOP, BETWEEN FORMERS 2-6, PORT (1Z8001) Spares for :—							
		CABLES AND CONNECTORS (See :—Electrical Installation)							
5K/3001	AS1900/J	Clip, cable	...	...	...	1	—	C	
5K/136	AGS1617/11	Clip, cable	...	...	...	1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE

FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		SHELF, NAVIGATOR'S, TOP, BETWEEN FORMERS 2-6, PORT (47Z8001) (Cont'd)							
	49Z8001	FAIRLEAD, QUICK RELEASE, BETWEEN FORMERS 3-4, GROUP				1	—	C	
	50Z8001	FAIRLEAD, QUICK RELEASE, BETWEEN FORMERS 4-5, GROUP				1	—	C	
	51Z8001	FAIRLEAD, QUICK RELEASE, AT FORMERS 5", TOP, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
28N/5548	4Z8272	Bolt, eye, .5" x 1.5" x .25" ...				1	S1		
	AGS899/1	Collar ...				2	—	C	
	50aZ8001	Fairlead, half, for (50Z8001) ...				1	BS2572		
	50bZ8001	Fairlead, half, for (50Z8001) ...				1	BS2572		
	51aZ8001	Fairlead, half, for (51Z8001) ...				1	BS2572		
	51bZ8001	Fairlead, half, for (51Z8001) ...				1	BS2572		
	49aZ8001	Fairlead, half, for (49Z8001) ...				1	BS2572		
	49bZ8001	Fairlead, half, for (49Z8001) ...				1	BS2572		
28M/801	AGS113/B	Nut, wing ...				1	—	C	
28P/	SP4Z/A8	Pin, solid, $\frac{5}{16}$ " dia. ...				2	—	C	
28P/12349	SP9/C5	Pin, split, $\frac{1}{16}$ " dia. x $\frac{1}{8}$ " long ...				2	—	C	
		SHELF, TOP, GROUP (46Z8001)							
		Spares for :—							
10U/16574	—	Amplifier ...				1	—	A	
10AJ/65	—	Backplate, for amplifier ...				1	—	A	
5H/2	—	Block, terminal, "2-way" ...				1	—	C	
5H/9402803	—	Block, terminal, "3-way" ...				2	—	C	
8735	1V5650	BLOCK, TERMINAL, GROUP ...				1	—	A	
28F/5104	AGS838/1	Body, union, straight, for pipes (166-167Z7739)				2	L1 or DTD423	C	
10D/18544	—	Box, junction, type 360A ...				1	—	A	
10D/18545	—	Box, junction, type 361A ...				1	—	A	
10D/17815	—	Box, junction, type 157 ...				1	—	A	
10D/17701	—	Box, junction, type 149 ...				1	—	A	
	19Z8001	BOX, MOUNTING, GROUP ...				1	—		
28F/13603	AGS838/8	Bush ...				16	CS2508	C	
5H/9402795	—	Cover, 3-way, 19 amp. ...				1	—	C	
5H/9402794	—	Cover, 5-way, 19 amp. ...				2	—	C	
	1Z8004	DUCT, COLD AIR, GROUP ...				1	—		
	7Z8001	FAIRLEAD, TOP, FORWARD, FORMER 2, GROUP				1	—		
	8Z8001	FAIRLEAD, AT SHELF BULK-HEAD, FORWARD, GROUP				1	—		
	24Z8001	FAIRLEAD, AT SHELF BULK-HEAD, MIDDLE, GROUP				1	—		

SHACKLETON MK. 3

Page ID. 16

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		SHELF, TOP (2Z8001) (Cont'd)							
	22Z8001	FAIRLEAD, RH. SIDE OF SHELF, GROUP				6	—		
	5Z8001	FAIRLEAD, CENTRE, TOP, FORMER 4, GROUP				2	BSS972		
	4Z8001	FAIRLEAD, BETWEEN FORMERS 3-4, TOP, GROUP				1	—		
6D/1598	23Z8001	Fairlead, middle, former 2				2	BSS972		
	—	Flowmeter				1	—	A	
	324V3780	Label, terminal block 324				1	L59		
	325V3780	Label, terminal block 325				1	L59		
	300V3780	Label, terminal block 300				1	L59		
5H/9402800	302V3780	Label, terminal block 302				1	L59		
	—	Link, commoning				2	—	C	
10AJ/64	AR1½	Louvre, thermotank punkah				1	—		
10AJ/118	—	Mounting, type 883/1				1	—	B	
	—	Mounting, type 933				1	—	B	
	1T3898	MOUNTING OF TRAY TO SUIT GEE RECEIVER, TYPE 3673, OR WAVEFORM GENERATOR, TYPE 72, GROUP				1	—		
10AJ/138	—	Spares for :—							
	—	Mounting, A/V, type 950				4	—	B	
		PIPING, OXYGEN (Z7739) (See Services :—Oxygen System)							
10AJ/65	—	Plate, back				1	—	B	
		PLUG-BREAK, BETWEEN FORMERS 2-3 (7T3953)							
		Spares for :—							
	6T3953	FAIRLEAD, RH., GROUP				1	—		
10H/19610	4T3953	Fairlead, LH.				2	BSS972		
	—	Plug, bulkhead				3	—	B	
		PLUG-BREAK, AT NAVIGATOR'S STATION, AT FORMER 6 (T3956)							
		Spares for :—							
	7T3956	Fairlead, half				2	BSS972		
5UC/5418	—	Regulator, voltage, type 60				1	—	A	
	1Z8005	SHELF, LESS EQUIPMENT, GRP.				1	—		
	1Z8735	STOWAGE, FOR LORAN INDIRECT VISOR, GROUP				1	—		
5H/124	—	Socket, single tier unit				10	—	B	
10BB/6840	—	Unit, loading, type 52				1	—	B	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Page ID. 17

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Place and Illust'n No.
					M.R.	
		1 2 3 4				
		SHELF, NAVIGATOR'S, AT FORMERS 2-6, PORT (1Z7779) (Cont'd)				
10H/2206	—	Socket, type 359	1	—	B	
12761	1Z8324	STAY, ACCESS DOOR, GROUP ...	2	—	C	
		STEERING, NOSE WHEEL LINKAGE, PORT SIDE (1R3886) (See Controls :—Nose Wheel Steering)				
		STOWAGE, SEXTANT, PERISCOPIC, ON FLOOR AT NAVIGATOR'S POSITION (1Z8201) Spares for :—				
6B/2642	—	Case, sextant	1	—	B	
6B/559	—	Sextant, periscopic, Mk. 2	1	—	A	
6B/2643	—	Tray, Sextant	1	—	B	
		STOWAGE, ALDIS LAMP, BETWEEN FORMERS E & D, STARBOARD (1V6944) (PRE-MOD. 817) Spares for :—				
	3V1641	CONTAINER, ALDIS LAMP, GROUP	1	—		
5L/9954402	—	Filament	1	—	B	
5A/2334	—	Lamp, Aldis	1	—	A	
	2V6944	MEMBER, SUPPORT, GROUP ...	1	—		
		STOWAGE, ALDIS LAMP (Z9924) (MOD. 817) Spares for :—				
5A/1674	—	Box, for glass fronts	1	—	B	
5A/1151	—	Glass, front, green	1	—	B	
5A/1152	—	Glass, front, red	1	—	B	
	2Z9922	TRAY, STOWAGE, GROUP	1	—		
		Spares for :—				
7838	2cZ9922	Block, support, top	1	BS2572	C	
7839	2dZ9922	Block, support, bottom	1	BS2572	C	
5L/9952515	—	Filament	1	—	B	
5A/4391	—	Lamp, aldis, type C	1	—	A	
7840	2gZ9922	Strap, top	1	—	C	
	3hV1641	Strap, bottom, C/W buckle	1	—		
	2Z9924	Tube, support	1	L54, L59		
		STOWAGE, 1st PILOT'S EMERGENCY OXYGEN, ON ENGINE CONTROL, PEDESTAL (1Z8343) Spares for :—				
6D/1432	—	Stowage, bottle	1	—	A	
		Attachment, Stowage. Part No. 1Z8343				
28S/15552	A32/C18	Screw, 2 BA, rd.hd	4	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JD. 18

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Mati. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
					M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, FUSELAGE, FRONT CENTRE PORTION, COMPLETE WITH FIXED FITTINGS (D9767)				
		BEARING, RADIUS ROD SUPPORT, AT FORMER "D", PORT AND STARBOARD (1-2D9947)				
		Spares for :—				
8833	12D9947	BRACKET, BEARING, COMPLETE, PORT, GROUP	1	—	C	
8834	13D9947	BRACKET, BEARING, COMPLETE, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	C	
10464	10D9947	Bolt, special, for attaching forgings to bulkhead, top and bottom	8	599	C	
8836	7D9947	Bolt, special, for attaching forgings to bulkhead, top and bottom	1	599	C	
8835	14D9947	Bush, bearing	1	DTD265	C	
	11D9947	Stud, at swivel union $\frac{3}{16}$ " dia x 1-4" long	2	S1		
		BLISTER, ASTRO. ROOF OBSERVATION, BETWEEN FORMERS 4-5 (11D9807)				
		Spares for :—				
9467	12D9807	BLISTER, GROUP	1	—	B	
9469	14D9807	Seal, rubber, for window	1	—	C	
9468	13D9807	Strip, securing, window	1	L72	C	
		Attachments, Blister, Part No. 12D9807				
		Attachment, Blister, Part No. 12D9807				
28D/8341	AS1248/1C	Bolt, 2 BA	16	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C/1	Nut, 2 BA	16	—	C	
28W/12252	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA	16	—	C	
10462	8D9947	Bolt, shear, at radius rod, at former "D"	2	S99	C	
11643	123D9796	Bolt, special, for attaching strut to brackets 115 & 116D9767, at longeron former "B"	6	S96	MR/C	
11644	128D9767	Bolt, special, for attaching longeron to floor beam "B" port and starboard, bottom, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x .90" long	6	S96	MR/C	
11645	127D9767	Bolt, special, for attaching longeron to floor beam "B" port and starboard, top, $\frac{5}{8}$ " BSF x 1-1" long	6	S96	MR/C	
11646	265D9768	Bolt, special, for attaching beam to longeron, at former "E", made from AS1248/4E	4	—	MR/C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE

FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St.	
		STRUCTURE, FUSELAGE, FRONT CENTRE PORTION, COMPLETE WITH FIXED FITTINGS (D9767) (Cont'd)							
11647	115D9767	Bracket, for strut at floor beam "B", former "B", port				1	DTD683	MR/C	
11648	116D9767	Bracket, for strut at floor beam "B", former "B", starboard				1	DTD683	MR/C	
5506	1D8672	BRACKET, BOMB DOOR HINGE, BETWEEN BOMB DOOR RIBS 13-14 AND 5-7, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP				4	—	C	
		Consisting of:—							
	3D6566	Bearing, ball (Hoffman CS.3)				2	—		
3344	2D8672 SEGER	Bracket, hinge				1	S11	C	
	4D6566	Circlip, internal bore $\frac{3}{8}$ "				2	—		
13789	7D2011	Ring, distance				2	S1	C	
5507	1D8673	BRACKET, BOMB DOOR HINGE, BETWEEN BOMB DOOR RIBS 10-11, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP				2	—	C	
		Consisting of:—							
	3D6566	Bearing, ball (Hoffman CS. 3)				2	—		
3345	2D8673 SEGER	Bracket, hinge				1	S11	C	
	4D6566	Circlip, internal $\frac{3}{8}$ " bore				2	—		
		Attachments, Brackets. Part Nos. 1D8672 & 1D8633							
28D/12520	A25/4E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF				12	—	C	
28D/12633	A25/7E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF				2	—	C	
28D/12519	A25/3E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF				2	—	C	
28D/12051	AS1248/3G	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " BSF				18	—	C	
28M/12928	A27/EP	Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF				16	—	C	
28M/13375	A27/GP	Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF				18	—	C	
28W/9418921	SP13/E	Washer, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF				4	—	C	
28W/9419403	SP13/G	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF				6	—	C	
11649	1D9945	BULKHEAD, AT FORMER "D" ...				1	—	MR/C	
		Spares for:—							
11650	54D9945	FAIRLEAD ON ANGLE (52D9945), MIDDLE, GROUP							
11651	59D9945	FAIRLEAD AT STIFFENER (42D9945) BOTTOM, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11652	67D9945	FAIRLEAD AT STIFFENER (66D9945), GROUP				1	—	MR/C	

SHACKLETON MK. 3

Page JD. 20

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		BULKHEAD, AT FORMER "D" (D9945) (Cont'd)							
	4Q2023	Fairlead, half, at stiffener (68D9945), starboard side				2	BSS668	MR/C	
	75D9945	Seal				2	—		
11654	1D10257	BULKHEAD, AT FORMER "B" GRP.				1	—	MR/C	
		Spares for :—							
28F/10512	AGS1145/BB	Adaptor, top, port, centre				1	—	MR	
9456	60D10257	Angle, for sealing strip, bottom (made from 894SS1793 x 18")				1	L72	C	
9457	61D10257	Angle, for sealing strip, port (made from 894SS1793 x 72")				1	L72	C	
9458	62D10257	Angle, for sealing strip, starboard (made from 894SS1793 x 72")				1	L72	C	
11655	72D10257	BRACKET, SWITCH, MOUNTING, MIDDLE PORT, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11656	73D10257	BRACKET, SWITCH, MOUNTING, MIDDLE STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
9459	29D10257	DOOR, ACCESS, TOP MIDDLE, GROUP				1	—	MR/B	
		Spares for :—							
	1SS3879	CATCH, DOOR, GROUP ...				1	—	MR	
11657	29bD10257	Hinge, door to be left undrilled ...				1	DTD610	MR/C	
11658	44D10257	Fairlead, top starboard				1	BSS972	MR/C	
11659	74D10257	FAIRLEAD AT ACCESS PANEL (19D10257) PORT SIDE, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11660	75D10257	FAIRLEAD AT ACCESS PANEL (20D10257) STARBOARD SIDE, GRP.				1	—	MR/C	
	76D10257	FAIRLEAD AT ACCESS PANEL (20D10257) STARBOARD SIDE, TOP, GROUP				1	—	MR	
14187	KING A/C C5331	Fastener, stud, upper body				Q/R	—	C	
	KING A/C C5335	Fastener, stud, lower body				Q/R	—		
	48/SS3221	Panel, access, starboard, top				1	—		
28D/12691	AS/1246/1C	Attachments, Panel. Part No. 48SS3221 Bolt, 2 BA				6	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Page JD. 21

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		BULKHEAD, FORMER " B " (1D10257) (Cont'd)							
9460	19D10257	PANEL, ACCESS, PORT, GROUP				1	—	B	
9461	20D10257	PANEL, ACCESS, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	B	
9453	57D10257	Seal, rubber, port				1	—	C	
9454	58D10257	Seal, rubber, starboard				1	—	C	
9455	59D10257	Seal, rubber, bottom				1	—	C	
		CANOPY, PILOT'S (D9572) Spares for :—							
	160D9572	Bolt , rsd.csk.hd, 2 BA x 1.62" long, attachment of canopy to cockpit rail, forward				6	S110		
8941	99D9572	Bolt , rsd. & csk.hd, 2 BA x 1.36" long, attachment of capping strips and canopy to cockpit rail, middle and aft				24	S110		
8942	100D9572	Bolt , special, 2 BA x 1.72" long, for attachment of D.V. windows				26	S110		
	119D9572	Bolt , hex.hd, 1/4" BSF x 1.02" long, attachment of frame to former " B "				4	S110		
8938	95D9572	Bolt , special, 2 BA x 0.55" long, attachment of canopy to apron				106	S110		
	2D9572	CANOPY ASSEMBLY, GROUP ... Spares for :—				1	—		
	139D9572	Apron , forward of escape hatch ...				1	L72		
11661	43D9572	BEARING, AT FORMER " B ", PORT, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11662	44D9572	BEARING, AT FORMER " B ", STARBOARD, GROUP Spares for :—				1	—	MR/C	
	43bD9572	Bush , 0.54" dia x 3/8" long				1	BSS369		
	92D9572	Bolt , special, 3/8" dia, attachment of canopy beam to former " E "				2	S110		
8937	94D9572	Bolt , special, 2 BA x 0.6" long, attachment of transverse member and compass mounting plate				8	BSS250	C	
8943	101D9572	Bolt , csk.hd, 2 BA x 0.475" long attachment of securing ring at centre windscreen				44	BSS250		
8944	102D9572	Bolt , csk.hd, 2 BA x 0.665" long attachment of side windscreen frames to beam				54	BSS250	C	
8958	116D9572	Bolt , rsd. & csk.hd, 2 BA x 0.768" long, attachment of capping strip at centre windscreen and perspex window				13	BSS250	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Page ID. 23

Ref. No.	Part No.					Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4				St. M.R.	
MECHANISM, JETTISON RELEASE, FOR ESCAPE HATCH (143D9572) (Cont'd)										
8948	106D9572					Bolt, hex.hd, 2 BA x 0.8" long, attachment of intermediate link tube brackets	4	S110	C	
	140D9572					Bolt, special, through escape hatch at release box	1	BSS250		
	129D9572					Bolt, hex.hd, 2 BA, attachment of pivot for vent mechanism at former "B" (may be made from A28/1C)	1	DTD683		
	133D9572					Bolt, hex.hd, 2 BA, attachment of release box to transport member, top and former "B" (may be made from A25/1C)	1	S94		
	134D9572					Bolt, hex.hd, 2 BA, attachment of release box to transport member, bottom, and former "B" (may be made from A25/2C)	1	S94		
8949	107D9572					Bolt, hex.hd, 2 BA x 0.85" long attachment of aft bellcrank lever bracket and vent mechanism brackets, bottom	10	S110	C	
8953	111D9572					Bolt, csk.hd, 2 BA, attachment of vent mechanism brackets	4	S110	C	
8955	114D9572					Bolt, special, attachment of apron to escape hatch frame	22	BSS250	C	
	35D9572					Bracket, link tube, forward, port	1	DTD304A		
	36D9572					Bracket, link tube, forward, starboard	1	DTD304A		
	37D9572					BRACKET, BEARING, FOR LINK TUBE, PORT, GROUP	1	—		
	38D9572					BRACKET, BEARING, FOR LINK TUBE, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—		
	48D9572					BRACKET, BEARING, INTERMEDIATE, FOR LINK TUBE, GROUP	4	—		
	48bD9572					Spares for :— Bush	1	BSS369		
	39D9572					Bracket, bellcrank, rear LH. ...	1	DTD304A		
	40D9572					Bracket, bellcrank, rear RH. ...	1	DTD304A		
	41D9572					BRACKET, VENT MECHANISM, PORT, GROUP	1	—		
	42D9572					BRACKET, VENT MECHANISM, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—		
	41bD9572					Spares for :— Bush	1	BSS369		

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
MECHANISM, JETTISON RELEASE, FOR ESCAPE HATCH (143D9572) (Cont'd)									
8921	130D9572	CABLE, RELEASE, GROUP ...				—		C	
Consisting of:—									
1949	36N985	Bush, connecting rod ...				1	DTD683	C	
	130aD9572	Cable, inner, 22" long ...				1	—		
	130bD9572	Cable, outer, 15.5" long ...				1	—		
	130cD9572	Ferrule, RH. ...				2	—		
1057	11N985	Housing ...				1	DTD683	C	
2291	37N985	Nipple, in housing ...				1	BSS249	C	
1058	14N985	Nipple, top ...				1	BSS249	C	
	130eD9572	Nipple, Bowden PN 84 ...				1	—		
28P/6508	SP29/G4	Pin, taper, 3/8" x 1/2" ...				1	—	C	
7568	12N985	Rod, connecting ...				1	S110	C	
1059	23N985	Spring, rear ...				1	—	C	
1005	15N985	Spring, forward ...				1	—	C	
	130dD9572	Stop, C/W locknut, Bowden stop PN56/102, Nut PN23				1	—		
8922	125D9572	Claw, LH. ...				1	Monel 171	C	
8923	126D9572	Claw, RH. ...				1	Monel 171	C	
	131D9572	CLIP, GROUP ...				1	—		
13226	24N794	Collar, at lever and spiral sleeve ...				1	DTD176A	C	
8933	46D9572	Coupling, fork-end to release pin, forward				2	S110		
8932	47D9572	Fork-end, between lever and coupling, forward				2	S110		
	926D6533	Fork-end, for link tube at forward and aft levers				4	S110		
8915	1D10052	HATCH, ESCAPE, GROUP ...				1	—	B	
Spares for:—									
	12D10052	Bar, distance ...				1	DTD130		
	14D10052	Bolt, 1/4" BSF x 1.3" long, attachment of tee pieces				1	—		
8947	105D9572	Bolt, attachment of hinge bracket to escape hatch, rear				2	S110	C	
8946	104D9572	Bolt, attachment of hinge bracket to escape hatch, forward				4	S110	C	
9339	87D9572	Bolt, attachment of forward and rear hinge brackets				2	S110	C	
12764	83D9572	Bracket, hinge, aft, port ...				1	L51	C	
12491	84D9572	Bracket, hinge, aft, starboard ...				1	L51	C	
12538	85D9572	BRACKET, HINGE, FORWARD PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
12539	86D9572	BRACKET, HINGE, FORWARD STARBOARD, GRP.				1	—	C	
8918	5D10052	BRACKET, TUBE CLIP, GROUP				1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Page JD. 25

Ref. No.	Part No.					Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4				M.R.	
					HATCH, ESCAPE (D10052) (Cont'd)					
	25D10052				Bush, LH. 1 1/8" dia x 1 1/2" long ...	1	BSS369			
	26D10052				Bush, RH. 1 1/8" dia x 1 1/2" long ...	1	BSS369			
	9D10052				Collar, through sleeve ...	2	L54			
	395SS6002				Label, "Ventilator Handle" ...	1	L59			
	396SS6002				Label, "Ditching Handle" ...	1	L59			
	15D10052				Piece, tee ...	1	L65			
8920	17D10052				Spigot, connecting tube ...	1	S110		C	
8919	16D10052				Tube, connecting ...	1	T58		C	
8916	4D10052				Window ...	1	DTD339A		B	
					Attachments, Window. Pt. No. 4D10052					
3917	96D9572				Bolt, special ...	38	—		C	
	21N795				Housing, at lever ...	1	S110			
9337	49D9572				LEVER, TOP, FORWARD, GROUP	1	—		C	
9338	52D9572				LEVER, BOTTOM, FORWARD, GROUP	1	—		C	
					Spares for :—					
	52bD9572				Bush ...	2	S110			
9335	53D9572				LEVER, BELLCRANK, LH., AFT, GROUP	1	—		C	
9336	54D9572				LEVER, BELLCRANK, RH., AFT, GROUP	2	—		C	
					Spares for :—					
	53bD9572				Bush ...	1	S110			
	53aD9572				Lever ...	2	S110			
8924	23N794				Lever, operating mechanism ...	1	S110			
8931	127D9572				Link, connecting rod ...	2	DTD171		C	
	45D9572				Pin, release, forward ...	2	S110		C	
	56D9572				Pin, shear, for release pin (55D9572)	2	K. Monel			
	51D9572				Pin, pivot, for forward levers ...	2	S110			
8934	55D9572				Pin, release, for link tubes aft ...	2	K. Monel		C	
28P/5488	SP4Z/A1				Pin, shackle, 3/8" dia x 1/4" ...	3	—		C	
28P/12587	SP9/C4				Pin, split, 1/8" dia x 1/2" ...	3	—		C	
	128D9572				Pivot, at claw ...	1	K. Monel			
	184D9572				Plate, sealing hinge bracket, port	1	L59			
	185D9572				Plate, sealing hinge bracket, star-board	1	L59			
8929	57D9572				ROD, OPERATING, AFT, GRP.	2	—		C	
8930	59D9572				ROD, OPERATING, FORWARD, GROUP	2	—		C	
	132D9572				Sleeve, spiral, at lever ...	1	S110			
	50D9572				Tube, distance, between forward levers	2	S110			
	194D9572				INTERCOSTAL, FOR HINGED PANEL, GROUP (MOD. 772)	1	—			
	114D1955				Nut, special, for handwheel attachment	2	DTD176A			
					PANEL, HINGED, CONTROLS (S2932) (MOD. 772) (See Equipment, Aircraft—Instrument Panels)					

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page ID. 26

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
					M.R.	
		1 2 3 4				
CANOPY ASSEMBLY (2D9572) (Cont'd)						
	172D9572	Pin, hinged	4	S1	C	
	29D9572	Plate, cover, port	1	L72		
	30D9572	PLATE, COVER, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—		
		Spares for :—				
5L/9952254	—	Filament	1	—	B	
5CX/336	—	Lamp	1	—	C	
	202D9572	Plate, compass mounting (Mod. 772) ...	2	L72		
	1D9586	Ring, securing centre windscreen ...	4	L72		
	201D9572	Stay, for compass mounting plates (Mod. 772)	2	DTD450		
9318	60D9572	Strip, capping, D.V. windscreen, port	1	L72	C	
9319	61D9572	Strip, capping, half canopy, front side, bottom, port	1	L72	C	
93207	62D9572	Strip, capping, half canopy, front side, bottom, starboard	1	L72	C	
9321	63D9572	Strip, capping, D.V. windscreen, O/B, port	1	L72	C	
9322	64D9572	Strip, capping, D.V. windscreen, O/B, starboard	1	L72	C	
9323	65D9572	Strip, capping, centre windscreen, port	1	L72	C	
9324	66D9572	Strip, capping, centre windscreen, starboard	1	L72	C	
9325	67D9572	Strip, capping, D.V. windscreen, top, port	1	L72	C	
9330	73D9572	Strip, capping, half canopy, top, port...	1	L72	C	
9331	74D9572	Strip, capping, half canopy, top, starboard	1	L72	C	
11168	163D9572	Strip, capping, half canopy, aft, at former "B", port	1	L72	C	
11169	164D9572	Strip, capping, half canopy, at former "B", starboard	1	L72	C	
	161D9572	Strip, capping, half canopy, between formers "B" & "D", bottom, port	1	L72		
	162D9572	Strip, capping, half canopy, between formers "B" & "D", bottom, starboard	1	L72		
	201D9572	Washer, compass mounting plate (Mod. 772)	2	DTD130B		
8912	7D9572	WINDSCREEN, SANDWICH, SIDE, PORT, GROUP (PRE-MOD. 904)	1	—	C	
8913	8D9572	WINDSCREEN, SANDWICH, SIDE, STARBOARD, GROUP (PRE-MOD. 904)	1	—	C	
12970	1D11923	WINDSCREEN, SANDWICH, SIDE, PORT, GROUP (MOD. 904)	1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Page ID. 27

Ref. No.	Part No.	1	2	3	4	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
									St.	
									M.R.	
CANOPY ASSEMBLY (2D9572) (Cont'd)										
12971	2D11923					WINDSCREEN, SANDWICH, SIDE, STARBOARD, GROUP (MOD. 904)	1	—	C	
Spares for :—										
9333	141dD9572					Collar, flanged	1	—		
	141bD9572					Plug, screwed	1	Lot	C	
26DC/3557	VICKERS					Valve	1	—		
9334	A1971					Washer, 1½" o/d x 7/8" i/d x 1/8" thick	1	—	C	
8925	25D9572					WINDOW, DIRECT VISION, PORT, GROUP	1	—	A	
8926	26D9572					WINDOW, DIRECT VISION, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	A	
Spares for :—										
11539	21D9572					Bracket, hinge, port	2	DTD88C		
11540	22D9572					Bracket, hinge, starboard	2	DTD88C		
	14D9572					Bracket, fastener	1	L51		
13392	3SS3337					Bush, rubber	2	—	C	
	174D9572					CATCH, GROUP	2	—		
Consisting of :—										
	170D9572					Catch	1	DTD423b		
	173D9572					Pin, catch	1	S1		
	5SS3852					Screw, grub	1	—		
	171D9572					Spring	1	—		
	172bD9572					Pin, hinge, port	2	S99		
	172aD9572					Pin, hinge, starboard	2	S99		
28Q/14543	SP31/H8					Pin, taper, for hinge pins	2	—	C	
	149D9572					Screw, for seals	2	L65		
13585	10SS3336					Screw, for handwheel bracket	2	—		
	146D9572					Seal, rubber, port	1	—		
	20D9572					Seal, rubber, starboard	1	—		
	150D9572					Strip, retaining, for seals	1	L72		
8927	11D9572					Window, port	1	DTD339A		
8928	12D9572					Window, starboard... ..	1	DTD339A		
8909	68D9572					Window, perspex, front, top	1	—	A	
8914	141D9572					WINDSCREEN, SANDWICH, CENTRE, GROUP (PRE-MOD. 904)	1	—	A	
12969	1D11922					WINDSCREEN, SANDWICH, CENTRE, GROUP (MOD. 904)	1	—	A	
Spares for :—										
9333	141bD9572					Plug, screwed	1	L1		
26DC/3557	VICKERS					Valve	1	—	C	
9334	A1971					Washer, special	1	—	C	
	141cD9572									
COVER, DOOR, IN HEATER BAY, PORT (1D10291)										
Spares for :—										
28F/9533	AGS1145/B					Adaptor, rear	1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JD. 28

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					Stc.	
		1 2 3 4				
		COVER, DOOR, IN HEATER BAY, PORT (1D10291) (Cont'd)				
	5D10291	DIAPHRAGM, GROUP	1	—		
		Spares for :—				
28F/9533	AGS1145/B	Adaptor	1	—	C	
	25Z8015	Fairlead, half	2	BSS668		
28M/10288	AGS2001/C1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA	4	—	C	
28F/9584	AGS1148/B	Nut, for adaptor	1	—	C	
	5bD10292	Stud	4	S1		
	6D10292	Fairlead, half at former "D"	2	BSS972		
28F/9584	AGS1148/B	Nut, for adaptor	1	—	C	
10457	8D10291	PANEL, FORWARD, GROUP	1	—	C	
10458	9D10291	PANEL, AFT, GROUP	1	—	C	
		CRADLES, NITROGEN BOTTLE, AT STRINGERS 25-28, PORT & STARBOARD (1 & 2D10332)				
		Spares for :—				
12496	10D10332	Bolt, special, through top cradle... ..	4	S96	C	
11663	1D10497	CRADLE, TOP, GROUP	1	—	MR	
		Spares for :—				
28FP/7	A413	Pin, quick release, type "A"	1	—	C	
	1D10518	STRAP, GROUP	1	—		
		DOOR, ACCESS TO OUTSIDE OPERATING HANDLE, ESCAPE HATCH, STARBOARD (1D10455)				
		Spares for :—				
10465	5D10455	DOOR, ACCESS TO ESCAPE HATCH HANDLE, GROUP	1	—	C	
		Spares for :—				
10466	HM174	Lock	1	—	B	
		FIXED FITTINGS (1D10255)				
		Spares for :—				
		AERIAL, TRAILING, AT FORMER 2 (1T3964)				
		Spares for :—				
	2T3964	Clamp	1	—		
		BULKHEAD, FORMER "B", STARBOARD (D10061)				
		Spares for :—				
	32D8841	Block, for A/V mountings	2	BSS668		
	2Z8149	BOX, CABIN HEATING & FOOT RECESS, GROUP	1	—		
		Spares for :—				
11034	4Z8149	BOX, HEATER, GROUP	1	—	C	
11035	7Z8149	RECESS, FOOT, GROUP	1	—	C	
	1D10295	COVER, PIPE, GROUP	1	—		
		Spares for :—				
11038	47D10295	BASE, GROUP	1	—	C	
	N1317	CARRIER, OXYGEN, GROUP	1	—		
11036	3D10295	COVER, REMOVABLE, GRP.	1	—	C	
11037	40D10295	COVER, FIXED, GROUP	1	—	C	
		Spares for :—				
	5S3923	Adaptor, oxygen	2	—		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE

FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
BULKHEAD, FLIGHT ENGINEER'S FORMER "B", STARBOARD (D10061) (Cont'd)									
11032	53D10061	LID, TABLE, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
12716	115D10061	Cover, perspex				1	—	C	
10AJ/143	—	Mounting, A/V, at former "B" ...				4	—	B	
		Attachments, A/V Mountings. Part No. 10AJ/143							
28D/12529	A25/4B	Bolt, 4 BA				8	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS/2001/C1	Nut, stiff, 4 BA				8	—	C	
28W/9419465	SP13/B	Washer, 4 BA				8	—	C	
	3Z8299	STRAP, ON SHELF, TOP, GRP.				1	—		
10A/17930	—	Washer, check, for A/V mountings ...				4	—	C	
BULKHEAD, WIRELESS OPERATOR'S, AT FORMER "B", PORT (1D10059)									
	1Z8149	Spares for :—							
		BOX, CABIN, HEATING AND FOOT RECESS, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
11033	3Z8149	BOX, HEATER, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
11035	7Z8149	RECESS, FOOT, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
	3Z7879	Case, metal, centre of gravity Computer (Mod. 667)				1	—		
10838	1Z9313	Computer, centre of gravity (Mod. 667)				1	—	B	
	77D10059	FAIRLEAD, HALF, AT FORWARD RH. OF LID, GROUP				1	—		
	46D10059	Fairlead, "top," bottom skin, LH. ...				2	BSS668		
	47D10059	Fairlead, "top," bottom skin, RH. ...				2	BSS668		
	48D10059	Fairlead, LH., middle, at cover plate (29D10059)				2	BSS668		
	49D10059	Fairlead, middle of bulkhead, LH. ...				2	BSS668		
	47D10059	Fairlead, bottom skin, LH., at cover plate (60D10059)				2	BSS668		
		Attachments, Fairleads. Part Nos. 77, 46, 47, 49, 47D10059)							
28D/12009	AS1246/7B	Bolt, 4 BA				12	—	C	
28D/12538	A25/15C	Bolt, 2 BA				2	—	C	
28D/11210	AS1246/3C	Bolt, 2 BA				3	—	C	
28D/9744	AS1248/2B	Bolt, 4 BA				4	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C1	Nut, 4 BA				5	—	C	
28M/10287	AGS2001/B1	Nut, 2 BA				16	—	C	
28W/9419465	SP13/B	Washer, 4 BA				16	—	C	
28W/9419475	SP15/C	Washer, 2 BA				5	—	C	
	81D10061	LID, TABLE, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
	50D10061	Hinge, to be left undrilled... ...				1	L72		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JD. 30

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St.	
								M.R.	
BULKHEAD, WIRELESS OPERATOR'S AT FORMER "B", PORT (D10059) (Cont'd)									
MEMBER, FRAME, TOP LH. (80D10059)									
Spares for :—									
	74D10059	Fairlead, half	...	...	...	2	BSS668		
	416SS6005	Label, " 390 "	...	...	...	1	L59		
	417SS6005	Label, " 393 "	...	...	...	1	L59		
	550SS6003	Label, " 550 "	...	...	...	1	L59		
	557SS6003	Label, " 557 "	...	...	...	1	L59		
	558SS6003	Label, " 558 "	...	...	...	1	L59		
	559SS6003	Label, " 559 "	...	...	...	1	L59		
	188SS6004	Label, " 226 "	...	...	...	1	L72		
	189SS6004	Label, " 227 "	...	...	...	1	L72		
	190SS6004	Label, " 228 "	...	...	...	1	L72		
	191SS6004	Label, " 229 "	...	...	...	1	L72		
	192SS6004	Label, " 231 "	...	...	...	1	L72		
12718	71D10059	PLATE, COVER, AT BOTTOM SKIN, LH., GROUP				1	—	C	
	60D10059	PLATE, COVER, MIDDLE SKIN, LH., GROUP				1	—		
Spares for :—									
	45D10059	Fairlead, half	...	...	...	2	BSS668		
Attachments, Plates. Part Nos. 71 & 60D10059									
28D/12139	AS1246/6C8	Bolt, 2 BA	...	...	...	6	—	C	
28D/11210	AS1246/3C	Bolt, 2 BA	...	...	...	3	—	C	
	27D10059	STOWAGE, BINOCULAR, GRP.				1	—		
11114	9D10058	BULKHEAD, AT FORMER 2, PORT (For Bulkhead Equipment—See (1D10058), Page JD. 7)				1	—	MR/C	
COVER AND STRUCTURE, FOR FRONT SPAR PANELS (30D10293)									
Spares for :—									
	51D10293	FAIRLEAD, PORT SIDE, GROUP							
DUCT, ELECTRIC, BELOW FLOOR, STARBOARD (1Z8486)									
Spares for :—									
11039	4Z8486	Clip, duct, below floor	...	...	...	1	L72	C	
11040	5Z8486	Clip, duct, above floor	...	...	...	1	L72	C	
11041	2Z8486	Duct	...	...	...	1	L72	C	
	6Z8486	Fairlead, duct at floor	...	...	...	1	BSS972C		
11042	7Z8486	Seal, fairlead	...	...	...	1	Gaco	C	
Attachments, Fairlead and Seal. Part Nos. 6 & 7Z8486									
28D/8337	AS/1248/1B	Bolt, 4 BA	...	...	...	4	—	C	
28M/10287	AGS/2001/B1	Nut, stiff, 4 BA	...	...	...	4	—	C	
FLOOR, 1ST PILOT'S, PORT (1D10029)									
Spares for :—									
	1R3696	Bearing, housing, between floor beams "D" & "E"				1	DTD130		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Page JD. 31

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		FLOOR, 1st PILOT'S, PORT (1D10029) (Cont'd)							
9894	1R3694	BEARING, HOUSING, ELEVATOR TORQUE, TUBE ASSEMBLY, BELOW FLOOR, PORT, GROUP Spares for :—				1	—	B	
2A/ 9896	HOFFMAN LTD. LSN/10 5R3694	Bearing, roller "self aligning" ...				1	—	B	
		Disc, retaining, bearing ...				1	L72	C	
	116D10029	Bolt, special, for attaching bearing housing (1R3694) to 1st pilot's structure				4	—		
9897	105D10029	CATCH, DOOR, AT ESCAPE HATCH, PORT, GROUP Spares for :—				1	—	B	
	105bD10029 7W824	Bolt, .375" x 1½" long ...				1	—		
		Spring ...				1	Steel		
	65D10029	Cover, detachable, 1st pilot's structure, bottom				1	L72		
28D/8341	AS/1248/C	Attachments, Cover. Part No. 65D10029 Bolt ...				6	—		
9941	1D10203	GUARD, PIPE, FORWARD END, PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
		MOUNTING BRACKET AND COVER GUARD, MAXIVUE PUMP UNIT, UNDER PILOT'S SEAT, PORT (1D10204) Spares for :—							
9899	22D10204	BRACKET, MOUNTING AND COVER GUARD FOR PUMPS, COMPLETE, PORT				1	—	C	
27WW/107	DUNLOP AC10230	Unit, Pump, Maxivue ...				1	—	A	
		PANEL, HONEYCOMB, 1st PILOT'S FLOOR, PORT (1D10207) Spares for :—							
5CZ/430	—	Block, terminal ...				1	—	B	
9885	1D10206	PANEL, FIXED, AND ACCESS DOOR, UNDER PILOT'S FLOOR, GROUP Spares for :—				1	—	B	
	76D10206	COVER, CABLE, PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	

SHACKLETON MK. 3

Page JD. 32

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		PANEL, FIXED, AND ACCESS DOOR, UNDER PILOT'S FLOOR (1D10206) (Cont'd)							
	34D10206					2	BSS668		
	75D10206					2	—		
	26D10206					2	—		
9887	5D10206					1	—	B	
9891	18D10206					1	—	B	
		Attachments, Panel. Part No. 18D10206							
28D/12512	A25/1C					3	—	C	
	104D10029					1	—		
	102D10029					1	—		
		Attachments, Plates. Part Nos. 104 and 102D10029							
28D/11210	AS1246/3C					8	—	C	
28D/11564	AS1246/1C					8	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C/1					16	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C					16	—	C	
	150D10029					2	L72		
	151D10029					2	L72		
		Attachments, Strips. Part No. 150-151D10029							
28D/9428	AS/1248/9C					16	—	C	
5CW/4638	—					1	—	B	
		FLOOR, 2nd PILOT'S, STARBOARD (2D10029)							
		Spares for :—							
9895	2R3694					1	—	B	
		BEARING, HOUSING, ELEVATOR TORQUE, TUBE BELOW FLOOR, GROUP							
		Spares for :—							
9896	5R3694					1	—	C	
	107D10029					1	—		
		BRACKET, LASHING AMMO. HOIST, STARBOARD, GROUP							
9898	1186D10029					1	—	C	
		CATCH, DOOR, AT ESCAPE HATCH, STARBOARD, GROUP							
		Spares for :—							
	1056D10029					1	S1		
	7W824					1	—		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.					Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4				St. M.R.	
					FLOOR, 2nd PILOT'S, STARBOARD (2D10029) (Cont'd)					
9942	2D10203				GUARD, PIPE, FORWARD, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	C		
9307	1D10209				GUARD, PIPE, BETWEEN 2nd PILOT'S FLOOR AND MAIN FLOOR, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	C		
9306	19D10209				Spares for :— WINDOW, GROUP	1	—	B		
	24D10209				Spares for :— Window, perspex $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 8" x 17"	1	—			
					MOUNTING OF BRACKET & COVER GUARD FOR MAXIVUE PUMP UNIT, STARBOARD (2D10204)					
9900	23D10204				Spares for :— BRACKET, MOUNTING AND COVER OVER GUARD FOR PUMP, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	C		
27WW/107	DUNLOP AC10230				Unit, pump maxivue	1	—	A		
	101D10029				PLATE, COVER, OUTBOARD STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—			
	103D10029				PLATE, COVER, INBOARD, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—			
					Attachments, Covers. Part Nos. 101 & 103D10029					
28D/11210	AS1246/3C				Bolt, 2 BA	8	—	C		
28D/11564	AS1246/1C				Bolt, 2 BA	8	—	C		
28M/10288	AGS2001/C/1				Nut, stiff, 2 BA	16	—	C		
28W/9419402	SP13/C				Washer, 2 BA	16	—	C		
	74D10206				PANEL, FIXED AND ACCESS, UNDER 2nd PILOT'S FLOOR, GROUP	1	—	B		
9893	12D10206				Spares for :— COVER, CABLE, GROUP ...	1	—	C		
	26D10206				Fairlead, half bottom O/B ...	2	—			
	71D10206				Fairlead, half top O/B	2	—			
	34D10206				Fairlead, top centre	2	B55668			
9888	6/D10206				PANEL, ACCESS, GROUP ...	1	—	B		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JD. 34

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Macl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		FLOOR, 2nd PILOT'S STARBOARD (2D10029) (Cont'd)							
		PANEL, HONEYCOMB, 2nd PILOT'S FLOOR, STARBOARD (1D10208)							
		Spares for :—							
	50D10208	Bush, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ " dia x $\frac{1}{2}$"	...	...	...	1	DTD130		
	91D10208	FAIRLEAD, HALF, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—		
	102D10208	FAIRLEAD, HALF, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—		
5CW/4638	—	Switch	...	...	...	1	—	B	
		GUARDS, FLYING CONTROL & COVERS (1R3974)							
		Spares for :—							
	1R4014	PANEL, GUARD, UNDER PILOT'S FLOOR, BETWEEN FORMERS "B & F", PORT, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—		
10091	56R3974	PANEL, OVER MECHANISM BETWEEN FORMERS "E & D" GROUP	...	...	...	1	—	C	
	66R3974	PANEL, REMOVABLE, BETWEEN FORMERS "E & F", GROUP	...	...	...	1	—		
	43R3974	Panel, removable, between formers 1-2 bottom	...	...	...	1	L72		
	42R3974	Panel, removable, between formers 1-2 top	...	...	...	1	L72		
9040	38R3974	PANEL, ACCESS, BETWEEN FORMERS "B & C" TO RUDDER AND ELEVATOR CONTROL, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—	C	
		INTAKE, COLD AIR AT WIRELESS OPS. STATION, PORT (1Z9444) AND FLIGHT ENGINEER'S STATION, STARBOARD (2Z9444)							
		Spares for :—							
	3Z9444	Duct, port	...	...	...	1	L59		
	4Z9444	Duct, starboard	...	...	...	1	L59		
	THERMOTANK	Louvre, punkah	...	...	...	2	—		
	DAR.1 $\frac{1}{2}$	Mounting, louvre, port	...	...	...	1	—		
	6Z9444	Mounting, louvre, starboard	...	...	...	1	—		
	5Z9444		...	...	...	

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	1	2	3	4	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
									M.R.	
						LAMP, ROOF, AT FORMERS 4-5 BETWEEN STRINGERS 3-4 (1Z8389)				
						Spares for :—				
5CX/720	—					Dome, glass	1	—	C	
5L/9952431	—					Filament	1	—	B	
5CX/701	—					Lamp	1	—	A	
	5Z8360					Ring, clamp	1	Noral Sec. 5094		
						LAMP PANEL ARRANGEMENT AT W/O & FLT/ENGINEER'S STATION (1 & 2Z7783)				
						Spares for :—				
	19Z7783					LAMP, PANEL, FLT/ENGINEER'S, GROUP	1	—		
	20Z7783					LAMP, PANEL, W/OPERATOR'S, GROUP		—		
						Spares for :—				
11052	3Z7783					HOUSING, LAMP & SWITCH, F/ENGINEER'S, GROUP	1	—	C	
11053	4Z7783					HOUSING, LAMP & SWITCH, W/OPERATOR'S, GROUP	1	—	C	
	10Z7783					LAMP, GROUP	1	—		
						Spares for :—				
5L/9952276	—					Filament	1	—	B	
5CX/2680	—					Holder, lamp	1	—	C	
5CX/3603	—					Shade, lamp	1	—	C	
11047	22Z6361					Washer, friction	2	BS216	C	
11048	23Z6361					Washer, friction	2	BS216	C	
11049	13Z6361					Yoke	1	S3	C	
11050	12Z7783					Stud, yoke attachment	1	S1	C	
5CW/2452	—					Switch, dimmer	1	—	A	
11051	11Z7783					Washer, friction for stud, $\frac{3}{8}$ " I/d x $\frac{1}{8}$ " o/d x $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick	1	BS216	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JD. 36

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
FIXED FITTINGS (1D10255) (Cont'd)									
LAMP, PANEL, AT FLIGHT ENGINEER'S STATION AT FORMER 1, TOP, STARBOARD (1Z8428)									
Spares for :—									
5L/9952276	—	Filament	...	...	...	1	—	B	
5CX/2680	—	Holder, lamp	...	...	...	1	—	B	
5CX/3603	—	Shade, lamp	...	...	...	1	—	B	
11050	12Z7783	Stud, at yoke	...	...	...	1	MS	C	
5CW/2452	—	Switch, dimmer	...	...	...	1	—	A	
11047	22Z6361	Washer, friction, at yoke, top and bottom	...	...	...	2	BS216	C	
11048	23Z6361	Washer, friction, at yoke, bottom and top	...	...	...	2	BS216	C	
11049	13Z6361	Yoke	...	...	...	1	—	C	
MOUNTING OF DRIFT RECORDER & FLIGHT ENGINEER'S CRASH HANDLE BETWEEN FORMERS 2 & 3 (1Z7796)									
Spares for :—									
9188	3Z7796	Cover, lamp	...	...	...	1	Fibreglass	C	
5CX/2279	—	Cover, terminal	...	...	...	1	Fibreglass	C	
5L/9951263	—	Filament	...	...	...	1	—	B	
3497	1Z4764	HAND—GRIP, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—	C	
5CX/2282	—	Lamp, instrument	...	...	...	1	—	B	
5CW/4327	—	Label, "on"	...	...	...	1	—	C	
5CW/4328	—	Label, "off"	...	...	...	1	—	C	
	9Z7796	PANEL, COMPLETE, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—		
	412SS6002	Spares for :— Label, recorder, lighting	...	...	...	1	L59		
5CX/3430	—	Screen	...	...	...	1	—	C	
5CW/4184	—	Switch	...	...	...	1	—	B	
6A/1981	—	Thermometer, air	...	...	...	1	—	B	
MOUNTING & CONNECTIONS FOR AIR MILEAGE UNIT (4Z8098) (See services :—A.S.I. & Air mileage Unit)									
STOWAGE, FIRST AID & FIRE-MAN'S AXE, FORMERS 5 & 6, STARBOARD (2Z7795)									
Spares for :—									
27N/1	—	Axe, fireman's	...	...	...	1	—	A	
9882	2Z8083	DOOR, ACCESS, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—	B	
Spares for :—									
962	WILMOT-BREEDON PD.EXP.7402/A 4Z8083	Catch, top of door	...	...	...	1	—	C	
		Hinge, door, "to be left undrilled"	...	...	...	1	L72		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Page JD. 37

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		FIXED FITTINGS (1D10255) (Cont'd)							
9193	1Z8057	STORAGE, CARTRIDGE SIGNAL, BETWEEN FORMERS 1-2 AND STRINGERS 9 & 12 (1Z7794) Spares for :— DOOR, ACCESS, GROUP ...				1	—	B	
962	WILMOT-BREEDON PD.EXP.7402/A	Catch, middle, forward ...				1	—	C	
26DD/20635	5Z742	Clip, spring ...				1	L72	C	
	3Z8057	Hinge, "to be left undrilled" ...				24	—	C	
		SUPPLY, COLD AIR BETWEEN FORMERS 1-B & STRINGERS 9 & 12, PORT (1Z8276) Spares for :—							
11054	8Z8276	Duct, cold air ...				1	—	C	
28E/8183	AGS605/1	Clip, joint duct, to punkah louvre ...				2	—	C	
	THERMOTANK DAR. 1½	Louvre, punkah ...				1	—		
	7Z8248	Mounting, punkah louvre ...				1	L72		
28H/	AGS920/JM	Ferrule, for attaching socket (3D9949) to radius rod strut (1D9949) at floor, "former B" port and starboard				8	—	C	
11665	19D9706	FORMER, "E" CHANNEL, PORT, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11666	20D9706	FORMER, "E" CHANNEL, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11667	2D9746	FORMER, "C" LOWER PORTION, PORT, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11668	3D9746	FORMER, "C" LOWER PORTION, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
		FLOOR STRUCTURE, FRONT CENTRE PORTION (1D9808) Spares for :—							
11669	137D9808	Bearing, attachment, carrier pick, up, rear of floor beam at former 2, forward, port				2	L65	MR/C	
11670	138D9808	Bearing attachment carrier pick, up, rear of floor beam at former 2 aft and front of floor beam at former 2 forward starboard				2	L65	MR/C	
11679	279D9808	Bearing, attachment carrier pick, up, rear of floor beam at former 3 aft, starboard				1	L65	MR/C	

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St.		M.R.
FLOOR, STRUCTURE, CENTRE PORTION (1D9808) (Cont'd)									
11680	280D9808					1	L65	MR/C	
11681	139D9808					1	L65	MR/C	
11682	140D9808					1	L65	MR/C	
11683	147D9808					2	L65	MR/C	
11684	148D9808					2	L65	MR/C	
11055	149D9808					28	S96	C	
11672	283D9808					28	S96	MR	
	24D3028					24	S2	MR	
	20D3028					6	S2	MR	
11673	135D9808					4	DTD130	MR/C	
11674	141D9808					1	L65	MR/C	
11675	142D9808					1	L65	MR/C	
11676	143D9808					1	L65	MR/C	
11677	144D9808					1	L65	MR/C	
11678	160D9532					2	L65	MR/C	

SHACKLETON MK.

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Mach. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate
		1	2	3	4			St.	and
M.R.									Illust'n
No.									
FLOOR, STRUCTURE, FRONT, CENTRE, PORTION (1D9808) (Cont'd)									
Attachments for Bearing and Brackets at holsting and crutching points									
28D/15244	A59/3E	Bolt, 1/4" BSF	...	...	...	108	—	C
28D/15562	A59/4E	Bolt, 1/4" BSF	...	...	...	24	—	C
28M/12928	A27/EP	Nut, stiff, 1/4" BSF, plain	...	...	...	20	—	C
28M/14536	A58/ET	Nut, stiff, 1/4" BSF, thin	...	...	...	88	—	C
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 1/4"	...	...	...	132	—	C
	564V6933	FAIRLEAD, HALF AT FLOOR BEAM FORMER 4, REAR STBD., GROUP				2	—		
	561V6933	FAIRLEAD, HALF FORWARD OF FLOOR BEAM AT FORMER 5, PORT				2	—		
	556V6933	FAIRLEAD, HALF, REAR OF FLOOR BEAM AT FORMER 5, STARBOARD, GROUP				2	—		
	341D9808	Fairlead, rear of floor beam at former "B", starboard				1	BSS668		
	264D9808	FAIRLEAD, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS AT FORMERS "C" & B, GROUP				1	—		
	301D9808	FAIRLEAD, HALF REAR OF FLOOR BEAM AT FORMER 2, GROUP				2	—		
9177	1D10216	PICK-UP CARRIER, REAR OF FLOOR BEAM AT FORMER 3 AFT, PORT, GROUP				1	—	B	
9178	2D10216	PICK-UP, CARRIER, REAR OF FLOOR BEAM AT FORMER 3, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	B	
9183	11D10216	Spares for :— BLOCK, TERMINAL, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
	AT38480	Spares for :— Block, terminal				1	BSS972		
	AT38494	Nut, special				2	BSS265		
	AT38486	Screw, terminal				2	BSS249		
5X/6646	HV3380	Bung, at terminal block				1	—	C	
5X/6642	Z74086	Ferrule				1	—	C	
11368	14D10216	Pin, 1/2" dia. x 2.5" long				1	S1	C	
9181	9D10216	Plunger				1	S1	C	
	PLESSEY								
10H560270	—	Plug, Mk. 4, 2 pin				1	—	C	
9186	AT38483	Screw, special contact				1	BSS249	C	
12595	18SS4700	Spring				1	—	C	

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St. M R.	
		FLOOR, STRUCTURE, FRONT CENTRE PORTION (1D9808) (Cont'd)				
28FP/962	A/1224	Pin, quick release, at carrier pick-up (1-2D10216)	2	—		C
		POINT HOOK, ON, FOR DITCHING STATION (13D10196) (MOD. 783)				
		Spares for :—				
	3D10196	Block, spacer	1	BSS668		
	4D10196	Case	1	L59		
11057	6D10196	Cover	1	DTD130		C
	7D10196	Hinge, for cover	1	S3		
	8D10196	Pin	1	W1		
	5D10196	Plate, cover	1	DTD610		
9181	10D10216	Retainer, at plunger	1	S1		C
	563V6933	Seal, rubber... ..	2			
	565V6933	Seal, rubber... ..	2			
11056	146D9808	Trunnion, between carrier brackets rear of floor beams at formers 1, 2 & 3 port and starboard	6	—		MR/C
		HATCH, ESCAPE, BETWEEN FORMERS "B" & "D", BOTTOM (1D9823)				
		Spares for :—				
	8D9823	Bearing, ram, starboard	1	L65		
	9D9823	Bearing, ram, port	1	L65		
8732	1D9846	DOOR, ESCAPE HATCH BOTTOM, GROUP	1	—		B
11058	4D9823	Head, pivot shaft, port and starboard ...	2	—		C
11059	10D9823	Lever, door, port and starboard ...	2	DTD683		C
	DUNLOP LTD.					
27VA/4547	AC11182	Ram, pneumatic, port and starboard ...	2	—		A
8731	5D9823	Shaft, pivot, port and starboard ...	2	S96		C
11060	6D9823	Washer, special, between pivot shaft and pivot shaft head	2	S3		C
		HATCH, ESCAPE BETWEEN, FORMERS "B" & "D", FLOOR BEAMS (D9997)				
		Spares for :—				
8730	1D10050	DOOR, ESCAPE HATCH, TOP, PORT, GROUP	1	—		B
8729	1D10051	DOOR, ESCAPE HATCH, TOP, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—		B
		Spares for :—				
11061	10D10050	BUSH FOR LEVER, CENTRE, GROUP	1	—		C
11062	13D10050	Bush, forward and rear of lever, port	2	DTD423		C
28N/5549	AGS899/2	Collar, for lever and fork ends, port	4	—		C
	20D10050	End, fork, for connecting rods forward and rear, port	2	S1		

FUSELAGE

FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		DOOR, ESCAPE HATCH, TOP, PORT & STARBOARD (1D10050 & 1D10051) (Cont'd)							
	21D10050				End, fork for lever, port, rear ...	1	S1		
11065	47D10051				HINGE FOR DOOR, STARBOARD, GROUP				
11064	39D10050				HINGE, FOR DOOR, PORT, GROUP	1	—	C	
11063	11D10050				Lever, for door, forward, RH., port ...	1	S3	C	
11066	23D10050				Rod, connecting, forward, port ...	1	S1	C	
11067	18D10050				Rod, connecting, rear, port ...	1	S1	C	
28P/831	SP4/Y/B5				Pin, at lever and connecting rod, forward & rear, port $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia x 0.45"	3	—	C	
28P/834	SP4/Y/B8				Pin, solid at lever, $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia x 0.60", port	1	—	C	
	19D10150				Panel, access to lever, port ...	1	L72		
	45D10051				Strip, sealing, $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2'-3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", starboard...	1	Linatex		
	46D10051				Strip, sealing, 2'-3" x 0.3" x $\frac{1}{4}$ ", starboard	1	Sponge Rubber		
	48D10051				Strip, sealing, 12.6" x 0.4" x $\frac{1}{4}$ ", starboard	2	Sorbo Rubber		
	48D10050				Strip, sealing, $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 2'-2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", port ...	1	Linatex		
	53D10050				Strip, sealing, 13.4" x 0.4" x $\frac{1}{4}$ ", port...	2	Sorbo Rubber		
	14D10050				Washer, special, between lever and bearing bush, port	1	S3		
					Attachments, Doors. Part Nos. 1D10050 and 1D10051				
28D/9588	AS1248/3C				Bolt, mush.hd, 2 BA ...	24	—	C	
					HOUSING FOR PERISCOPE SEXTANT BETWEEN STRINGERS 1 & 4, PORT				
					Spares for :—				
6B/2643	—				Mounting, periscope sextant, Mk. 1 series	1	—	A	
					LABELS FOR PIPING SERVICES BETWEEN FORMERS 5-6, PORT & STARBOARD				
					Consisting of :—				
	612SS3675				Label, Wing de-icing ...	4	—		
	634SS4000				Label, " AS1 " ...	4	—		
	630SS4000				Label, " Nitrogen " ...	4	—		
13931	196Z1196				Label, " Brakes " ...	4	—	C	
13897	118Z1196				Label, " Boost " ...	4	—	C	
	393SS6002				Label, " Oil Pressure " ...	4	DTD213		
	394SS6002				Label, " Pneumatic " ...	4	DTD213		
	356SS3675				Label, " U/C Emergency " ...	4	—		
	931SS3675				Label, " Return " ...	4	—		
	930SS3675				Label, " Feed " ...	4	—		
	669SS4000				Label, " Heater Fuel ", starboard	2	—		
	611SS3675				Label, " Vacuum ", starboard	2	—		
					"THESE LABELS FITTED ON BOTH SIDES OF SKIN"				

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JD. 42

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illustr'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		MOUNTING OF ROOF LAMP AT FORMERS 1, BETWEEN STRINGERS 2-3 (1V7309)							
		Spares for :—							
5CX/720	—					1	—	C	
5L/9952431	—					1	—	B	
5CX/701	—					1	—	A	
		MOUNTING, OF SIGNAL PISTOL AND STOWAGE, FOR DISC APERTURE, BETWEEN STRINGER 4-5, STARBOARD (1D10073)							
		Spares for :—							
7B/812	—					1	—	B	
7B/968	—					1	—	B	
		MOUNTING, OF BOMB DOOR JACK, ON BULKHEAD "B" (1D10032)							
		Spares for :—							
11069	6D10032					6	S96	C	
11070	7D10032					2	S96	C	
		Bolt, special, for attaching bomb door jack bracket to bulkhead RH. & LH.							
11070	7D10032					2	S96	C	
		Bolt, special, for attaching bomb door jack bracket to bulkhead, bottom centre							
11071	4D10032					4	S9	C	
		Bolt, special, for attaching bomb door jack bracket to gusset plate (9D10032) top							
11068	1D10028					1	—	C	
		BRACKET, MOUNTING, BOMB DOOR JACK, GROUP							
		Spares for :—							
2A/9500555	NR12					4	—	B	
	25D6212					2	L1		
5642	26D6212					2	DTD610	C	
5641	24D6212					2	—	C	
		Trunnion							
	12D10032					1	—		
		MANIFOLD, SUPPORT, GROUP							
		MOUNTING, FOR LOOP AERIAL COMPASS IN ROOF, BETWEEN FORMERS 4-5 AT STRINGER 1 (1D9972)							
		Spares for :—							
11073	11D9056					1	—	C	
		Collar, bearing, for drive unit							
11072	3D9976					1	—	C	
		FAIRING, SUPPORT FOR AERIAL, LOOP, GROUP							

SHACKLETON Mk.

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Page ID. 43

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate
					St. M.R.	and Illust'n No.
		1 2 3 4				
MOUNTING, FOR LOOP AERIAL COMPASS IN ROOF, BETWEEN FOR- MERS 4-5 AT STRINGER 1(1D9972) (Cont'd)						
28D/8342	AS1248/2C	Attachments, Fairing. Part No. 3D9976				
28D/9588	AS1248/3C	Bolt, 2 BA	6	—		C
28D/12252	SP13/C	Bolt, 2 BA	3	—		C
		Washer, 2 BA	9	—		C
	12D9056	Fairlead, bottom	1	DTD668		
	13D9056	Fairlead, top	1	DTD668		
Attachments, Fairleads. Part Nos. 12- 13D9056						
28D/8344	AS1248/5C	Bolt, 2 BA	4	—		C
28D/12252	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA	4	—		C
MOUNTING, OF No. 2 V.H.F. AERIAL AT FORMER 3, STARBOARD (1T3825)						
Spares for :—						
10AL/97	—	Grommet, type 97	1	—		C
9303	4T3826	Shield, ice	1	—		C
Attachments, Shield. Part No. 4T3826						
28D/8342	AS1248/2C	Bolt, 2 BA	6	—		C
MOUNTING, OF GEE AERIAL AT FORMER 3, PORT (1T3826)						
Spares for :—						
10AL/97	—	Grommet, type 97	1	—		C
9303	4T3826	Shield, ice	1	—		C
Attachments, Shield. Part No. 4T3826						
28D/8342	AS1248/2C	Bolt, 2 BA	6	—		C
MOUNTING, FOR FIXED AERIAL MAST, BETWEEN FORMERS 1-2, PORT (1D9979)						
Spares for :—						
2201	10T3296	MAST, AERIAL, FIXED, GROUP	1	—		C
Attachments, Mast. Part No. 10T3296						
28D/9744	AS1248/2B	Bolt, 4 BA	8	—		C
MECHANISM, JETTISON, RELEASE AFT, FOR CANOPY ESCAPE HATCH (1D10041)						
Spares for :—						
28N/5549	AGS899/2	Collar, used at levers, port and starboard and centre RH. and LH., at operating rods, to lock	4	—		C
	AT36848	End-eye, for connecting operating rods, at short bolt rod, to lock RH. and LH.	2	S1		

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St.	
		MECHANISM, JETTISON RELEASE AFT, FOR CANOPY ESCAPE HATCH (1D10041) (Cont'd)							
	2D10041	LEVER, BELLCRANK, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP				2	—		
9766	AT62970	LOCK, FLUSH FITTING, LH., GROUP				1	—	B	
	AT62200	Consisting of:— BODY, MAIN LOCK, LH., GROUP				1	—		
28D/8300	AS1242/1B	Bolt				4	—	C	
28D/8301	AS1242/2B	Bolt				1	—	C	
28D/8311	AS1242/7C	Bolt, 2 BA				1	—	C	
28D/8310	AS1242/6C	Bolt, 2 BA				1	—	C	
	AT36856	Bolt, pivot				4	S2		
	AT36854	Cover				1	L72		
13564	AT62070	Handle, outer				1	DTD300A	C	
13565	AT37206	Handle, inner				1	DTD300A	C	
13877	AT37205	Lever				1	DTD300	C	
4948	AT36841	Plunger				1	S1	C	
7262	AT37207	Pin				1	S2		
7833	AT37214	Plug, blanking				4	BSS68		
	AT36875	Screw				1	S1		
13880	AT36850	Spider				1	S1	C	
13879	AT36874	Spring				1	Steel		
9768	AT39543	Spring, main				1	Steel		
	AT36851	Tube, distance				1	T35		
14265	AT40338	Tube (Mod. 863)				1	S1	C	
28W/6316	AG5585/C	Washer, 2 BA				4	—	C	
28P/13294	SP28/H8	Pin, taper, at pivot brackets, port and starboard				2	—	C	
28P/12463	SP9/E10	Pin, split, at crankshaft lever, port and starboard				2	—	C	
28P/5496	SP4Z/B4	Pin, at connection of operating rods and rod bolt at lock				4	—	C	
28P/12431	SP9/C6	Pin, split, for pin at connection, at operating rods and lock				4	—	C	
8935	5D10041	ROD, OPERATING, FROM CRANK LEVERS TO LOCK, GROUP				2	—	C	
	AT36847	Rod, short bolt, for connection of operating rod and lock				2	S2		
	6D10041	Washer, special, at crank lever, bottom				2	S1		

SHACKLETON Mk.

FUSELAGE

FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Mati. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate
		1	2	3	4			St.	and
								M.R.	Illust'n
									No.
MECHANISM, ESCAPE HATCH, BOT- TOM DOOR BETWEEN FORMERS "B" & "D" (66D10074)									
Spares for:—									
	13D10074	BEARING, HOUSING, TORQUE SHAFT OUTER, GROUP				2	—		
	14D10074	BEARING, HOUSING, TORQUE SHAFT INNER, GROUP				2	—		
Spares for:—									
	B16/16/18/12	Bush, oilite				4	—		
	48D10074	Block, guide, connecting rod				5	BS688		
	60D10074	Block, guide, connecting rod				1	BS688		
28D/9333	AS/1248/1/C	Bolt, hex.hd. 2 BA x 0.55"				6	—		C
28D/10118	AS/1248/2/C	Bolt, hex.hd., 2 BA x 0.65"				4	—		C
28D/9140645	A/25/10/C	Bolt, hex.hd., 2 BA x 1.45" (Mod. 736) ...				2	—		C
8851	7D10074	BOX, MECHANISM CONTROL, GROUP				1	—		B
Spares for:—									
28D/12734	AS/2920/8/C	Bolt, 2 BA, 1.25" attachment of control knob				1	—		C
12632	42D10074	Housing, plunger				1	DTD364b		C
28N/14392	AS/1909/C	Knob, control				1	—		
	44D10074	Knob, release				1	DTD364b		
28M/12983	A/24/CT	Nut, 2 BA, control knob				1	—		C
28FP/9433676	A421	Pin, quick release				1	—		
28P/13626	SP/28/H/10	Pin, taper 1/4" x 1 1/4"				1	—		C
	43D10074	Plunger				1	DTD364b		
1052	4SS1237	Spring				1	—		C
	21D10074	Collar, pin, locking				1	—		
	40D10074	Collar, pin, locking				1	—		
28E/9129090	AGS/605/0	Clip, jubilee...				1	—		C
28E/9128961	AGS/605/1	Clip, jubilee...				1	—		C
	57D9022	Eyebolt, spring to torque shaft				2	—		
	29D10074	End fitting, connecting rod				1	DTD364		
	65D10074	Fairlead, half, at saddle plates on connect- ing rod				2	BSS688		
	56D10074	Handle, outside, operating (Pre-Mod. 931)				1	DTD683		
	67D10074	Handle, outside, operating (Mod. 931)...				1	L77		
	16D10074	HOUSING, LEVER, PORT, GROUP				1	—		
	17D10074	HOUSING, LEVER, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		
Spares for:—									
	16bD10074	Pin, 3/8" o/d x 17G x 1 7/16"				2	T45		
	16aD10074	Plate, attachment				2	S3		
	12D10074	Lever, connecting rod to torque shaft (Pre-Mod. 931)				1	DTD683		
	68D10074	Lever, connecting rod to torque shaft (Mod. 931)				1	L77		
	11D10074	Lever, torque shaft to escape door (Pre- Mod. 931)				1	DTD683		
	69D10074	Lever, torque shaft to escape door (Mod. 931)				1	L77		

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate
					St.	and
		1 2 3 4			MR.	Illust'n No.
MECHANISM, ESCAPE HATCH, BOTTOM DOOR, BETWEEN FORMERS "B" & "D" (66D10074) (Cont'd)						
	27D10074	LEVER, ARM, AIR VALVE, GROUP	1	—		
	FLT/27	Spares for:— Bush, oilite	2	—		
	59D10074	Lever, operating control box	1	DTD1716		
28M/1011470	A/27/GT	Nut, lock, $\frac{5}{16}$" BSF, RH.	2	—		C
28M/15768	A/27/GPL	Nut, lock $\frac{5}{16}$" BSF, LH.	2	—		C
28M/9403520	A/27/CP	Nut, 2 BA, plain	2	—		C
28M/13121	A/27/CS	Nut, 2 BA, slotted (Mod. 931)	8	—		C
28M/10288	AGS/2001/C/1	Nut, 2 BA, plain	2	—		C
28P/15706	SP/28/L12	Pin, taper $\frac{1}{8}$" x $1\frac{1}{2}$" (Pre-Mod. 931)	4	—		C
28P/15143	SP/28/L14	Pin, taper $\frac{3}{8}$" x $1\frac{1}{2}$" (Pre-Mod. 931)	4	—		C
	7SS4188	Pin, taper, threaded, 2 BA (Mod. 931)	8	—		C
28P/15706	SP/28/L/12	Pin, locking $\frac{1}{8}$" x $1\frac{1}{2}$"	1	—		C
8853	39D10074	Pin, connecting lever arm to air valve	1	—		C
	20D10074	Pin, locking, $\frac{1}{2}$" x $1\frac{1}{4}$"	2	—		C
28P/1007741	SP/9/C/8	Pin, split $\frac{1}{8}$" x 1" (Mod. 931)	8	—		C
28P/13823	SP/9/B/6	Pin, split $\frac{3}{8}$" x $\frac{3}{4}$"	1	—		C
28P/1006943	SP/9/C/6	Pin, split $\frac{1}{8}$" x $\frac{3}{4}$"	2	—		C
8849	8D10074	ROD, CONNECTING, GROUP	1	—		C
8850	9D10074	ROD, CONNECTING, GROUP	1	—		C
	64D10074	Saddle plate (Mod. 736)	2	L65		
8852	50D10074	Sleeve, sealing, connecting rod below pilot's floor	1	Rubber		C
	66D9022	Spring, torque shaft return	2	—		
	62D10074	Spring, lever arm return	1	—		
	19D10074	Tube, distance $\frac{5}{8}$" o/d x 1-1"	1	T45		
	10D10074	Tube, torque, 1" o/d x 17G x 36 65"	1	DTD464A		
28U/4058	SP/8/Y/6	Turnbuckle, $\frac{3}{8}$" BSF connecting rod	2	—		C
	DUNLOP					
27Q/1261	C7037Y	Valve, air	1	—		A
28W/9419454	SP/10/C	Washer, 2 BA	1	S3		C
28W/9419402	SP/13/C	Washer, 2 BA, plain	30	S3		C
28W/9418920	SP/10/E	Washer, $\frac{1}{4}$" BSF	5	S3		C
	26D10074	Washer, saddle, connecting rod	4	—		
28W/14180	AS/1903/C/8	Washer, saddle, torque tube	4	—		C
11686	1D9930	MEMBER, SIDE, BETWEEN FORMERS "D" AND "E" FOR DOOR, NOSE UNDERCARRIAGE, PORT, GROUP	1		MR/C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, FUSELAGE, FRONT CENTRE PORTION, COMPLETE WITH FIXED FITTING (D9767) (Cont'd)							
11687	2D9930	MEMBER, SIDE, BETWEEN FORMERS D & E, FOR DOOR, NOSE UNDERCARRIAGE, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	MR	
	43D9930	Spares for :— Panel, access (Pre-Mod. 725)				1	L72		
	50D9930	Panel, access (Mod. 725)				1	L72		
28D/12512	A25/1C	Attachments, Panels. Part No. 43 & 50D9930 Bolt, 2 BA				14	—	C	
11688	1D9944	MEMBER, SIDE, FOR ESCAPE HATCH, BETWEEN FORMERS B & D, PORT, GROUP				1	—	MR	
11689	2D9944	MEMBER, SIDE, FOR ESCAPE HATCH, BETWEEN FORMERS B & D, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	MR	
11690	9D9944	BEARING, PIVOT, PORT, GROUP				1	—	MR	
	9aD9944	Consisting of :— Bearing, housing				1	DTD683	MR	
	BSG8 182224	Bearing, oilite				1	—	MR	
11691	10D9944	BEARING, PIVOT, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	MR	
	10aD9944	Consisting of :— Bearing, housing				1	DTD683	MR	
	BSG8 182224	Bearing, oilite				1	—	MR	
9459	29D10257	DOOR, ACCESS, TOP, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP (For breakdown see Page JD. 20)				1	—	MR	
11693	34D9944	Fairlead, half, forward middle, port ...				2	BSS972	MR	
11694	28D9944	Fairlead, half, forward middle, starboard				2	BSS972	MR	
11695	30D9944	FAIRLEAD, FORWARD, TOP, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	MR	
11696	40D9944	FAIRLEAD, FORWARD, TOP, GROUP				1	—	MR	
28D/12532	A25/4C	Attachments, Fairleads. Part Nos. 34, 28, 30 & 40D9944 Bolt, 2 BA				8	—	C	
28D/12566	A25/6C	Bolt, 2 BA				4	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA				12	—	C	
28W/9419475	SP15/C	Washer, 2 BA				12	—	C	
	2Z9170	Panel, access, aft of former "E", between stringers 24 & 25, starboard				1	—		

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, FUSELAGE, FRONT CENTRE PORTION, COMPLETE WITH FIXED FITTING (D9767) (Cont'd)							
10467	168D9767	PANEL, ACCESS FOR EXHAUST PIPE FOR CABIN HEATER, BETWEEN FORMERS C & D AND STRINGERS 21-22, PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
10468	169D9767	PANEL, ACCESS FOR EXHAUST PIPE FOR CABIN HEATER, BETWEEN FORMERS C & D AND STRINGERS 21-22, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
10455	1Z8250	PANEL, ACCESS, HEATER EQUIPMENT, AFT OF FORMER D, GROUP				1	—	B	
	14Z8250	Spares for :— Glass, lamp, perspex, $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 6" x 6" ...				1	DTD339		
		SOUNDPROOFING & TRIMMING (2Z7845) (See Equipment A/C—Trimming and Soundproofing)							
11699	121D9767	Stud, attachment of floor beam "B" to longeron, port and starboard				12	S99	MR/C	
	174D9767	Strip, sealing, bomb door, 2' 9-65" long, starboard				1	L72		
	175D9767	Strip, sealing, bomb door, 2' 9-65" long, port				1	L72		
	176D9767	Strip, sealing, bomb door, 3' 7-8" long, starboard				1	L72		
	177D9767	Strip, sealing, bomb door, 3' 7-8" long, port (The above strips made from the following)				1	L72		
10919	SS3972	Strip, section, 4' 6" long				As Req.	L72	C	
		STRUT, RADIUS ROD, FOR STIFFENING OF NOSE WHEEL U/C, BETWEEN FLOOR AT FORMER B AND NOSE WHEEL U/C BRACKETS ON FORWARD FACE OF BULKHEAD AT FORMER B (1D9949) Spares for :—							
11700	3D9949	Socket, for radius rod strut (This is a loose item and is to be fitted on assembly)				2	DTD683	MR/C	
11701	6D9949	STRUT, ASSEMBLY, GROUP ...				2	—	MR/C	
		Consisting of :—							
28H/	AGS920/JM	Ferrule				16	—	C	
	5D9949	Rod, screwed				8	—		
	4D9949	Socket, for radius rod strut				1	DTD683		
		Note :—Item (3D9949) to be fitted on assembly together with the following screwed rods and ferrules							
28H/	AGS920/JM	Ferrule				16	—	C	
	5D9949	Rod, screwed				8	—		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Page JD.47

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, FUSELAGE, FRONT CENTRE PORTION, C/W FIXED FITTINGS (D9767) (Cont'd)							
		STRUCTURE, FLARE CHUTE DOOR, BETWEEN FORMERS D & E, PORT & STARBOARD (D10025 & D10040) (Pre-Mod. 725)							
		Spares for :—							
5W/311 8860	PLESSEY CZ53681/11Q 1D10147	Actuator	...	...	...	1	—	A	
8861	2D10147	DOOR, FLARE CHUTE, PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
4800	14Z6826 15D10025 15D10040	DOOR, FLARE CHUTE, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Lever	...	...	...	1	L40	C	
		Shaft, lever, port	...	...	...	1	L65		
		Shaft, lever, starboard	...	...	...	1	L65		
		STRUCTURE, FLARE CHUTE DOOR, BETWEEN FORMERS D & E, PORT & STARBOARD (13D10899 & 11D10900) (Mod. 725)							
		Spares for :—							
5W/311	PLESSEY CZ53681/11Q 6cD10899 3cD10900 20D10147 21D10147	Actuator	...	...	...	1	—	A	
		Boss, inboard, port	...	...	...	1	L65		
		Boss, inboard, starboard	...	...	...	1	L65		
		DOOR, FLARE CHUTE, PORT, GROUP				1	—		
		DOOR, FLARE CHUTE, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		
		Lever, cranked, port	...	...	...	1	L65		
		Lever, cranked, starboard	...	...	...	1	L65		
		Lever, straight	...	...	...	1	L65		
		Link, lever, port	...	...	...	2	L65		
		Link, lever, starboard	...	...	...	2	L65		
		Shaft, main, port	...	...	...	1	L65		
		Shaft, main, starboard	...	...	...	1	L65		
		Shaft, lever, port	...	...	...	1	L65		
		Shaft, lever, starboard	...	...	...	1	L65		
		TRAY, DRIP, FOR PIPES, BETWEEN FORMERS B & C, STARBOARD (D10306)							
		Spares for :—							
10461	2D10306 124D9767	TRAY, DRIP, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—	C	
		Washer, special, attachment of undercarriage bracket and longeron to floor beam at former "B"				24	S1	MR	
10463	9D9947	Washer, special, attachment of radius rod strut to undercarriage bracket at floor and bulkhead former "B"				2	S1	C	
		WINDOW, BETWEEN FORMER 4-5, STARBOARD (1D9998)							
		Spares for :—							
8546	5D9998	Seal, rubber, for window	...	...	...	1	—	C	
8547	4D9998	Strip, securing, for window	...	...	...	1	L72	C	
8545	3D9998	Window, perspex, 15½" x 10½" x ½"	...	...	...	1	DTD339B	C	

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St. M.R.	Plate and Illustr'n No.
		1	2	3	4				
8536	13D9967	WINDOW, BETWEEN FORMERS B & 1, PORT AND STARBOARD (1 & 2D7967)							
		Spares for :—							
	6D9967	Seal, rubber, for window				1	—	C	
8535	5D9967	Strip, backing				1	—	C	
		Window, perspex, 21½" x 13½" x ⅜" thick				1	DTD339	C	
		SUNBLINDS, IN CANOPY, PILOT'S ESCAPE HATCH (6Z7786) (See Equipment A/C :—Blackout Curtains and Sunblinds)							
		SUNBLIND, IN PILOT'S CANOPY, PORT AND STARBOARD (7-10Z7785) (See Equipment A/C :—Blackout Curtains and Sunblinds)							
		SUPPRESSORS, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS E & D, PORT AND STARBOARD (1 & 2Z8342)							
		Spares for :—							
5CY/2967	—	Suppressor				1	—	A	
		TABLES, NAVIGATOR'S AND INSTRUMENT SUPPORT SHELF (Z8270)							
		Spares for :—							
6B/406	—	Indicator, ground position				1	—	A	
	WELLS & CO LDSM3	Mounting, top, plotter's table				4	—		
	WELLS & CO HDSM15	Mounting, bottom, plotter's table				4	—		
	3Z8270	Strip, joint, between plotter's and navigator's tables				1	Linatex		
10448	1Z8143	SUPPORT, PLOTTER TABLE, GROUP				1	—	B	
	1Z8236	Spares for :—							
		BRACKET, ATTACHMENT, FORWARD, INBOARD AND OUTBOARD, GROUP				2	—		
		Spares for :—							
	WELLS & CO. HOSM	Mounting, A.V. equiflex				1	—		
	1Z9204	Bracket, attachment, aft, inboard and outboard				2	L33		
5L/9952254	—	Filament				1	—	B	
5CX/446	—	Lamp, cockpit				1	—	B	
	2Z28143	Packing, for cockpit lamp				1	—		
8811	1Z9183	Stud, attachment				2	DTD130		
		SUPPORT, NAVIGATOR'S TABLE (Z8511)							
		Spares for :—							
	17Z8511	Bracket, mounting (Mod. 772)				1	—		
	14Z8511	Fairlead, half				2	BSS668		
10AJ/144	—	Mounting, forward, I/B and O/B				2	—	B	
10AJ/143	—	Mounting, centre, inboard and outboard				2	—	B	
10AJ/140	—	Mounting, aft, inboard and outboard				2	—	B	

SHACKLETON Mk.

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Page JD. 49

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate
					St. M.R.	and Illust'n No.
		TABLES, NAVIGATOR'S AND INSTRUMENT SUPPORT SHELF (Z8270)				
	48Z7781	TABLE, NAVIGATOR'S, WITH EQUIPMENT, GROUP (Mods. 654 & 688)	1	—		
		Spares for :—				
5CZ/430	—	Block, terminal	5	—		B
	3T4702	BOX, JUNCTION, GROUP (Mod. 772)	1	—		
	6T4702	BOX JUNCTION, GROUP (Mod. 772)	1	—		
28F/13603	AGS838/8	Bush, rubber, for pipe connections ...	4	—		C
10HA/16857	—	Connector, flexible	2	—		C
10L/208	—	Control, unit S155616, type 349 ...	1	—		A
6D/1444	—	Economiser, oxygen	2	—		A
28F/5107	AGS838/3	Elbow, for oxygen pipes	3	—		C
4919	25Z3224	FAIRLEAD, FOR OXYGEN PIPES, INBOARD AND OUTBOARD, GROUP	5	—		
10AR/2634	—	Fairlead, rubber	2	—		C
5L/9951263	—	Filament	2	—		B
	425T3780	Label, " T.B. 425 "	1	L59		
	335T3780	Label, " T.B. 335 "	1	L59		
	336T3780	Label, " T.B. 336 "	1	L59		
	376T3780	Label, " T.B. 376 "	1	L59		
	377T3780	Label, " T.B. 377 "	1	L59		
	416SS6004	Label, V.H.F.	1	L59		
5CX/4058	—	Lamp, type C, No. 2	1	—		B
28F/5108	AGS838/4	Nut, for oxygen pipes, face of navigator's shelf	4	—		C
10AS/2229	—	Peg, stowage	2	—		C
	22Z7781	Plate, access, for control unit	1	L72		
		Attachments, Plate. Part No. 22Z7781				
28D/9140202	AS1246/1C	Bolt, 2 BA	4	—		C
	358Z7739	Pipe, oxygen, $\frac{5}{8}$ " o/d x 22G, to aft oxygen valve	1	DTD323A		
	359Z7739	Pipe, oxygen, $\frac{5}{8}$ " o/d x 22SWG, to forward oxygen valve	1	DTD323A		
5CX/3430	—	Screen	1	—		C
10H/2206	—	Socket, forward and rear	2	—		B
6D/527	—	Socket, bayonet	2	—		B
5CW/4638	—	Switch, micro	1	—		B
10F/1786	—	Switch, on table front	2	—		A
	47Z7781	TABLE, NAVIGATOR'S, LESS EQUIPMENT, GROUP	1	—		
		Spares for :—				
10447	1Z8227	ARM, SUPPORT, NAVIGATOR'S TABLE, FORWARD AND AFT, GROUP	2	—		B
	49Z7781	CONTAINER, GROUP	1	—		
10446	1Z8214	LID, TABLE, GROUP	1	—		B
	—	PARTITION, TABLE (4Z7781) ...				
		Spares for :—				
	5Z4446	Bearing	1	S1		

SHACKLETON MK. 3

Page ID. 50

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.P.	
		TABLE, NAVIGATOR'S, LESS EQUIPMENT (2Z7781) (Cont'd)							
		TABLE, FRONT (13Z7781)							
		Spares for :—							
26DC/2578	WILMOT-BREEDON 7/5527/IRH			Lock	1	—	C		
6D/532	—			Tube, flexible, oxygen	2	—	A		
6D/480	—			Valve, oxygen	2	—	A		
	—			TABLE, PLOTTER, GROUP	1	—			
		Attachments, Navigator's Table. Part No. 1Z7781							
28D/9436920	A25/1C			Bolt, 2 BA	24	—	C		
28D/12533	A25/5C			Bolt, 2 BA	6	—	C		
28D/7002428	A25/6C			Bolt, 2 BA	2	—	C		
28M/10288	AGS/2001/C/1			Nut, 2 BA	36	—	C		
28W/12245	SP10/C			Washer, 2 BA	36	—	C		
		TROUGHS, CABLE, ON TRIMMING, PORT AND STARBOARD (2V7281)							
		Spares for :—							
	288V7281			TROUGH, CABLE, BETWEEN FORMER B-2, AT STRINGER 4, PORT, GROUP (Mod. 979)	1	—	C		
10295	35V7281			TROUGH, CABLE, AT FORMER 1, STRINGERS 4 TO 13, GROUP	1	—	C		
10300	38V7281			TROUGH, CABLE, BETWEEN FORMER 1-5, STRINGER 4, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	C		
10299	39V7281			TROUGH, CABLE, BETWEEN FORMERS B-3, STRINGER 14, PORT, GROUP	1	—	C		
12733	279V7281			TROUGH, CABLE, BETWEEN FORMERS 1-3, STRINGER 10, PORT, GROUP	1	—	C		
10298	40V7281			TROUGH, CABLE, AT FORMER 1, STRINGER 14, PORT, GROUP	1	—	C		
10296	100V7281			TROUGH, CABLE, BETWEEN FORMERS 1-5, STRINGERS 8-9, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	C		
10828	150V7281			TROUGH, CABLE, AT FORMER 4, STRINGERS 1-4, GROUP	1	—	C		
	AVIATION DEVELOPM'TS, LTD.	Attachments for Troughs							
28S/6434	TLC/B/M/1			Nut, "Avlor", blind anchor	3	—			
28S/14005	A32/B48			Screw, rd.hd, 4 BA x 1½" long	20	—	C		
	A32/B14			Screw, rd.hd, 4 BA x 7/8" long	12	—	C		
	AS2810/4/056			Tube, distance, 20G, ¼" o/d x 0.56" long	20	L72			
	104V7281			Washer, special	3	S3			

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
10AJ/143	—	TROUGH, AT NAVIGATOR'S STATION, BETWEEN FORMERS 2-5, STARBOARD (4S2022) Spares for :— Mounting, A/V, forward, rear 2				2	—	B	
		PANEL, NAVIGATOR'S INSTRUMENT (20S2069) (See Equipment a/c :—Instrument Panels)							
10630	1Z8410	TROUGH, ELECTRIC, BETWEEN FORMERS E AND BULKHEAD AT FORMER 2, PORT (1Z8383) Spares for :— COVER, END, ALONG FLOOR AND BULKHEAD, AT FORMER 2, GROUP 1				1	—	C	
10817	1Z8990	COVER, MAIN, BETWEEN BULKHEAD AT FORMER B AND BULKHEAD AT FORMER 2, GROUP 1				1	—	C	
10629	1Z8991	COVER, CORNER, BETWEEN MAIN COVER AND COVER ALONG FLOOR AT BULKHEAD FORMER 2, GROUP 1				1	—	C	
	1Z8803	DUCT, FORWARD, BETWEEN FORMER E AND BULKHEAD AT FORMER B, GROUP 1				1	—		
	2Z8803	Spares for :— Duct, forward 1				1	L59		
	8Z8803	STRAP, GROUP... .. 1 Consisting of :—				1	—		
	CAR-FASTENER CO. 670	Button 4				4	—		
	CAR-FASTENER CO. 548	Socket 4				4	—		
	8aZ8803	Strap, " khaki webbing ", 4" x 1" x $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick 1				1	—		
28D/9478	AS1248/9C	Attachments for Covers and Duct Bolt, 2 BA 6				6	—	C	
28D/8342	AS1248/2C	Bolt, 2 BA 12				12	—	C	
28D/8345	AS1248/7C	Bolt, 2 BA 3				3	—	C	
28D/11255	AS1246/2C	Bolt, 2 BA 3				3	—	C	
28D/12088	AS1246/7C	Bolt, 2 BA 3				3	—	C	
28D/9588	AS1248/3C	Bolt, 2 BA 2				2	—	C	
		WIPER, WINDSCREEN, PORT AND STARBOARD (1-2Z7868) (See :—Services—Windscreen Wiper Installation)							

FUSELAGE
FRONT CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
COMPLEMENTARY PARTS									
ATTACHMENT FITTINGS, NOSE PORTION TO FRONT CENTRE PORTION AT TRANSPORT JOINT, FORMER E (11A3089)									
Consisting of :—									
10115	12A3093	Bolt,	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	BSF x 1.54" shank	...	6	S96	C	
10116	14A3093	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	BSF x 1.45" shank	...	2	S96	C	
10117	16A3093	Bolt,	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	BSF x 1.44" shank	...	4	S96	C	
	18A3093	Bolt,	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	BSF x 1.64" shank	...	6	S96		
	17A3093	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	BSF x 1.55" shank	...	2	S91		
13615	10SS3161	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	BSF x .45", plain	...	6	Monel	C	
13618	9SS3161	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	BSF x .36", plain	...	72	Monel	C	
	4SS3161	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	BSF x .65", plain	...	10	Monel		
28D/12519	A25/3E	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	BSF x .3", plain	...	52	Steel	C	
28D/12707	A25/1E	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	BSF x .1", plain	...	6	Steel	C	
10119	15A3093	Nut,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	dia. BSF	...	2	S96	C	
10118	13A3093	Nut,	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	dia. BSF	...	10	S96	C	
28M/12928	A27/EP	Nut,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	dia. BSF	...	64	Steel	C	
28M/13271	A24/EP	Nut,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	dia. BSF	...	84	Steel	C	
28P/12462	SP9/C8	Pin,	split,	$\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. x 1" long	...	12	—	C	
28W/12253	SP13/E	Washer,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	BSF	...	68	—	C	
28W/12496	SP15/E	Washer,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	BSF	...	84	—	C	
28W/12254	SP13/G	Washer,	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	BSF	...	10	—	C	
ATTACHMENT FITTINGS, FRONT CENTRE PORTION FUSELAGE TO CENTRE PORTION									
(See Complementary Items :—Fuselage, Centre Portion)									

FUSELAGE—FRONT CENTRE PORTION
SUMMARY OF STANDARD ITEMS

Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off
Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.	
5A	2334	1	5K	136	4	6B	184	1
			5K	2345	1	6B	258	1
			5K	3001	1	6B	365	1
						6B	406	2
						6B	437	1
						6B	559	1
5CW	724	2				6B	655	1
5CW	2452	3				6B	1032	1
5CW	2453	1				6B	1673	1
5CW	2531	2	5LX	951130	2	6B	1994	1
5CW	2534	2	5LX	951213	7	6B	2642	1
5CW	2680	2	5LX	951254	1	6B	2643	2
5CW	4184	1	5LX	951263	5			
5CW	4327	2	5LX	952257	3			
5CW	4328	2	5LX	952276	3			
5CW	4638	2	5LX	952431	1			
			5LX	953273	1	6D	223	1
			5LX	954402	1	6D	480	2
			5LX	959212	1	6D	515	1
						6D	527	3
5CX	446	1				6D	532	2
5CX	462	2				6D	1395	1
5CX	701	2				6D	1432	1
5CX	720	2				6D	1444	8
5CX	1013	1				6D	1598	1
5CX	2279	1	5UC	5418	1			
5CX	2680	3						
5CX	2967	1						
5CX	3414	3						
5CX	3430	11						
5CX	3603	1				6F	244	2
5CX	4058	5	5V	89	2	6F	250	1
5CX	4858	2				6F	252	2
5CX	5012	1						
5CX	5014	1						
5CX	5137	1						
			5W	311	2			
5CY	2967	1				7B	812	1
						7B	968	1
						7B	982	1
5CZ	430	8	5X	336	1			
			5X	6642	1			
			5X	6646	1			
						9D	2652	1
5H	2	2						
5H	3	3						
5H	8	8						
5H	9	9	6A	1981	1	10A	14480	1

FUSELAGE—FRONT CENTRE PORTION
SUMMARY OF STANDARD ITEMS

Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off
Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.	
10AJ	136	2	28D	9353	4	28N	1	1
10AJ	137	4	28D	9428	23	28N	5549	8
10AJ	140	2	28D	9588	56	28N	5551	12
10AJ	143	4	28D	9744	12			
10AJ	161	4	28D	11210	22			
			28D	11255	7			
10AL	97	3	28D	11264	24	28P	SP4Z/A8	2
			28D	11890	8	28P	813	2
10B	7298	1	28D	11971	8	28P	834	2
10B	8235	1	28D	12009	12	28P	835	4
10B	9123	1	28D	12011	4	28P	864	2
			28D	12051	18	28P	865	2
			28D	12052	13	28P	1052	2
10D	17701	1	28D	12088	2	28P	5488	3
10D	17815	1	28D	12512	49	28P	5496	4
10D	18544	1	28D	12519	54	28P	6508	1
10D	18545	1	28D	12520	12	28P	12349	6
10D	19963	1	28D	12528	2	28P	12431	8
			28D	12529	8	28P	12462	16
10F	7741	1	28D	12531	2	28P	12463	4
			28D	12532	8	28P	12587	7
10H	2206	4	28D	12533	15	28P	13294	2
10H	19610	3	28D	12538	6			
10H	560270	2	28D	12566	40			
			28D	12631	2			
10L	208	2	28D	12633	2	28S	A32/A24	4
			28D	12696	6	28S	6434	4
10U	16574	1	28D	12707	6	28S	14005	12
			28D	12985	4	28S	15552	4
27FP	7	1	28D	15244	108			
27FP	A/1224	2	28D	15562	24			
						28V	5104	2
27N	84	1	28E	8183	3	28V	5107	2
27N	85	1				28V	5108	8
27N	5548	7				28V	13603	24
27N	5549	8						
			28F	9533	1			
27S	237	4	28F	9584	1			
						28W	5549	4
27VA	4537	2	28H	AGS920/JM	25	28W	6316	4
27WW	107	2				28W	12139	6
						28W	12245	40
						28W	12252	210
28D	8300	4	28M	801	8	28W	12253	72
28D	8301	1	28M	10286	3	28W	12254	16
28D	8310	1	28M	10287	24	28W	12296	63
28D	8311	1	28M	10288	236	28W	12305	26
28D	8337	16	28M	12296	10	28W	12496	10
28D	8341	20	28M	12620	2	28W	416643	10
28D	8342	10	28M	12928	80			
28D	8344	30	28M	13271	84			
28D	8345	90	28M	13375	18			
28D	9182	1	28M	14536	88	28Y	2900	1

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION

Page JE. 1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
8055	2A3089	NOSE PORTION, FUSELAGE, SUPPLIED LESS GUNS, EQUIPMENT, FLARE CHUTE, PIPING & UNDERCARRIAGE (Complementary parts, e.g. inter-component attachments are listed at the end of "Front Centre Portion Fuselage")				1	—		
	—	AMMUNITION SYSTEM, PORT AND STARBOARD (1X2026 & 15X2010) (See Armament-Gun and Ammunition Installation) (Not supplied with 26FP/8055)					—		
	—	BOMB SIGHT, LOW LEVEL, Mk. 3 (6W1026) (Not supplied with 26FP/8055) (See Armament-Bomb Gear)					—		
	—	BOX, CONTROL AND PIPING DUCTS AT BOMB AIMER'S AND GUNNER'S STATION (43Z8163)					—		
9485	119SS3553	Spares for :—							
	1SS3923	Adaptor, pipe, $\frac{3}{8}$ " o/d				1	DTD423	C	
	27Z8163	Adaptor, pipe $\frac{1}{8}$ " o/d				2	—		
		Bolt, securing trough				1	S1 & S3		
	1Z8164	BOX, CONTROL VALVE, GROUP				1	—		
9475	5Z8164	Spares for :— PANEL, ACCESS, FORWARD ...				1	L72	C	
9474	7Z8164	PANEL, ACCESS, SIDE, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
15037	11SS3853	Spares for :— Seal, rubber, 3' 7" long (Part No. 7Z8164)				1	—		
	8Z8164	Seal, rubber, forward cover, 6-6" x 3-95" x $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick				1	Sorbo	LM	
	10Z8164	Seal, rubber, rear cover, 9-75" x 9" x $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick				1	Sorbo	LM	
	11Z8164	Seal, rubber, rear cover, 5-75" x 9" x $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick				1	Sorbo	LM	
	24Z8164	Seal, rubber, forward duct, 4-3" x 6" x $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick				1	Sorbo	LM	
6D/428	954V6831	Cable, F954, adaptor to "On" switch ...				1	—		
	—	Cap, blanking				2	—	B	
9476	1Z8337	COVER, DUCT, BETWEEN FORMER "H" AND TROUGH, GROUP				1	—	C	
9477	1Z8338	COVER, TROUGH, GROUP				1	—	C	
	58Z8163	COVER, TROUGH & DUCT, GROUP (MOD. 772)				1	—		

**FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION**

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St. of	
					M.R.	
11552	1Z8334	DUCT, PIPE, ALONGSIDE EMPTIES BOX, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
	1Z9207	Duct, cover, at manifold	1	L72	MR/C	
	41Z8163	FAIRLEAD, AT FORMER "H", GRP.	1	—		
	40Z8163	FAIRLEAD, FORWARD AND AFT OF FORMER "G", GROUP	2	—		
	28Z8163	Fairlead, half, forward of former "J" ...	2	BSS668		
	16Z8163	Fairlead, top half, at former "J" ...	1	BSS668		
	18Z8163	Fairlead, bottom half, at former "J" ...	1	BSS668		
	12Z8163	Fairlead, half, for pipes at control box ...	4	BSS668		
6D/515	—	Manifold	1	—	B	
2012	AS2161	Nut, hand, for trough securing bolts ...	2	—		
	—	PIPING—SERVICES (See Services—Various Installations)				
14451	59Z8163	PLATE, GUSSET, GROUP (MOD. 772)	1	—	C	
14452	60Z8163	PLATE, STUD, GROUP (MOD. 772) ...	2	—	C	
9478	3Z8163	Seal, push button, $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $2\frac{1}{8}$ " x $2\frac{1}{8}$ " ...	1	Neoprene	C	
9479	4Z8163	Seal, switch, $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $2\frac{1}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " ...	1	Neoprene	C	
9480	5Z8163	Seal, adaptor, $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1.5" dia ...	2	Rubber	C	
9481	6Z8163	Seal, adaptor, $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1.1" dia ...	4	Rubber	C	
9482	10Z8163	Seal, control valve, $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 2" x 2" ...	1	Neoprene	C	
	7Z8163	Seal, adaptor, $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 1.3" dia ...	1	Rubber		
10H/0560080	—	Socket, breeze, at control box ...	1	—	B	
	21Z8163	Strap, butt, for trough ...	1	—		
	8S1748	SWITCH, "ON", GROUP ...	1	—		
		Consisting of:—				
26DC/2841	752/SS/6000	Label, "On" ...	1	DTD213		
5CW/4184	—	Switch ...	1	—	B	
5D/534	—	Switch ...	1	—	B	
5CW/4184	—	Switch ...	1	—	B	
27VA/4950	AC11326	Tap, electromatic ...	2	—	A	
11554	1Z8336	TROUGH, BETWEEN FORMERS "F" AND "H", GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
		Spares for:—				
27WW/351	ACM/17800	Valve, control ...	1	—	A	
27VA/4549	ACM/17662	Valve, button control ...	1	—	A	
	3SS4350	Washer, sealing, 4 BA ...	4	—		
	1SS4350	Washer, sealing, 2 BA ...	10	—		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION

Page JE. 3

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		BULKHEAD, AT GUNNER'S STATION (D10054)					—		
11555	1D10151	Spares for :— BULKHEAD, GUNNER'S, STARBOARD SIDE, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
	25D10151	Spares for :— FAIRLEAD, STARBOARD SIDE, GROUP				1	—		
12302	17D10152	BULKHEAD, GUNNER'S, PORT SIDE, GROUP (Mod. 733)				1	—	MR/C	
11556	1D10152	BULKHEAD, GUNNER'S, PORT SIDE, GROUP (Pre-mod. 723)				1	—	MR/C	
	16D10152	Spares for :— FAIRLEAD, PORT SIDE, GROUP				1	—	C	
3393	6Z2654	CORD, TENSION, GROUP (MOD. 772)				1	—	C	
9290	1D10154	DOOR, BULKHEAD, PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
9289	1D10153	DOOR BULKHEAD, STBD., GROUP				1	—	C	
9291	1Z7960	Spares for :— LOCK, DOOR, GROUP				1	—		
9293	9D10154	STRAP, DOOR, PORT, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
9292	6D10153	STRAP, DOOR, STBD., GROUP ...				1	—	C	
	1Z6852	HANDLE, GRIP, GROUP				1	—		
11607	16D10054	HEADREST, GROUP				1	—	C	
32C/374	K.O.118 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Seal, Linatex $\frac{3}{8}$", 17" long (part No. 8D10054)				1	Linatex		
32C/374	K.O.118 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Seal, Linatex $\frac{3}{8}$" flange, 3' 3" long (Part No. 4D10054 ...				1	Linatex		
32C/485	K.O.118 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	Seal, Linatex $\frac{3}{8}$" flange, 2' 3-5" long (Part No. 20D10054)				1	Linatex	C	
	38D10054	Seal, rubber, $\frac{3}{8}$" x $\frac{1}{2}$" x 4" long				1	Rubber	LM	
	39D10054	Seal, rubber, $\frac{3}{8}$" x $\frac{1}{2}$" x 4-5" long				1	Rubber	LM	
	42D10054	Seal, rubber, $\frac{3}{8}$" x $\frac{1}{2}$" x 3' 2" long				1	Rubber	LM	
	43D10054	Seal, rubber, $\frac{3}{8}$" x $\frac{1}{2}$" x 3' 4" long				1	Rubber	LM	
	1Z5732	STRIP, ANTI-CHAFING, GROUP ...				1	—		
9294	14D10054	Window, perspex, $\frac{1}{8}$" thick x 6-875" ...				1	DTD846	B	
9702	1D10271	COVER FOR ECONOMISER ON FORWARD ACCESS DOOR EMPTIES BOX, STARBOARD				1	—	C	
		CUSHION, BOMB AIMER'S (1Z8252)							
		(See Equipment, Aircraft :—Seats, bunks and fittings)							
		ELECTRICS IN NOSE PORTION (2V6933)							
		(See :—Electrical Installation)							

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JE. 4

FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St. — — M.R.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4				
14A/530 13580	4Z7859	EQUIPMENT AT GUNNER'S BULK-HEAD, PORT SIDE (2Z7859) Spares for :—							
	2V1575	BRACKET MOUNTING LAMP SATCHEL, GROUP Plate, wedge Satchel, wander lamp				2 1 1	L72 — —		B C
6D/1432	—	EQUIPMENT AT GUNNER'S BULK-HEAD, STARBOARD SIDE (Z8101) Spares for :—							
	—	PANEL, GUNNER'S EQUIPMENT, STARBOARD SIDE (Z8085) (See :—Equipment—Aircraft-Instrument Panels) Stowage, for oxygen set				1	—		A
9199 11557	2Z8058	EQUIPMENT, SPECIAL (6Z7770) (Not supplied with 26FP/8055) (See :—Equipment—Aircraft)							
	1Z8084	FLARE CHUTE, INSTALLATION, PORT AND STARBOARD (1 & 2Z7771) (Not supplied with 26FP/8055) (See :—Armament—Pyrotechnics) GUARD IN NOSEWHEEL BAY (Z8058) Spares for :—							
27N/93	—	GUARD, SERVICENOSEWHEEL BAY, GROUP				1	—		C
	—	GUARD, UNDER RUDDER PEDAL TORQUE TUBES, BETWEEN UP-RIGHTS, LEATHER COVERED, GROUP				1	—		MR/C
28E/8183	—	GUN INSTALLATION (1X2016) (Not supplied with 26FP/8055) (See :—Armament Installation) HEATING AND VENTILATING (1Z7841) (Not supplied with 26FP/8055) (See :—Services—Air Conditioning) MOUNTING, INERTIA SWITCHES PORT AND STARBOARD (1 & 2Z7768) Spares for :—							
	3Z8271 AGS605/1 4Z8271 THERMOTANK DAR.1½ 2Z8271	Switch, inertia (Not supplied with 26FP/8055) MOUNTING U/C NOSEWHEEL (k2737) (See :—Alighting Gear) (Not supplied with 26/FP8055) MOUNTING, COLD AIR SUPPLY LOUVRE IN GUNNER'S COCKPIT (Z8271) Spares for :—				1 1 1 1	L72 — L54 — L54/L59		A C

SHACKLETON MK. 3

FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		MOUNTING, ZERO READER, V.P. AND U.H.F. EQUIPMENT BELOW AMMO. BOX, STARBOARD (T4800) (MOD. 772)							
		Spares for :—							
14436	5T4800	Block, distance, for junction box				1	BS2572	C	
5CZ/430	—	Block, terminal, T.B. 447				1	—	B	
10D/20573	—	Box, junction, type T9636 (Not supplied with 26FP/8055)				1	—	A	
6A/4424	—	Box, junction, type "B"				1	—	A	
	2T4800	Channel, mounting, between formers, in-board				1	—		
14438	3T4800	Channel, mounting, between formers, out-board				1	—	C	
10AJ/280	—	Mounting, type 11503N } ot supplied with				1	—	B	
10AJ/279	—	Mounting, type 11502 } 26FP/8055				1	—	B	
14437	6T4800	Packing, for magnetic relay				1	BS2572	C	
14435	4T4800	Plate, mounting, between channels				1	L72	C	
10F/18374	—	Relay, magnetic, type 1741 (Not supplied with 26FP/8055)				1	—	A	
10A/19429	—	Washer, check				6	—	C	
		MOUNTING, EQUIPMENT STOWAGE BETWEEN FORMERS F & G (Z9907) (MOD. 772)							
		Spares for :—							
14471	22Z9907	Angle, centre support at floor				2	DTD259	C	
14470	23Z9907	Angle, cross beam support				1	DTD259	C	
14469	5Z9907	Angle, channel support				3	L65	C	
	6Z9907	Angle, bottom shelf support aft				2	L72		
	21Z9907	Angle, bottom shelf support... ..				2	—		
10AR/3026	—	Backplate, coupling unit (Not supplied with 26FP/8055)				1	—	B	
10AR/3359	—	Backplate, computer				1	—	B	
	12Z9907	Beam, cross, bottom shelf, centre (Made from 1044SS1793 x 15.7")				1	L72		
14477	30Z9907	Block, packing for inboard A.V. mountings				2	BS2572	C	
	26Z9907	Channel, bottom shelf, forward (Made from 1044SS1793 x 12½")				2	L72		
	11Z9907	Channel, top shelf, inboard (Made from 1044SS1793 x 25")				1	L72		
	7Z9907	Channel, bottom aft, outboard (Made from 579SS1793 x 14¼")				1	—		
	19Z9907	Channel, bottom aft, inboard (Made from 579SS1793 x 14¼")				1	—		
14467	2Z9907	COVER, FORWARD END, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
5H/9402800	—	Link, commencing				1	—	C	
10AJ/258	—	Mounting, for coupling unit... ..				1	—	A	
	5821/99/942/8544	Mounting, type MT1477/ARC. } Not supplied with 52, for transmitter-receiver } 26FP/8055				1	—		
		PIPING, AIRSPEED INDICATOR (See Services :—Airspeed Indicator)							
14472	20Z9907	PLATFORM, MOUNTING, GROUP...				1	—	C	

FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		MOUNTING, EQUIPMENT STOWAGE BETWEEN FORMERS F & G (Z9907) (Cont'd)							
6A/3124	—				Rack , mounting computer (Not supplied with 26FP/8055)	1	—	A	
14473	9Z9907				Support , channel below computer ...	1	L72	C	
14468	25Z9907				SUPPORT, CENTRE, GROUP ...	1	—	C	
10JA/251	—				Tray , mounting T.R. type 9274 } Not supplied with Washer , for coupling unit screws } 26FP/8055 Washer , for T.R. mounting }	1	—	A	
10JA/19429	—					4	—	C	
10A/17930	—					4	—	C	
		MOUNTING, JACKS FOR NOSEWHEEL DOOR, PORT & STARBOARD (K2750) Consisting of:—							
28D/12539	A25/16C				Bolt , 2 BA jack attachment, top ...	1	—	C	
28D/12536	A25/13C				Bolt , 2 BA jack attachment, top ...	6	—	C	
28N/5555	AGS899/8				Collar , pin jack, bottom ...	1	—	C	
27Q/1502	DOWTY C8277Y/B				Jack , hydraulic, port ...	1	—	A	
27Q/1487	DOWTY C8277Y				Jack , hydraulic, starboard ...	1	—	A	
28M/13411	A24/CS				Nut , 2 BA ...	6	—	C	
28P/9429528	SP9/C8				Pin , split, $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia ...	6	—	C	
28P/12351	SP9/E8				Pin , split, $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia ...	1	—	C	
28P/1104	SP4Y/22				Pin , solid, $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia ...	1	—	C	
28W/9419402	AS2811/5/105 SP13/C				Tube , distance ... Washer ...	6	—		
		MOUNTING, MICRO SWITCH FOR NOSEWHEEL DOOR, STBD., (Z8741) Spares for:—							
SCW/4742	3Z8741				Packing , switch } Not supplied Packing , switch } with Switch , micro } 26FP/8055	1	BSS668	B	
	4Z8741					1	BSS668		
	C1831Y/Mk.1					1	—		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION

Page JE. 7

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St.		M.R.
MOUNTING, COLD WATER TANK BETWEEN FORMERS E & F (Z8072)									
Spares for :—									
9642	AS1895	Bolt, wing, for straps				2	—	C	
28F/6356	AGS952/F	Collar, for pipe below valve				1	—	C	
28F/	T. BOORN	Elbow, below tank				1	—	C	
	2005/90/MF	Handle, for valve				1	—		
	SAUNDER'S								
	A102/19								
	4SS3742	JOINT, FOR DRAIN, GROUP				1	—		
28F/8235	AGS1142/F	Nipple, adaptor				3	—	C	
	9Z8072	Pipe, below valve				1	DTD323A		
	8Z8072	PIPE, TANK TO VALVE, GROUP				1	DTD323A		
28F/5607	AGS904/F	Sleeve, outer, below valve				1	—	C	
	1Z10906	TANK, WATER, GROUP (MOD. 1107)				1	—	A	
		(See :—Tanks)							
10389	SAUNDER'S	Valve				1	—	B	
	31.A.06								
PANEL, BOMB AIMER'S (1S2080)									
PANEL, CONTROL, LOW-LEVEL BOMB SIGHT (1S1901)									
(See :—Equipment, Aircraft-Instrument Panels)									
PANEL, STOWAGE, GUN TOOLS BETWEEN FORMERS "K" & "L" PORT (1Z8297)									
Spares for :—									
	4Z6838	BAG GUN COCKING TOOL, GROUP				1	—		
3757	5Z6838	Block, packing fire extinguisher bottom				2	BSS668		
3758	9Z6648	Block, packing fire extinguisher				1	T9	C	
27N/85	10Z6648	Block, packing fire extinguisher				1	T9	C	
27N/84	—	Bracket, mounting extinguisher				1	—	B	
	—	Extinguisher, fire (Not supplied with 26FP/8055)				1	—	A	
	2Z28297	PANEL, MOUNTING, GROUP				1	—		
	7Z6838	STRAP, SECURING GUN ELEVATING TOOL, GROUP				1	—		
7G/1444	6Z6838	Stud, breech stoppage tool, top				1	L40		
7G/1164	—	Tool, breech stoppage at stud				1	—	A	
	—	Tool, gun cocking				1	—	A	
	BOULTON PAUL	Tool, gun elevating				1	—		
	B1374/N20								
PIPING SERVICES (Q1949, 10Q2045) (Not supplied with 26FP/8055)									
(See :—Services—Various Installations)									
RADIO AND RADAR (T3770)									
(See :—Radio and Radar Installation)									

FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate
					St.	and
		1 2 3 4			M.R.	Illust'n No.
SEAT, GUNNER'S (N1283) (See :—Equipment—Aircraft—Seats and Fittings)						
SHELF, ACCUMULATOR AND INTER-COM EQUIPMENT (26Z8254) Spares for :—						
5CZ/430	—	Block, terminal	3	—		B
	25Z8254	Clip, half at l/c	2	L59		
	8SS3115	Clip, at former " G "	1	—		
	9SS3115	Clip, at former " F "	1	—		
10HA/16857	—	Connector	1	—		B
9497	1V7283	CONTAINER, BATTERY, FOR EMERGENCY LIGHTING, GROUP Spares for :—				
	2bV7283	Bolt, 2 BA, for clamp	1	—		
9499	3V7283	CLAMP, GROUP	2	—		C
9498	4V7283	CLIP, BATTERY, GROUP	1	—		C
26DC/2697	35V6337	Nut, knurled	4	—		C
12568	27Z8254	DOOR, ACCESS, TO EQUIPMENT, GROUP Spares for :—				
28FP/146	A4/25	Fastener, dzus	3	—		C
28FP/309	GA4/250	Grommet, dzus	3	—		C
10AR/2634	—	Fairlead	1	—		C
10AS/2229	—	Peg, stowage	1	—		C
10H/2206	—	Socket, jack type 359	1	—		B
5CW/4102	—	Switch, relay	2	—		A
5CW/4184	—	Switch, rotax	1	—		B
10L/209	—	Unit, control type 350	1	—		A
SKIRT, GUNNER'S SEAT STRUCTURE (1D10214) Spares for :—						
11558	4D10214	PANEL, SEAT SKIRT, FRONT, GROUP	1	—		MR/C
11559	3D10214	PANEL, SEAT SKIRT, PORT, GROUP	1	—		MR/C
11560	2D10214	PANEL, SEAT SKIRT, STBD., GROUP	1	—		MR/C
STOWAGE OF ACCESS LADDER (Z8468) Spares for :—						
9501	1Z8280	LADDER, ACCESS, GROUP	1	—		A
	19Z8280	Spares for :— STRAP, FOLDING LADDER, GRP.				
9503	9Z8468	STRAP, SECURING, LADDER, GRP.	1	—		C
9502	2Z8648	SUPPORT, LADDER, GROUP	2	—		C
STOWAGE W.F.U. BOMB AIMER'S POSITION, PORT (Z9252) (MOD. 688) Spares for :—						
	1Z8136	STOWAGE FOR W.F.U.	1	—		
STOWAGE, PYROTECHNIC (X2181) (See :—Armament-Pyrotechnics)						

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION

Page JE. 9

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRAP, BUNGEE, IN NOSE STOWAGE (Z9916) (Mod. 772)							
	2Z9916	Spares for :—							
		CORD, ELASTIC, GROUP				2	—		
		Consisting of :—							
28H/5479	2aZ9916	Cord, elastic, $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia x $16\frac{1}{2}$ "				1	F16		
	AGS897/D	Ferrule				2	—	C	
8000	1D9568	STRUCTURE, NOSE, GROUP				1	—	A	
		Spares for :—							
		BEAM GUN (D9856)							
		Spares for :—							
11592	15D9865	Bracket, RH. gunner's seat to rear cross member				1	DTD124	C	
11593	16D9865	Bracket, LH. gunner's seat to rear cross member				1	DTD124	C	
5286	24D9856	Panel, access centre floor to skin				1	L72	C	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR 24D9856							
28S/2862	A32/16C	Screw, rd.hd, 2 BA				4	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA				4	—	C	
4003	1D8838	CANOPY, GUNNER, GROUP				1	—	A	
		Spares for :—							
4128	3D8838	Angle, capping, LH.				1	L72	C	
4129	4D8838	Angle, capping, RH.				1	L72	C	
4135	16D8838	Angle, capping rear				1	L72	C	
	22D8838	Bracket, strut attachment				2	L72		
4124	2D8838	Canopy, perspex $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick x 41" x 62"				1	DTD339	C	
	1D8846	CASTING, BOTTOM GUNNER'S WINDSCREEN, GROUP				1	—		
		Consisting of :—							
	2D8846	Casting				1	—		
28Q/10681	AS/2230/406	Rivet, csk.hd, $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long				16	—	C	
28FP/342	S6-250	Spring, dzus				8	—	C	
26DC/5281	1/SS4105	Washer				16	—	C	
6653	1D8847	Casting, top, gunner's windscreen				1	DTD59B	C	
	7D8838	Packing, bottom, front				1	L72		
	9D8838	Packing, make up, LH.				1	L72		
	10D8838	Packing, make up, RH.				1	L72		
	19D8838	Packing, front, LH.				1	L72		
	20D8838	Packing, front, RH.				1	L72		
13044	SS3260	Plate, serial number				1	—	C	
5028	23D8838	STRIP CAPPING FRONT, BOTTOM, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
	23bD8838	Seal, No. 2 rubo x 37.5" long				1	Rubber		
4131	6D8838	Strip, capping front top				1	L72	C	
5029	24D8838	Strip, capping rear				1	L72	C	
	25D8838	STRUT, GUNNER'S CANOPY, GRP.				1	—		
14166	26D8838	STRUT, GUNNER'S CANOPY, GRP.				1	—	C	
4125	1D8849	Windscreen, gunner's (triplex glass)					DTD218	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JE. 10

FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	1	2	3	4	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.	
									St.		
M.R.											
STRUCTURE, NOSE, (1D9568) (Cont'd)											
FAIRING BARBETTE, GROUP (C2349)											
11595	6C2349					Spares for :— BRACKET, BOTTOM ATTACHING CENTRE SUPPORT TO GUN BEAM FLANGE, GROUP	1	—	C		
Consisting of :—											
	6aC2349					Bracket	1	S84			
28Q/10412	AS2230/404					Rivet, 120° csk.hd, ½" dia x ½" long ...	3	—	C		
28FP/342	S6-250					Spring, dzus	2	—	C		
	7C2349					BRACKET, TOP ATTACHING CENTRE SUPPORT TO WIND-SCREEN CASTING, GROUP	1	—			
Consisting of :—											
	7aC2349					Bracket	1	S84			
28Q/10412	AS2230/404					Rivet, 120° csk.hd, ½" dia x ½" long ...	4	—	C		
28FP/337	S5-200					Spring, dzus	2	—	C		
3699	7D2325					Cover, drain outlet	4	L16	C		
5099	4SS3638					Clip, pipe for drain pipe	2	—	C		
	63C2351					FAIRING, BARBETTE PORT, GRP.	1	—	A		
	64C2351					FAIRING, BARBETTE, STBD., GRP.	1	—	A		
5045	61C2351					Spares for :— CHANNEL SEAL RETAINING, PORT, GROUP	1	—	C		
Consisting of :—											
	61aC2351					Channel	1	S84			
	61aC2351					Plate, end	1	S84			
	61dC2351					Plate, end	1	S84			
6665	1cSS3498					Rivet, bifurcated	16	—			
	1cSS3500					Rivet, bifurcated	16	—	C		
	61bC2351					Strip, rivet	2	L72			
5502	DUNLOP					Strip, sealing	2	—	C		
	ACO.7624										
5046	62C2351					CHANNEL SEAL RETAINING, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	C		
Consisting of :—											
	62aC2351					Channel	1	S84			
	61aC2351					Plate, end	1	S84			
	61dC2351					Plate, end	1	S84			
6665	1cSS3498					Rivet, bifurcated	16	—			
	1cSS3500					Rivet, bifurcated	16	—	C		
	61bC2351					Strip, rivet	2	L72			
5502	DUNLOP					Strip, sealing	2	—	C		
	ACO.7624										
28FP/847	AJ6½/80					Fastener, dzus	3	—	C		
4204	6SS3541					Fastener, c/w ejector blade	5	—	C		
4205	7SS3541					Fastener, c/w ejector blade	15	—	C		
6644	12SS3541					Fastener, c/w ejector blade	2	—	C		
28FP/316	GA6½/375					Grommet, for Dzus fastener	3	—	C		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

**FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION**

Page JE. 11

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		FAIRING, BARBETTE, PORT AND STARBOARD (1 & 2C2351) (Cont'd)							
5625	60C2351	SEAL UPPER ON FORWARD FACE OF FAIRING, GROUP				1	—		
		Consisting of :—							
	60aC2351	Channel				1	L72		
6666	2cSS3500	Rivet, bifurcated $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia.				32	—		
	60bC2351	Strip, rivet				2	L72		
5502	ACO.7624	Strip, sealing				2	—	C	
6806	55C2351	Seal, Rubo No. 2 gasket 3' 1" port ...				1	Rubber	C	
	57C2351	Seal, Rubo No. 2 gasket 2' 11" port ...				1	Rubber		
	56C2351	Seal, Rubo No. 2 gasket 2' 11" starboard				1	Rubber		
6807	59C2351	Seal, Rubo No. 2 gasket 3' 11" starboard				1	Rubber	C	
	11C2351	Stiffener, edge, gunner's windscreen casting, port (supplied undrilled)				1	L72		
	12C2351	Stiffener, edge, gunner's windscreen casting, starboard (supplied undrilled)				1	L72		
4202	24C2351	Track, guide rail, inner, for sealing drum				1	Beclawat	C	
4203	25C2351	Track, guide rail, inner, for sealing drum				1	Beclawat	C	
2043	19SS3529	Grommet, for drain pipe				2	—	C	
	11C2349	Plate, c/w pipe, for drain				2	L59 & L54		
	19C2349	Pipe, drain, on former "M", 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long				2	P.R. Hose		
	15C2349	Seal, Rubo No. 2 gasket, 4' 0" long, port				1	Rubber		
	16C2349	Seal, Rubo No. 2 gasket, 4' 0" long, starboard				1	Rubber		
28FP/342	S6-250	Spring, Dzus, on centre support ...				2	—	C	
28FP/337	S5-200	Spring, Dzus, on centre support ...				8	—	C	
	18C2349	SUPPORT, CENTRE, GROUP ...				1	—		
11596	20C2349	TRAY, DRIP, LH. INBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
	23C2349	TRAY, DRIP, LH. OUTBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
4208	5C2349	TRAY, DRIP, RH. INBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
	24C2349	TRAY, DRIP, RH. OUTBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
	9C2349	TROUGH, DRAIN, ON FORMER "M", PORT, GROUP				1	—		
	10C2349	TROUGH, DRAIN, ON FORMER "M", STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JE. 12

FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Place and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, NOSE (1D9568) (Cont'd)							
	247D9568	Fairlead, half, between stringer 1-2, at former "E", port				2	BSS668		
	248D9568	Fairlead, half, between stringer 2-3, at former "E", port, LH.				1	BSS668		
	249D9568	Fairlead, half, between stringer 2-3, at former "E", RH.				1	BSS668		
4100	106D8684	Former, dummy empties, box, port ...				1	L72	MR	
4101	107D8684	Former, dummy empties, box, starboard ...				1	L72	MR	
		FIXED FITTINGS, D1 (1D10255) Spares for :—							
		HEATING, IN NOSE (Z7841) (See :—Services—Air Conditioning)							
		INTAKE, AIR, SPECIAL EQUIPMENT, AT FORMERS "F" & "G" BETWEEN STRINGERS 22 & 23, PORT (Z7958) Spares for :—							
6496	1Z8025	INTAKE, AIR, SPECIAL EQUIPMENT, GROUP				1	—	C	
	3Z7958	MOUNTING, THERMOMETER, GROUP				1	—		
6A/3685	—	Spares for :— Bulb, thermometer (Not supplied with 26FP/8055)				1	—	B	
	4Z7858	MOUNTING, THERMOMETER, OUTSIDE AIR TEMPERATURE Spares for :—				1	—		
6A/1981	—	Bulb, thermometer (Not supplied with 26FP/8055)				1	—	B	
		MOUNTING, FOR SILICAGEL CONTAINERS (Z8165) Spares for :—							
1578	B1705/2	Container, silicagel (Not supplied with 26FP/8055)				2	—	C	
	8Z8165	Fairlead, pipe, at stringer 9 ...				1	BSS972		
	10Z8165	FAIRLEAD, PIPE, AT STRINGER 4, GROUP				1	—		
		Attachments, fairleads. Part Nos. 8 & 10Z8165							
28D/12629	A25/8C	Bolt, 2 BA. ...				3	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C1	Nut, 2 BA. ...				3	—	C	
28W/12296	SP15/C	Washer, 2 BA. ...				3	—	C	
		MOUNTING, SPECIAL EQUIPMENT TANK (1Z7956) (See Equipment, Aircraft—Special)							

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

**FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION**

Page JE. 13

Ref. No.	Part No.	1	2	3	4	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.	
									M.R.		
		STRUCTURE, NOSE (1D9568) (Cont'd)									
		FLOOR, NOSE STRUCTURE (D9716)									
		Spares for :—									
	140D9716					Bracket, jack bearing, at former "G" undercarriage	1	DTD683	MR/C		
11562	113D9716					FLANGE, FOR ACCESS PANEL, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS AT FORMERS "G" & "F" CENTRE, GRP. (Pre-Mod. 779)	1	—	MR/C		
11563	112D9716					PANEL, ACCESS, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS AT FORMERS "G" & "F" CENTRE, GROUP (Pre-Mod. 779)	1	—	MR/C		
28D/8342	AS/1248/2C					Attachment, Panel. Part No. 112D9716 Bolt, 2 BA	6	—	C		
		PANEL, ACCESS, ON BOMB AIMER'S FLOOR BETWEEN FORMERS F & G (D10959) (Mod. 779)									
		Spares for :—									
12577	6D10959					Panel, access	1	L72	C		
28D/8343	AS1248/4C					Attachments, panel. Part No. 6D10959 Bolt, mush.hd, 2 BA	10	—	C		
8858	1D10159					PANEL, ACCESS TO DE-ICING TANK BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS, AT FORMERS "K" & "J", GROUP	1	—	B		
		Spares for :—									
8859	10D10159					Dome, access, on access panel ...	1	L72	C		
		Attachments Panel. Part No. 10D10159									
28D/8341	AS/1248/1C					Bolt, 2 BA	6	—	C		
	2D10159					PANEL, ACCESS, GROUP ...	1	—			
		Attachments—Panel. Part No. 2D10159									
28D/8342	AS/1248/2C					Bolt, 2 BA	16	—	C		
		PANEL, ACCESS, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS AT FORMERS "G" & "H", GROUP (1D10509)									
		Spares for :—									
11564	2D10509					PANEL, ACCESS, GROUP ...	1	—	MR/C		
		Attachments—Panel. Part No. 2D10509									
28D/8341	AS/1248/1C					Bolt, 2 BA	8	—	C		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JE. 14

**FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION**

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		FLOOR, NOSE STRUCTURE (D9716) (Cont'd)							
11565	114D9716					1	L72	MR/C	
10H/0560042	—					1	—	B	
9/3661	—					1	—	B	
		STOWAGE, GYRO PIPE CONNecTOR FORWARD OF FLOOR BEAM AT FORMER "K"							
		SUPPORT FOR NOSE WHEEL DOORS JACK, PORT & STARBOARD (1 & 2D10481) Spares for :—							
11566	1D10482					1	—	MR/C	
11567	2D10482					1	—	MR/C	
						1	L72	MR	
11603	13D10481					2	L72	MR/C	
11601	11D10481					1	L72	MR/C	
11602	12D10481					1	L72	MR/C	
11599	9D10481					1	L72	MR/C	
11600	10D10481					1	L72	MR/C	
11597	7D10481					1	L72	MR/C	
11598	8D10481					1	L72	MR/C	
		FORMER, "E", GROUP (1D9505) Spares for :—							
11568	9D9505					1	—	MR	
11569	10D9505					1	—	MR/C	
		FORMER, "F" (D9506) ... Spares for :							
11570	4D9506					1	—	MR/C	
11571	2D9506					1	—	MR/C	
11572	3D9506					1	—	MR/C	
		FORMER, "G" (D9507) Spares for :—							
11573	8D9507					1	—	MR/C	
11574	12D9507						—	MR/C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description 1 2 3 4	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St. M.R.	
STRUCTURE, NOSE (1D9568) (Cont'd)						
FORMER, "H" (D9874)						
11575	3D9874	Spares for :— FORMER, BOTTOM HALF, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
	43D9874	Spares for :— Fairlead	1	BSS668	MR/C	
FORMER, "J" (D9509)						
11577	3D9509	Spares for :— FORMER, BOTTOM HALF, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
	47D9509	Seal	1	—		
11578	1D9510	FORMER, "K", GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
FORMER, "L", (L9025)						
11579	36D9025	Spares for :— Block, hoist, top portion, port	1	L51	MR/C	
11580	37D9025	Block, hoisting, top portion, starboard ...	1	L51	MR/C	
4102	3D9025	FORMER, BOTTOM, PORT, GRP.	1	—	MR/C	
11604	5D9025	FORMER, BOTTOM, STBD., GRP.	1	—	MR/C	
FORMER, "M" (D8685)						
11581	3D8685	Spares for :— FORMER, PORT, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
11582	2D8685	FORMER, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
	1D11179	FORMER, FALSE, BETWEEN FORMERS F & G, GROUP (Mod. 772)	1	—		
11583	226D9568	GUARD, COVER FOR EMPTIES BOX, PORT SIDE, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
11584	1D9916	MEMBER, SIDE, BETWEEN FORMERS "H" & "E" FOR NOSE UNDER-CARRIAGE, PORT, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
11585	2D9916	MEMBER, SIDE, BETWEEN FORMERS "H" & "E" FOR NOSE UNDER-CARRIAGE DOOR, STBD., GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
12666	51D9916	Spares for :— Seal	2	—		
PANEL, ACCESS TO WATER TANK DRAIN (D12006) (Mod. 948)						
	7D12006	Spares for :— DOOR, ACCESS, GROUP	1	—		
28FP/143	A3/20	Fastener, dzus	2	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JE. 16

FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St.	
		1 2 3 4				
8725	1D9994	PANEL, FORWARD, ACCESS FOR EMPTIES BOX, PORT, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
9780	1D10270	PANEL, FORWARD, ACCESS FOR EMPTIES BOX, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
28FP/875	AJ6/40	Spares for :— Fastener	8	—	C	
28FP/314	GA6/350	Grommet	8	—	C	
8726	1D9992	PANEL, REAR, ACCESS FOR EMPTIES BOX, PORT, GROUP	1	—	C	
28FP/875	AJ6/40	Spares for :— Fastener, dzus	6	—	C	
28FP/314	GA6/350	Grommet, dzus	6	—	C	
	17D9993	PANEL, REAR, ACCESS FOR EMPTIES BOX, STARBOARD, GROUP (Mod. 772)	1	—	C	
28FP/202	AJ6/50	Spares for :— Fastener	2	—	C	
28FP/875	AJ6/40	Fastener	4	—	C	
28FP/314	GA6/350	Grommet	6	—	C	
	283D9568	Panel, access to de-icing tank (Mod. 772) ...	1	L72		
	30/SS3221	Panel, access between stringers 30-31, stbd.	1	L72		
11586	1D9950	PLATE, BEARING, NOSE WHEEL LEG BETWEEN FORMERS "H" & "J" PORT, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
11587	2D9950	PLATE, BEARING, NOSE WHEEL LEG BETWEEN FORMERS "H" & "J" STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
11103	5D9950	Spares for :— BUSH, BEARING, GROUP	1	—	C	
28N/9796	SP21	Nipple, lubricating	1	—	C	
11588	9D9950	PLATE, BEARING, NOSE UNDER- CARRIAGE, PORT, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
11105	7D9950	Consisting of :— Bolt	1	S96	C	
11104	6D9950	Cap, bearing	1	L65	C	
28M/14386	A24/QC	Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF	1	—	C	
	3D9950	Plate, bearing	1	—		
28W/9419470	SP13/Q	Washer	1	—	C	
11589	10D9950	PLATE, BEARING, NOSE UNDER- CARRIAGE, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	MR/C	
11105	7D9950	Consisting of :— Bolt	1	S96		
11104	6D9950	Cap, bearing	1	L65		
28M/14386	A24/QC	Nut, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF	1	—	C	
	4D9950	Plate, bearing	1	DTD683		
28W/9419470	SP13/Q	Washer	1	—	C	
	23D8371	Roller	1	S11		

SHACKLETON MK. 3

FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St.	
STRUCTURE, NOSE (1D9568) (Cont'd)									
Attachments—Plates. Part No. 1 & 2D9950									
28D/12542	A25/58	Bolt, 1/4" BSF, 0-5", plain	...	...	...	7	—	C	
28D/12519	A25/3E	Bolt, 1/4" BSF, 0-3", plain	...	...	...	30	—	C	
28M/12928	A27/EP	Nut, 1/4"	...	...	...	37	—	C	
28W/9418921	SP13/E	Washer 1/4"	...	...	...	37	—	C	
13043	1SS3259	Plate, modification	...	...	...	1	—	C	
13044	1SS3260	Plate, serial	...	...	...	1	—	C	
SOUNDPROOFING AND TRIMMING (Z7845) (Not supplied with 26FP/8055) (See :—Equipment, Aircraft—Soundproofing)									
STEP, BETWEEN FORMERS " E " AND " F ", COMPLETE (62D10055) (Mod. 772) Spares for :—									
8735	1V5650	Block, terminal	...	...	...	6	—	B	
9301	11D10055	Bracket, hinge, at flare chute, top door	...	...	...	2	L53	C	
28N/5551	AGS899/4	Collar, for hinge bracket, flare chute, top door	...	...	...	2	—	C	
5CX/2279	—	Cover, terminal	...	...	...	2	—	C	
11590	45D10055	CRADLE, ASSEMBLY, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—	MR/C	
	3Z8072	Spares for :— CRADLE, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—		
	4Z8072	STRAP, FRONT, GROUP	...	...	...	2	—		
	5Z8072	STRAP, REAR, GROUP	...	...	...	2	—		
9296	14D10055	DOOR, FLARE CHUTE, GROUP...	...	...	...	1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
28N/5548	AGS/899/1	Collar, connecting piece to door	...	...	...	4	—	C	
	9D10055	DOOR, FLARE CHUTE, GROUP	...	...	...	1	—		
		Spares for :—							
9297	10D10055	Bracket, hinge, for flare chute door	...	...	...	2	L65	C	
9298	12D10055	Piece, connecting catch to door	...	...	...	4	L72	C	
9299	AT33513	Handle, catch, for connecting piece at pivot catch	...	...	...	2	—	C	
28P/821	SP4YA11	Pin, connecting piece to door...	...	...	...	4	—	C	
28P/12587	SP9C4	Pin, split, connecting piece to door	...	...	...	4	—	C	
14502	53D10055	DOOR, ACCESS TO VISION DE-ICING TANK, GROUP (Mod. 772)	...	...	...	1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JE. 18

FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	1 2 3 4				Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
									M.R.	
						STEP, BETWEEN FORMERS " E " AND " F " (D10055) (Cont'd)				
	28D10055					DOOR, ACCESS FOR WATER TANK, STARBOARD, SIDE	1	—		
	69D10055					Spares for :— DOOR, GROUP (Mod. 1107) ...	1	—	B	
	37D10055					Spares for :— Hinge, to be left undrilled, made from AS/1878/60	1	—		
	390/SS6002					Label, " Access, water tank filler "	1	L72		
	49D10055					FAIRLEAD, HALF, PORT, GROUP	2	—		
	50D10055					FAIRLEAD, HALF, STARBOARD GROUP	2	—		
5L/9951263	—					Filament, (Not supplied with 26FP/8055)	2	—	B	
10641	1Z9239					GUARD, AT TOP COVER, GROUP (Not supplied with 26FP/8055)	1	—	C	
5CX/4058	—					Lamp (Not supplied with 26FP/8055) ...	2	—	B	
	38D10055					PANEL, ACCESS, BRAKE CONTROL VALVE, GROUP	1	—		
28D/8346	AS1248/BC					Attachments—Panel. Part No. 38D10055 Bolt, 2 BA x 1-2" long ...	8	—	C	
						PANEL, BRAKE (1Q1984) (See :—Services—Piping)				
	43D10055					PANEL, MOUNTING, BOOST SWITCH AND T.B., GROUP				
9300	AT33520					Pivot, catch, for catch handle at top door " flare chute "	2	L1 or DTD424	C	
	42D10055					PLATE, CAPPING, AT BRAKE CONTROL VALVE ACCESS PANEL, GROUP	1	—		
	519SS6002					Spares for :— Label, " Access to brake control filter "		L59		
5CX/3430	—					Screen, port and starboard ...	2	—	C	
	1D11318					STEP, BETWEEN FORMERS " E " AND " F ", GROUP (Mod. 1107)	1	—	MR/C	
14501	1D11317					STEP, REMOVABLE END, GROUP (Mod. 772)	1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and
		1	2	3	4			Stc.		Illust'n
								M.R.	No.
5CW/4261	—	STEP, BETWEEN FORMERS "E" & "F" (D10055) (Cont'd)							
		Switch, methanol coolant boost				2	—	A	
		SUBFRAME & MECHANISM, GUNNER'S SEAT (N1319) (See :—Equipment—Aircraft—Seats and Fittings)							
		SUPPORT RUDDER PEDAL SHAFT (8D9041)							
		WINDOW, BOMB AIMER'S (D8953) Spares for :—							
		WINDOW, FRONT (2D8953) Spares for :—							
4114	1D8825	Casting, window				1	—	C	
4120	6D8953	Strip, cover, bottom				1	L72	C	
4119	5D8953	Strip, cover, side				2	L72	C	
4117	3D8953	Strip, cover, top LH.				1	L72	C	
4118	4D8953	Strip, cover, top, RH.				1	L72	C	
	7D8953	Strip, sealing, $\frac{3}{32}$ " thick x $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide ...				QR	Prestik	C	
4112	1D8826	Window, front (glass)				1	—	C	
4115	12D8953	Plate, sealing				1	L72	C	
4116	11D8953	Ring, sealing				1	Rubber	C	
4123	10D8953	Strip, sealing, bottom				1	L72	C	
	17D8953	Strip, sealing, side				2	L72	C	
	19D8953	Strip, sealing, top				1	L72	C	
4113	7D8953	Strip, sealing, $\frac{3}{32}$ " thick x $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide ...				QR	Prestik	C	
	13D8953	Window, bottom, $15\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 " x $\frac{3}{8}$ " ...				1	DTD339	C	
		SUNBLIND, GUNNER'S (3Z7269) (See :—Equipment—Aircraft—Blackout Curtains and Sunblinds)							
		TANK, DE-ICING, WINDSCREEN WIPER (Z9913) (Mod. 772) (See :—Services, De-icing)							
		TROUGH, WIRING, GUNNER'S BETWEEN FORMERS "K" & "M" (8Z8162) (Mod. 688) Spares for :—							
9473	2Z8162	COVER, SIDE, DETACHABLE, GROUP				1	—	C	
	10Z8162	Guard, switch				1	L72		
6D/1598	—	Indicator, oxygen flow				1	—	A	
5CW/4221	—	Switch				1	—	B	
	8S1748	SWITCH, GROUP				1	—		
	752SS6000	Consisting of :— Label, "On"				1	L59		
5CW/4184	—	Switch				1	—	B	
9756	2/N1316	TRAY, ASH, GROUP				1	—		
6D/480	—	Valve, oxygen supply				1	—	A	

**FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION**

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		TROUGHS, CABLE ON TRIMMING, PORT AND STARBOARD (1V7281)							
		Spares for :—							
10293	53V7281	CHANNEL, AT FORMER "J" "MIDDLE", STBD. SIDE, GROUP				1	—	C	
10290	51V7281	CHANNEL, AT FORMER "J" "MIDDLE", PORT SIDE, GROUP				1	—	C	
12570	278V7281	TROUGH, AT FORMER "J" STARBOARD SIDE, "BOTTOM", GROUP				1	—	C	
10289	50V7281	TROUGH, AT FORMER "J", STRINGERS 1-4, PORT & STBD., GROUP				1	—	C	
10291	55V7281	TROUGH, AT FORMER "G", TOP, PORT & STBD., GROUP				1	—	C	
10288	49V7281	TROUGH, AT FORMER "J", "BOTTOM", PORT SIDE, GROUP				1	—	C	
10292	54V7281	TROUGH, BETWEEN FORMERS "F" & "G", PORT SIDE, GROUP				1	—	C	
		TROUGH, PIPING SERVICE, BETWEEN FORMERS "E" & "F" (Z8278)							
		Spares for :—							
9685	1Z8349	COVER, HALF, FOR CENTRE PORTION TROUGH, PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
9686	2Z8349	COVER, HALF, FOR CENTRE PORTION TROUGH, STBD., GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
9687	9Z8349	Bolt				2	—	C	
		COVER, END PORTION OF TROUGH, GROUP				2	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
9687	9Z8349	Bolt, made from AS/1246/7E				3	—	C	
9689	1Z8356	COVER, TROUGH, TO PILOTS' FLOOR, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
9687	9Z8349	Bolt, made from AS/1246/7E				2	—	C	
	102Q1916	MANIFOLD, FRESHWATER SYSTEM, GROUP				1	—		
	57Q1915	MANIFOLD, BRAKES SYSTEM, PORT, GROUP				1	—		
	58Q1915	MANIFOLD, BRAKES SYSTEM, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
NOSE PORTION

Page JE. 21

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		TROUGH, PIPING SERVICE, BETWEEN FORMERS " E " AND " F " (Z8278) (Cont'd)							
9690	8Z8278	Pad, sealing, for elbow top, Gaco rubber, $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick x .6" x 5.75"				2	E75	C	
9691	15Z8278	Pad, sealing, elbow bottom, Gaco rubber, $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick x .6" x 5.8"				2	E75	C	
9692	16Z8278	Pad, sealing, trough, at pilots' floor, Gaco rubber, $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick x .6" x 5.8"				2	E75	C	
9693	14Z8278	Seal, manifold, Gaco rubber, $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick x 1.5" x 2.5"				1	E75	C	
9694	18Z8278	Seal, manifold, Gaco rubber, $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick x 2" x 3"				2	E75	C	
		TROUGH, ELECTRICS AND A.C. SUPPLY PANEL IN NOSE (1V7171)							
		Spares for :—							
9703	1V7176	DOOR, BOX, A.C. SUPPLY AT FORMER " F ", GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
	6V7176	Label, " Fuse "				1	—		
9704	1V7175	PANEL, HINGED, PORT, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
9705	2V7175	PANEL, HINGED, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
		PANEL, HINGED, PORT, GROUP ...				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
SCY/2866	—	Suppressor, type B, No. 4				1	—	A	
		PANEL, HINGED, A.C. SUPPLY, CENTRE, AT FORMER " F " (1V7173) (See :—Equipment — Aircraft — Instrument Panels)							
		PANEL, ELECTRICS, CENTRE, AT FORMER " E " BREAK (V9329) (See :—Equipment — Aircraft — Instrument Panels)							
		PANEL, ELECTRICS, PORT, GROUP (V10880) (Mod. 954) (See :—Equipment — Aircraft — Instrument Panels)							
		PANEL, ELECTRICS, STARBOARD, GROUP (4V7179) (Mod. 688) (See :—Equipment — Aircraft — Instrument Panels)							
	1V7172	TROUGH, ELECTRICS, GROUP ..				1	—		

SHACKLETON MK. 3

Page JE. 22

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	

FUSELAGE—NOSE PORTION
SUMMARY OF STANDARD ITEMS

Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off
Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.	
5CW	2007	2	14A	540	1	28M	10288	54
5CW	4184	4				28M	11957	30
5CW	4261	1				28M	12928	37
5CW	4742	1				28M	13411	6
						28M	14386	2
			27FP	AJ6/40	6			
			27FP	314	6			
5CX	2279	2				28N	1104	1
5CX	2282	2				28N	5548	4
5CX	3430	2	27H	2315	1	28N	5549	4
			27H	2316	1			
5CY	2866	1				28P	821	4
			27N	84	1	28P	1022	4
5CZ	430	3	27N	85	1	28P	12351	1
			27N	93	1	28P	12431	4
						28P	12462	6
5D	534	1				28P	12587	4
5X	6623	18	27Q	1502	1			
			27Q	1487	1			
						28Q	10412	6
						28Q	10681	16
6A	1981	1						
6A	3685	1	27VA	4549	1			
			27VA	4950	2			
						28S	2862	4
6D	480	1						
6D	482	1						
6D	515	1	27WW	351	1			
6D	1432	1				28V	13603	7
6D	1598	1						
7G	1164	1	28D	8341	14	28W	12252	77
			28D	8342	30	28W	12253	37
			28D	8346	8	28W	12667	4
			28D	12516	51	28W	13456	2
10H	2560042	1	28D	12519	30			
			28D	12536	6			
			28D	12539	1			
			28D	12542	7			
10HZ	560080	1	28D	12629	3	32C	485	1

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Page JF. 1

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
	5A3089	REAR CENTRE PORTION FUSELAGE ASSEMBLY COMPLETE WITH EQUIPMENT (Complimentary parts e.g. Inter-component attachments listed at the end of this assembly will not be supplied with the assembly spare and must be demanded separately when required).				1	—		
27N/1	—	Spares for :— Axe, Fireman's, main entrance door				1	—	A	
		BULKHEAD, AT FORMER 22 (D10064) Spares for :—							
	4D10064	Angle, for sealing strip, bottom, port (Made from 163SS3078 x 31.78")				1	L65		
	5D10064	Angle, for sealing strip, bottom, starboard (Made from 163SS3078 x 16.78")				1	L65		
	1D10156	BULKHEAD, HALF, STBD., GROUP				1	—		
	100D10156	Spares for :— POST, DOOR, GROUP				1	—		
	19D10156	Spares for :— Seal, door (KO.118 x 69" long)				1	—		
		Attachments—Bulkhead. Part No. 1D10156							
28D/12694	AS1244/1C	Bolt, 2 BA				20	—	C	
28M/13591	A24/CP	Nut, 2 BA				20	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA				20	—	C	
	1D10858	BULKHEAD, PORT, GROUP				1	—		
	69D10155	Spares for :— Bush, (Metalastic 13/1027)				1	—		
	61D10155	Disc, for housing, bush				1	L72		
	36D10858	Fairlead, half bottom, RH.				2	B55668		
	56D10155	Fairlead, half top				2	B55668		
		Attachments—Fairleads. Part No. 56 D10155							
28D/8311	AS1242/7C	Bolt, 2 BA				6	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C/1	Nut, 2 BA				6	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA				6	—	C	
9790	31D10153	FOOTSTEP, IN BULKHEAD, GRP.				1	—	C	
		Attachments—Step. Part No. 31D10153							
28D/8342	AS1248/2C	Bolt, 2 BA				2	—	C	
28D/8344	AS1248/5C	Bolt, 2 BA				2	—	C	
28M/10328	AGS2002/C/1	Nut, 2 BA				4	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA				4	—	C	
9791	1Z8263	SWIVEL, FOR BUNKS, GROUP				5	—	C	
	4Z8263	SWIVEL, FOR BUNK, TOP, GROUP				1	—		
		Attachments—Swivel. Part Nos. 1 & 4Z8263							
28D/8344	AS1248/5C	Bolt, 2 BA				20	—	C	
28D/9354	AS1248/6C	Bolt, 2 BA				4	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS/2001/C/1	Nut, 2 BA				24	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA				24	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JF. 2

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Ct. of	Plate and Inst'n No.
					St. M.R.	
BULKHEAD, AT FORMER 22 (D10064) (Cont'd)						
9815	1D10157	DOOR, BULKHEAD, GROUP ...	1	—	C	
9816	26D10230	Spares for :— BLIND, WINDOW, GROUP ...	1	—	C	
	55D10157	BRACKET, DOOR FASTENING, GROUP	1	—		
9291	1Z7960	LOCK, DOOR, GROUP ...	1	—	C	
10354	22D10230	Louvre, ventilation ...	1	L59	C	
	42D10230	Window, perspex $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 10" x 13"	1	DTD339C		
	20D10064	Plate, catch, for door, lock ...	1	DTD171		
	11D10064	Seal, bulkhead, bottom, port, side ...	1	Rubber		
	12D10064	Seal, bulkhead, centre, port, side ...	1	Rubber		
	13D10064	Seal, bulkhead, top, side ...	1	Rubber		
	14D10064	Seal, bulkhead, roof, LH., port, side ...	1	Rubber		
	15D10064	Seal, bulkhead, roof, RH., port, side ...	1	Rubber		
	16D10064	Seal, bulkhead, starboard, side ...	1	Rubber		
	17D10064	Seal, bulkhead, between floor angle and bulkhead on floor, port, side	1	Rubber		
	18D10064	Seal, between floor angle and bulkhead on floor, starboard, side	1	Rubber		
BULKHEAD 4.25 AFT OF FORMER 29 PORT (Z8439)						
Spares for :—						
28F/13603	AGS838/8	Bush, for oxygen pipes ...	8	—	C	
28F/5107	AGS838/3	Elbow, union body, for oxygen pipes ...	4	—	C	
28F/5104	AGS838/4	Nut, for oxygen pipes ...	8	—	C	
PANEL TOP (Z8440)						
Spares for :—						
SCZ/1961	—	Horn, electric ...	1	—	B	
	2Z8440	PANEL, MOUNTING, GROUP ...	1	—		
6A/3660	—	Standard, Astro compass ...	1	—	B	
	3Z8440	STOWAGE, BINOCULAR, GROUP	1	—		
PANEL CENTRE (1Z8441) (See :—Equipment Aircraft—Instrument Panels)						

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE

Page JF. 3

REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
BULKHEAD, 4-25, AFT OF FORMER 29, PORT (Z8439) (Cont'd)									
PANEL LOWER (Z8442)									
		Spares for :—							
10895	3Z8442	BRACKET, DIPSTICK STOWAGE BOTTOM, GROUP				1	—	C	
10894	5Z8442	BRACKET, DIPSTICK STOWAGE, TOP, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
10896	3bZ8442	Block, tufnol				1	LES 21	C	
	3cZ8442	Pad				1	Rubber	C	
28E/10027	AS2295/1	Clip, spring, for dipstick				3	—	C	
6D/1598	—	Indicator, oxygen flow				1	—	B	
	2Z8442	PANEL, MOUNTING, GROUP ...				1	—		
6D/480	—	Valve, oxygen cut-off				1	—	B	
	192Z7739	PIPE, OXYGEN, FLOW INDICATOR TO OXYGEN CUT OFF VALVE, $\frac{5}{16}$" o/d 22G SWG., GROUP				1	L56		
	191Z7739	PIPE, OXYGEN, FROM OXYGEN CUT OUT VALVE, TO OXYGEN SYSTEM RUN, $\frac{5}{16}$" o/d X22G, GROUP				1	—		
BUNKS, CREW'S REST, BOTTOM (1Z8123) (See :—Equipment—Aircraft : Seats, Bunks and Fittings)									
BUNKS, CREW'S REST, MIDDLE (1Z8122) (See :—Equipment—Aircraft : Seats, Bunks and Fittings)									
BUNKS, CREW'S REST, FORWARD TOP (2Z8122) (See :—Equipment—Aircraft : Seats, Bunks and Fittings)									
BUNK, CREW'S REST, AFT TOP (3Z8122) (See :—Equipment—Aircraft : Seats, Bunks and Fittings)									
	1D10069	COVER AND EMERGENCY EXIT, MID UPPER TURRET, COMPLETE WITH TRIMMING, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
10105	6D10069	COVER, ACCESS HOLE, FOR OPERATING RODS, GROUP				4	—	C	
		COVER, MID UPPER TURRET, LESS TRIMMING (39D7487)							
		Spares for :—							
3647	13D7487	BAR, OPERATING, FORWARD & REAR, INBOARD, GROUP				2	—	C	

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St. M.R.	
COVER, MID UPPER TURRET, LESS TRIMMING (39D7487) (Cont'd)						
	AT36848	End-eye, for operating rods	3	—		
	40D7487	HANDLE, FOR COVER, FORWARD AND REAR, CENTRE, GROUP	2	—		
10959	AT62987	LOCK, FLUSH FITTING, DOOR, GROUP	1	—	A	
		Consisting of :—				
	AT62200	Body, main lock	1	DTD300A		
28D/8300	AS1242/1B	Bolt, csk.hd, 4 BA x 0.45" long	4	—	C	
28D/8309	AS1242/4C	Bolt, csk.hd, 2 BA x 0.8" long	1	—	C	
28D/8310	AS1242/6C	Bolt, csk.hd, 2 BA x 1.0" long	1	—	C	
28D/8311	AS1242/7C	Bolt, csk.hd, 2 BA x 1.1" long	1	—	C	
	AT36856	Bolt, pivot	4	S2		
	AT36854	Cover	1	DTD300A		
13565	AT37206	Handle, inner	1	DTD300A	C	
13564	AT62070	Handle, outer	1	DTD300A	C	
13877	AT37205	Lever	1	DTD300A	C	
7262	AT37207	Pin	1	S2	C	
7833	AT37214	Plug, blanking	4	BSS668	C	
4948	AT36841	Plunger	1	S1	C	
	AT36875	Screw	1	S1		
10113	AT39579	Spider	1	S1	C	
13878	AT37209	Spring, main	1	Spring Steel	C	
13879	AT36874	Spring, inner handle	1	Spring Steel	C	
14266	AT40342	Tube, (Mod. 863)	1	S1	C	
	AT36851	Tube, distance	1	T35		
28W/416643	SP47/C	Washer, 2 BA	4	—	C	
14707	15D10168	PANEL, ESCAPE HATCH, GROUP (Mod. 772)	1	—	B	
		Spares for :—				
10110	1Z8394	CURTAIN, BLACKOUT, GROUP	1	—	B	
	9Z8394	STRAP, FOR CURTAIN, GROUP	1	—		
		Consisting of :—				
29G/4135	CARR FASTENER CO. 670	Button	1	—	C	
29G/4174	CARR FASTENER CO. 550a	Eyelet	1	—	C	
29G/4136	CARR FASTENER CO. 548	Socket	1	—	C	
	9aZ8394	Strap, leather, mushroom shade, 1/4" thick x 8" x 1.0"	1	—		
29G/4173	CARR FASTENER CO. 550	Stud	1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Page JF. 5

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		PANEL, ESCAPE HATCH (1D10168) (Cont'd)							
	17D10168	FRAME, RETAINING PANEL, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
4700	2SS4039	Fastener				5	—	C	
	7D6864	Pin, locating, forward and rear ...				2	S1 & S3	C	
	5D6864	Plate, catch, centre				1	S3		
10109	6D6864	Plate, catch, forward and rear ...				2	S3		
	14D10168	Plate, retaining				1	L72	C	
	3Z9999	Plate, bearing, aft				1	S3		
	4Z9999	Plate, bearing, centre				1	S3		
	8Z9999	Plate, bearing, forward				1	S3		
	7Z9999	Seal, rubber, for escape hatch ...				1	—		
	6Z9999	Window, perspex				1	DTD838		
3650	267D6480	Pin, sliding, forward and aft				2	S1	C	
3649	10D7487	PIN, SLIDING, CENTRE, GROUP				1	S1	C	
	11Z9999	Plate, bearing 2½" x 1½" x 16G (Mod. 772)				2	S3		
	12Z9999	Plate, guard (Mod. 772)				1	L65		
	33D7487	ROD, OPERATING, FORWARD, GROUP				1	—		
3654	15D7487	ROD, OPERATING, AFT, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Attachments, Rods. Part Nos. 15 & 33D7487							
28P/828	SP4YB2	Pin, solid				6	—	C	
28P/5030	AGS/784/1	Pin, split				6	—	C	
	AT36847	Rod, connecting, for operating rods and sliding pin, centre				3	—		
	42D7487	Seal, rubber, ½" x ¾" x 9' 0" long ...				1	—		
10106	7D10069	VALANCE, TRIMMED ROUND COVER, GROUP				1	—	C	
		COVER, FLAP JACK, AND WARD ROOM HEATING, BETWEEN FORMERS 15 & 16A (1Z7818)							
		Spares for :—							
9914	1Z8147	COVER, FLAP JACK, GROUP ...				1	—	B	
	691/SS6000	Spares for :— Label, operation of flap control valve ...				1	—		
		Attachments, Cover, Part No. 1Z8147							
28D/8342	AS1248/2C	Bolt, 2 BA				18	—	C	
28D/9588	AS1248/3C	Bolt, 2 BA				28	—	C	
9915	1Z8148	DUCT, HEATER, FORWARD, GROUP				1	—	B	
9916	3Z8148	DUCT, HEATER, AFT, GROUP ...				1	—	B	
		Spares for :—							
9917	10Z8148	Louvre, heater				1	L72	C	
9918	11Z8148	Seal, duct				1	Rubber	C	

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		PANEL, ESCAPE HATCH (1D10168) (Cont'd)							
	17D10168	FRAME, RETAINING PANEL, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
4700	2SS4039	Fastener				5	—	C	
	7D6864	Pin, locating, forward and rear ...				2	S1 & S3	C	
	5D6864	Plate, catch, centre				1	S3		
10109	6D6864	Plate, catch, forward and rear ...				2	S3		
	14D10168	Plate, retaining				1	L72	C	
	3Z9999	Plate, bearing, aft				1	S3		
	4Z9999	Plate, bearing, centre				1	S3		
	8Z9999	Plate, bearing, forward				1	S3		
	7Z9999	Seal, rubber, for escape hatch ...				1	—		
	6Z9999	Window, perspex				1	DTD838		
3650	267D6480	Pin, sliding, forward and aft				2	S1	C	
3649	10D7487	PIN, SLIDING, CENTRE, GROUP				1	S1	C	
	11Z9999	Plate, bearing 2½" x 1½" x 16G (Mod. 772)				2	S3		
	12Z9999	Plate, guard (Mod. 772)				1	L65		
	33D7487	ROD, OPERATING, FORWARD, GROUP				1	—		
3654	15D7487	ROD, OPERATING, AFT, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Attachments, Rods. Part Nos. 15 & 33D7487							
28P/828	SP4YB2	Pin, solid				6	—	C	
28P/5030	AGS/784/1	Pin, split				6	—	C	
	AT36847	Rod, connecting, for operating rods and sliding pin, centre				3	—		
	42D7487	Seal, rubber, 1½" x ½" x 9' 0" long ...				1	—		
10106	7D10069	VALANCE, TRIMMED ROUND COVER, GROUP				1	—	C	
		COVER, FLAP JACK, AND WARD ROOM HEATING, BETWEEN FORMERS 15 & 16A (1Z7818)							
		Spares for :—							
9914	1Z8147	COVER, FLAP JACK, GROUP ...				1	—	B	
	691/SS6000	Spares for :— Label, operation of flap control valve ...				1	—		
		Attachments, Cover. Part No. 1Z8147							
28D/8342	AS1248/2C	Bolt, 2 BA				18	—	C	
28D/9588	AS1248/3C	Bolt, 2 BA				28	—	C	
9915	1Z8148	DUCT, HEATER, FORWARD, GROUP				1	—	B	
9916	3Z8148	DUCT, HEATER, AFT, GROUP ...				1	—	B	
		Spares for :—							
9917	10Z8148	Louvre, heater				1	L72	C	
9918	11Z8148	Seal, duct				1	Rubber	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Page JF. 7

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description 1 2 3 4	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
					M.R.	
		DITCHING STATION AND STEP ON REAR SPAR, BETWEEN FORMERS 12 & 13 (Z7848) (Cont'd)				
	1Z8012	STEP AND BACKREST, REAR FACE OF REAR SPAR, GROUP	1	—		
	12Z8012	Spares for :— CUSHION, BACK REST, GROUP	1	—		
	14Z8012	PAD, BACK REST, GROUP	1	—		
9189	15Z8012	STEP AND BACKREST, LESS CUSHION AND LEG, GROUP	1	—	B	
9190	1Z8010	STRUT, FOR STEP, GROUP ...	2	—	C	
28FP/2	A405	Spares for :— Pin, "Plp" quick release	2	—	C	
		DISCHARGER, SIGNAL, BETWEEN FORMERS 23 & 24 (Z7831) (Pre. Mod. 733) (See :—Armament—Pyrotechnics)				
7B/1369	—	Discharger, photo flash	1	—	A	
9783	10D6864	DOOR, EMERGENCY EXIT, GROUP ...	1	—	C	
4700	7D6864	Spares for :— Pin, locating, forward and rear	2	S1 & S3	C	
	5D6864	Plate, catch, centre	1	S3		
	6D6864	Plate, catch, forward and rear	2	S3		
	11D6864	Seal, No. 2 "Rubo" gasket x 8' 0" long ...	1	—		
		EJECTOR, FLAME FLOAT, AT FORMER 28 (Z9663)				
	38Z9663	Spares for :— Bolt, special, attachment of stay tube ...	1	S1		
	AT81344	EJECTOR, FLAME FLOAT, GROUP	1	—		
12668	39Z9663	Fairing (Mod. 813)	1	L60	C	
	37Z9663	Nut, anchor, special	1	—		
	9Z9663	Tube, stay	1	—		
		ELECTRICS, IN REAR CENTRE PORTION (534V6933) (See Electrical Installation)				
		EQUIPMENT BELOW BOTTOM BUNKS (Z8391)				
		Spares for :—				
6T/204	—	Amplifier	1	—	A	
5UB/4709	—	Auto-transformer	1	—	A	
8735	1V5650	Block, terminal, 160 and 163	2	—	C	
	1V6692	Block, terminal, 161	1	—	C	
5H/9402803	—	Block, terminal, 386	1	—	C	
5H/13	—	Block, terminal, 162	1	—	C	
	32Z8391	Bracket, aft, support	1	L54		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JF. 8

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Mtrl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
12574	77Z8391	CLEAT, CABLE, GROUP				4	—	C	
	86Z8391	CLEAT, CABLE, GROUP (Mod. 772) ...				5	—		
		Spares for :—							
9863	23Z8391	Eyebolt				1	S1	C	
28M/802	AGS113/C	Nut, wing				1	—	C	
9864	28Z8391	Pin, hinge, at eyebolt				1	S1	C	
9865	29Z8391	Pin, hinge, at bracket				1	S1	C	
	87Z8391	CLEAT, CABLE, DOUBLE, GROUP (Mod. 772)				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
	22Z8391	Eyebolt				1	S1		
28M/802	AGS113/C	Nut, wing				2	—	C	
9864	28Z8391	Pin, hinge, at eyebolt				1	S1	C	
	30Z8391	Pin, hinge				1	S1		
	AS2294/6	Clip, for i/c sockets				2	—		
	—	Coder, type KY95/APX25 (Service supply, service fit)				1	—		
6T/312	—	Condenser				1	—	A	
5H/9402794	—	Cover, T.B. 386				1	—	C	
	1Z9184	COVER, FLAP JACK GAS EXCLUDER, GROUP				1	—		
		Attachments, cover. Part No. 1Z9184							
28D/11210	AS1246/3C	Bolt, rd.hd, 2 BA				4	—	C	
28M/10328	AGS2002/C1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA				4	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA				4	—	C	
		EXCLUDER, GAS, FOR FLAP JACK (Z8496)							
		Spares for :—							
11497	11Z8496	BOX, SEALING FLAP JACK, GRP.				1	—	C	
28E/8185	AGS1000/3	Clip, jubilee				1	—	C	
9866	3Z8496	Excluder, gas				1	Rubber	C	
12744	12Z8496	Fairlead, half				1	BSS668	C	
12745	13Z8496	Fairlead, half				1	BSS668	C	
9867	6Z8496	Plate, keeper, for excluder				1	L72	C	
9868	8Z8496	Plate, keeper, on stiffener				1	L72	C	
9869	7Z8496	Plate, stiffening				1	L72	C	
	14Z8496	Strip, sealing, 13" x 15" x $\frac{1}{16}$"				1	Halprene		
	14Z8391	Fairlead, half, $2\frac{3}{4}$" x $1\frac{3}{8}$" x $\frac{1}{4}$"				4	BSS972		
	16Z8391	Fairlead, half, $3\frac{1}{2}$" x $1\frac{3}{8}$" x $\frac{1}{4}$"				4	BSS972		
9871	1SS4345	Ferrule, 2 BA, for cleat, test point and T.B. 161 attachment				37	DTD364B	C	
9873	9SS4327	Ferrule, 4 BA, for T.B. 162 and T.B. 386				4	DTD364B	C	
9874	10SS4327	Ferrule, 6 BA, for i/c socket clip, T.B. 160 and T.B. 163 attachment				4	DTD364B	C	
10AJ/646	—	Mounting, coder, typer x 6475				1	—	B	
10AJ/82	—	Mounting, transmitter-receivers				2	—	B	
10AJ/700	—	Mounting, power unit x9986 (Mod. 772)				1	—	A	
10AJ/701	—	Mounting, receiver x9982 (Mod. 772)				1	—	A	
	31Z8391	Plate, for fairlead on aft face of forward sandwich panel				1	L72		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
9880	1Z8448	PANEL, SANDWICH, FRONT AFT, GROUP				1	—	B	
9879	1Z8449	PANEL, SANDWICH, FRONT, FORWARD, GROUP				1	—	B	
5X/6091	—	Plug, 14-pole				1	—	B	
	PLESSEY CZ56743	Plug, on forward front sandwich panel ...				1	—		
10H/0970055	—	Plug, blanking, aft of coupling unit ...				2	—	B	
10H/0970056	—	Plug, blanking, aft of amplifier ...				2	—	B	
10H/0970057	—	Plug, blanking, aft of amplifier and coupling unit				3	—	B	
10D21800	—	Receiver, type x9982 (Mod. 772) ...				1	—	A	
5CW/3943	—	Relay, type S.2 (Mod. 772) ...				1	—	A	
10F/17287	—	Relay, type 102A (Mod. 772)...				1	—	A	
5H/124	—	Socket, single, 19-amp ...				2	—	C	
5X/6623	15V5650	Socket, single ...				1	—	B	
5CY/287	—	Socket, 2-pin ...				1	—	B	
5H/9402799	—	Terminal, 19 amp, 2-way ...				1	—	C	
	10Z8391	TEST-POINT, FORWARD, ON AFT SANDWICH PANEL, GROUP				1	—		
	33Z8391	TEST-POINT, AFT, ON AFT SANDWICH PANEL, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
5CZ/430	—	Block, terminal ...				3	—	B	
	387T3780	Label, T.B. 387, forward ...				1	L59		
	388T3780	Label, T.B. 388, forward ...				1	L59		
	389T3780	Label, T.B. 389, forward ...				1	L59		
	390T3780	Label, T.B. 390, aft ...				1	L59		
	391T3780	Label, T.B. 391, aft ...				1	L59		
	392T3780	Label, T.B. 392, aft ...				1	L59		
10H/2206	—	Socket, type 359 ...				1	—	B	
10D/17937	—	Transmitter-receiver, T.R. 1985 ...				1	—	A	
10D/17938	—	Transmitter-receiver, T.R. 1986 ...				1	—	A	
6T/402	—	Tray, mounting roll error cut-out ...				1	—	B	
6T/349	—	Tray, mounting amplifier ...				1	—	B	
6T/350	—	Tray, mounting coupling unit ...				1	—	B	
10AJ/1529	—	Tray, mounting, filter unit (Mod. 772) ...				1	—	A	
10AJ/1530	—	Tray, mounting, power unit (Mod. 772) ...				1	—	A	
10P/16186	—	Unit, filter, type 7496 (Mod. 772) ...				1	—	A	
10K/21154	—	Unit, power, type x9986 (Mod. 772) ...				1	—	A	
10K/17941	—	Unit, power, type T.4795 (Mod. 772) ...				1	—	A	
6T/347	—	Unit, coupling ...				1	—	A	
10A/17930	—	Washer, check, for T.R. mounting trays ...				12	—	C	
9875	3SS4328	Washer, for cleat, test-point and T.B. 161 attachment				28	L72	C	
9877	2SS4328	Washer, for T.B. 386 and T.B. 162 att. ...				4	L72	C	
9878	1SS4328	Washer, for i/c socket, T.B. 160 and T.B. 163 attachment				14	L72	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JF. 10

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description 1 2 3 4	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St. M.R.	
		FITTINGS ON FLOOR, BETWEEN FORMERS 13 & 22 (Z8510)				
	129121	Spares for :— BRACKET, MOUNTING AT FORMER 14, GROUP	1	—		
	16V5650	Spares for :— Block, terminal	1	—		
	2Z8362	Fairlead	4	BSS972		
	143V6796	Label, T.B. 143	1	L72		
	21Z8510	Fairlead, half, sealed, between formers 13 and 14	2	—		
	27Z8510	PLATE, ATTACHMENT, AT FORMER 13, GROUP	1	—		
	129182	Plug, between formers 14 and 15	1	DTD423		
		FLOOR, FALSE, BETWEEN FORMERS 22 & 23 (D10856)				
	18D10218	Spares for :— PANEL, FLOOR, DETACHABLE, GRP.	1	—		
		GUARD, BUNGEE CABLE AND SEAL FOR A.S.V. INTERMEDIATE SHUTTER AT FORMER 24, PORT & STBD. (Z7933)				
8870	5Z7933	Spares for :— BRACKET, CHANNEL, PORT, GRP.	1	—	C	
8869	4Z7933	BRACKET, CHANNEL, STBD., GRP.	1	—	C	
8865	5Z6989	CABLE, BUNGEE, GROUP	4	—	C	
	5aZ6989	Consisting of :— Cable, bungee	1	—		
28H/5458	AGS897/F	Ferrule	2	—	C	
	6Z7933	Clip, at base	1	—		
8868	4Z6989	CLIP, FOR JACK, GROUP	5	—	C	
	7Z6989	Fairlead	2	BSS668		
12693	21Z7933	GUARD, CABLE, PORT, GROUP	1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JF. 12

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Mater. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		HAND RAIL, BETWEEN FORMERS 17-22, PORT (Z8359)							
		Spares for :—							
	2Z8359	Rail, hand, support	...	...	...	1	DTD721		
	3Z8359	Rail, hand	...	...	...	1	T45		
		Attachment, Rail. Part No. 3Z8359							
		Bolt, 2 BA	...	...	...	4	—	C	
		Screw	...	...	...	6	Mild Steel		
28D/12513	A25/2C	Washer, 2 BA	...	...	...	4	—	C	
13059	1SS3332	Washer, spring	...	...	...	4	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C								
28W/9416643	SP47/C								
		HEATER DUCTS, IN BOMB BAY (4Z7841) (See :—Services—Air Conditioning)							
		LAMP, WARD ROOM, BETWEEN FORMERS 20-21 (1Z8269)				1	—		
		LAMP, WARD ROOM, BETWEEN FORMERS 17-18 (1Z8268)				1	—		
		LAMP, WARD ROOM, BETWEEN FORMERS 13-14 (1Z8267)				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
9827	4Z8267	Cover, lamp, perspex, 12 $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{32}$"	...	...	...	2	—	C	
5L/9952431	—	Filament	...	...	...	1	—	B	
9826	3Z8267	Plate, clamp	...	...	...	1	S3	C	
9825	2Z8267	PLATE, SUPPORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
5CX/2680	—	Holder, lamp	...	...	...	2	—	C	
5CW/4184	—	Switch	...	...	...	1	—	B	
		LOCKING, RUDDER (R3912) (See :—Controls—Flying)							
		LAVATORY, ELSAN INSTALLATION (1Z7858) (See :—Equipment, Aircraft—Toilet)							
		MOUNTING OF BUNK CENTRE SUPPORTS AT FORMERS 17-18, PORT (Z8390)							
		Spares for :—							
		BRACKET, BUNK PIVOT, STRINGER 8-10, GROUP				1	—		
		Consisting of :—							
	2Z8358	Bracket, pivot, bunk	...	...	...	1	DTD140B		
28N/13738	13/878	Bush, "Metalastic"	...	...	...	2	—		
	AGS2030/25	Clip, internal	...	...	...	2	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Page JF. 11

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		GALLEY, BETWEEN FORMERS 18-22, STARBOARD (Z7826) (See :—Equipment, Aircraft—Galley							
		GUARDS, FLYING CONTROL, REAR CENTRE PORTION (Z8392) Spares for :—							
	2Z8392	Bolt, captive, 2 BA, for attachment guards (1Z8261 & 1Z8262)				6	S96		
9839	1Z8262	COVER, GUARD, BETWEEN FORMERS 12-16A, GROUP				1	—	B	
9840	2Z8262	COVER, GUARD, BETWEEN FORMERS 16A-22, GROUP				1	—	B	
9837	1Z8261	GUARD, FLYING CONTROL, BETWEEN FORMERS 12-16A, GROUP				1	—	B	
9838	2Z8261	GUARD, FLYING CONTROL, BETWEEN FORMERS 16A-22, GROUP				1	—	B	
		Attachments, Guards. Part Nos. 1 & 2Z8261							
28D/12512	A25/1C	Bolt, 2 BA				6	—	C	
28D/12566	A25/6C	Bolt, 2 BA				2	—	C	
28D/12516	A25/11C	Bolt, 2 BA				2	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C/1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA				4	—	C	
28W/9419475	SP15/C	Washer, 2 BA				4	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE

Page JF. 13

REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		MOUNTING OF BUNK, CENTRE SUPPORTS, AT FORMERS 17-18, PORT (Z8390) (Cont'd)							
	1Z8259	LADDER, FOR BUNK, GROUP ...				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
	3Z8259	Bracket, locking, bottom ...				1	DTD721		
	7Z8259	Bracket, locking, top, inboard ...				1	DTD721		
		Attachments, Brackets. Part Nos. 3-7Z8259							
13329	1SS3334	Nipple ...				6	Brass		
	1SS3332	Screw, special ...				6	Mild Steel		
	13/878	Bush, "Metalastic", at brackets, inboard and outboard				10	—		
28N/13738	AGS2030/25	Clip, at bushes on locking ...				10	DTD187	C	
	2Z8259	Socket, bottom, inboard and outboard ...				2	DTD721		
	6Z8259	Socket, top, inboard ...				1	DTD721		
	1Z8260	PARTITION, BOTTOM, GROUP ...				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
5CW/432	—	Block, terminal (Mod. 772) ...				1	—	B	
5CW/868	—	Block, terminal (Mod. 772) ...				1	—	B	
	3Z8260	Bobbin, bottom and top ...				2	—		
	4Z8260	Bobbin, middle ...				1	—		
		Attachments, Bobbins. Part Nos. 3 & 4Z8260							
28D/9415978	A25/12C	Bolt, 2 BA ...				4	—	C	
28D/12516	A25/11C	Bolt, 2 BA ...				4	—	C	
	13/812	Bush, "Metalastic" ...				1	—		
28M/10328	AGS2002/C/1	Nut, stiff, half ...				8	—	C	
	20Z8260	Retainer ...				2	L72		
28W/9419475	SP15/C	Washer ...				8	—	C	
	24Z8260	Boss, for bobbin (3Z8260) ...				2	DTD3648		
	13/812	Bush, "Metalastic" ...				1	—		
9791	1Z8263	SWIVEL, AT BOTTOM BOBBIN, GROUP				4	—	C	
		Consisting of :—							
	13/812	Bush, "Metalastic" ...				1	—		
28N/13738	AGS2030/25	Circlip ...				1	DTD187	C	
	2Z8263	Swivel, housing ...				1	L65		
		MOUNTING, FOR A.S.V. CONNECTOR WIRING AND COVER, ON BULKHEAD AT FORMER 22 (9V7284)							
		Spares for :—							
	5T4000	BRACKET, MOUNTING, FOR CONNECTORS, GROUP				1	—		
		(For breakdown see page FG. 16)							

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JF. 14

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		MOUNTING FOR A.S.V. CONNECTOR WIRING AND COVER ON BULKHEAD AT FORMERS 22 (9V7284) (Cont'd)							
9835	2V7284	COVER, FOR MOUNTING BRACKET, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Attachments, Cover. Part No. 2V7284							
28D/12512	A25/1C	Bolts, 2 BA				4	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP/13C	Washer, 2 BA				4	—	C	
		MOUNTING, FOR BLUE SILK EQUIPMENT BETWEEN FORMERS 29-34 PORT (T3889)							
		Spares for :—							
	707SS6002	Label, at former 30				1	DTD213		
9832	1T3895	TRAY, FOR BLUE SILK CRATE, GRP.				1	—	C	
		Attachments, Tray. Part No. 1T3895							
28D/12183	AS1246/SE	Bolt, 1/4" BSF				4	—	C	
10AJ/595	—	Unit, trans receiver, type (4362)				1	—	A	
10AJ/590	—	Unit, tracking, type (4360)				1	—	A	
		PANEL INVERTOR STARTER IN BOMB BAY (21Z7240)							
		PARACHUTE AND DINGHY (Z7849) (See :—Equipment, Aircraft—Parachute and Dinghy)							
		RADIO AND RADAR (4T3770) (See :—Radio and Radar Installation)							
9817	1Z8451	REST, BUNK ARM, GROUP				4	—	C	
9818	1Z8452	REST, BUNK, ARM, GROUP				2	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
11367	19Z8451	CUSHION, GROUP				1	—		
	17Z8451	HOUSING, SPRING, GROUP				1	—		
9819	16Z8451	Rest, arm (Dunlopillo)				2	—		
9821	9Z8451	Screw, captive for 1Z8451				2	L40		
	16Z8452	Screw, captive, for 1Z8452				2	L40		
9758	10N1316	Spring, for ash tray				1	—		
9822	13Z8451	Spring, tension				2	—		
9756	2N1316	TRAY, ASH, GROUP				1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE

Page JF. 15

REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		SCANNER, RETRACTABLE, BETWEEN FORMERS 22 & 27 (9Z9084)							
		Spares for :—							
	E.M.I. 2A/A5491	Adaptor assembly, aft				1	—		
	E.M.I. 2A/B5488	Adaptor assembly, between gyro and transmitter-receiver				1	—		
5241	14Z6646	Angle, attachment, bottom				4	L40		
5243	15Z6646	Angle, attachment, bottom				4	L40		
	E.M.I. 2A/B5490	Base, mounting modulator				1	—		
	E.M.I. 2A/B5486	Base, mounting, transmitter-receiver ...				1	—		
	8Z9084	BEAM, MOUNTING, FORWARD, GROUP				1	—		
	10Z9084	Beam, mounting, centre				1	—		
	PLANNAIR 1PL121-102	Blower, axial flow				2	—		
7529	16Z6646	Bolt, 1/2" B.S.F. jack lower attachment, horizontal				4	S96	C	
5242	5Z6646	Bolt, 1/2" B.S.F. jack upper attachment ...				2	S96		
4438	8Z6646	Bolt, 1/2" B.S.F. jack lower attachment vertical				8	S96		
	6Z9084	BRACKET, MOUNTING, AFT, ADAPTOR, GROUP				1	—		
	E.M.I. 2A/A17607	Clip, waveguide				1	—		
4022	1Z6641	CUPOLA, FOR RETRACTABLE SCANNER, GROUP				1	—	A	
		Spares for :—							
	4Z6641	RING, INNER, SUPPORT, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
4189	4aZ6641	Ring, half				1	L72	C	
4190	4bZ6641	Ring, half				1	L72	C	
	155Z6642	CUPOLA, TOP, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
4459	CT4/060805	Bearing, Oilite				4	—		
4460	90Z6642	Block, catch				1	L40	C	
	91Z6642	Block, catch				1	L40	C	
	129Z6642	Bracket, scanner support, port... ..				1	DTD683		
	130Z6642	Bracket, scanner support, starboard ...				1	DTD683		
	144Z6642	Bracket, forward of aft support beam, ... port				2	L51		
	92Z6642	BRACKET, ROLLER, GROUP ...				1	—		
	93Z6642	BRACKET, ROLLER, GROUP ...				1	—		
15014	148Z6642	FAIRLEAD, GROUP				1	—		
4467	1Z6985	MOUNTING, ROLLER BEARING, AFT, GROUP				2	—	A	
4468	2Z6985	MOUNTING, ROLLER BEARING, FORWARD, GROUP				2	—	A	
4469	3Z6985	MOUNTING, ROLLER BEARING, FORWARD AND AFT, GROUP				4	—	A	
		Spares for :—							
4473	CT5/061016	Bearing, oilite				1	—	C	
4474	13Z6984	Roller				1	DTD364B	C	

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illustr'n No.
					St.	
		1 2 3 4				
	117Z6661	EXTENSION, SLIDE, FOR RETRACTABLE SCANNER, GROUP	1	—		
		Spares for :—				
	CT4/06088	Bearing, oilite	2	—		
	96Z6642	Bolt, special, for bracket	2	S2		
	65Z6661	Bracket, for roller, aft	1	DTD364B		
	66Z6661	Bracket, for roller, forward	1	DTD364B		
4478	3Z6882	Bracket, for pawl	2	DTD126	C	
4479	4Z6882	Bracket, for pawl	2	DTD126	C	
4453	47Z6661	Catch, safety	1	DTD364	C	
4454	48Z6661	Catch, safety	1	DTD364B	C	
	—	Covering, rubber, 3 m/m thick (Z6661)	QR	Plessey DX1		
4461	1Z6984	MOUNTING, BEARING, ROLLER LH. AND RH., AFT, INSIDE, GROUP	2	—	A	
4462	2Z6984	MOUNTING, BEARING, ROLLER LH. AND RH., FORWARD, INSIDE, GROUP	2	—	A	
4463	3Z6984	MOUNTING, BEARING, ROLLER LH. AND RH., FORWARD AND AFT, INSIDE, GROUP	4	—	A	
4469	3Z6985	MOUNTING, BEARING, ROLLER LH. AND RH., FORWARD AND AFT, OUTSIDE, GROUP	4	—	A	
4471	5Z6985	MOUNTING, BEARING, ROLLER LH. AND RH., FORWARD, OUTSIDE, GROUP	2	—	A	
4592	1Z7074	MOUNTING, BEARING, ROLLER LH. AND RH., AFT, OUTSIDE, GROUP	2	—	A	
		Spares for :—				
4473	CT5/061016	Bearing, oilite	1	—	C	
4474	13Z6984	Roller	1	DTD364B	C	
4480	85Z6661	Pawl	2	S82		
4477	5Z6882	Pin, for pawl	2	S1	C	
	92Z6661	Plate, clamping, for ring	1	L72		
	93Z6661	Plate, clamping, for ring	1	L72		
	78Z6661	Plate, clamping, for ring	1	L72		
	79Z6661	Plate, clamping, for ring	1	L72		
	80Z6661	Plate, clamping, for ring	1	L72		
	81Z6661	Plate, clamping, for ring	1	L72		
5007	74Z6661	Ring, sealing, 9" wide x 3' 2" long x $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1	Rubber	C	
5003	75Z6661	Ring, sealing, 7" wide x 3' 4" long x $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1	Rubber	C	
5004	76Z6661	Ring, sealing, 4.5" wide x 2' 5" long x $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1	Rubber	C	
5005	77Z6661	Ring, sealing, 9" wide x 2' 2" long x $\frac{1}{8}$ "	1	Rubber	C	
	95Z6642	Roller, aft and forward	2	DTD364B		
4481	9Z6882	Spring, torsion, for pawl	2	—	C	
4457	49Z6661	Stop, bottom, aft	1	DTD364B	C	
4458	50Z6661	Stop, bottom, forward	1	DTD364B	C	
4456	46Z6661	Stop, top, aft	1	DTD364B	C	
4455	45Z6661	Stop, top, forward	1	DTD364B	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description 1 2 3 4	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
					M.R.	
		INSTALLATION OF A.S.V. SCANNER PRESSURISATION SYSTEM (Q2225) (See :—Services—A.S.V. Pressurisation System)				
		JACK, PORT SIDE, FOR RETRACTABLE SCANNER (Z6677) Spares for :—				
	25Z6677	Channel, for wiring (Mod. 783)	1	L72		
	20Z6677	CHANNEL, COVER, GROUP	1	—		
	21Z6677	CHANNEL, COVER, GROUP	1	—		
	27Z6677	CHANNEL, COVER, GROUP (Mod. 783)	1	—		
	6Z6677	Clip, attachment	2	L72		
	18Z6677	CLIP, HALF, GROUP	4	—		
	19Z6677	Clip, half	4	L72		
		ELECTRICAL CABLES & SWITCHES ON SCANNER JACK (Z6677) (See :—Electrical Installation)				
27Q/961	DOWTY E4692Y/Mk. A	JACK, FOR SCANNER, LH. (Pre-Dowty Mod. AC3291)	1	—	A	
27Q/1484	E8275Y/Mk. A	JACK, FOR SCANNER, LH. (Dowty Mod. AC3291)	1	—	A	
	10Z6677	Packing, piece	2	BSS668		
	JSS256	Washer	2	—		
27Q/962	DOWTY E4692/Mk. B	JACK, FOR SCANNER, RH. (Pre-Mod. AC3291)	1	—	A	
27Q/1485	DOWTY E8275Y/Mk. B	JACK, FOR SCANNER, RH. (Mod. AC3291)	1	—	A	
10D/20213	—	Modulator, type X.4625	1	—	A	
6W/12	—	Mounting, gyro unit, c/w J.B.	1	—	A	
10B/17724	—	Scanner, type X.4627	1	—	A	
	10Z6646	Shim, for jack centre attachment bolts	4	—		
	9Z6646	Shim, for jack upper attachment bolts	4	—		
	13Z6646	Shim, for lower vertical jack attachment bolts	8	—		
	17Z6646	Shim, for lower horizontal attachment bolts	8	—		
10D/20214	—	Transmitter-receiver, type X	1	—	A	
6W/4	—	Unit, gyro, Mk. 5	1	—	A	
10AC/140	—	Washer, check, for T.R. fixing bolts	4	—	C	
10B/18396	—	Waveguide, flexible, type 826	1	—	A	
10B/18397	—	Waveguide, fixed, type 827	1	—	A	
		SEAT, OBSERVER'S, PORT AND STARBOARD (1N1290 & 1N1291) (See :—Equipment—Aircraft, Seat, Bunks and Fittings)				

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.					Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4				M.R.	
						STOWAGE, PYROTECHNIC AND A.S.V. (Z9582)				
						Spares for :—				
5CZ/430	—				Block, terminal, on former 22 bulkhead ...	1	—	B		
5UD/	PLANNAIR 2PL/81/105				Blower, axial flow	1	—	A		
	1Z9610				COVER, A.S.V. EQUIPMENT, GROUP	1	—			
10D/16278	—				Generator, waveform	1	—	A		
14672	1Z9531				STOWAGE, CARTRIDGE, GROUP ...	1	—	C		
14286	1Z9532				STOWAGE, FLAME FLOAT, GROUP	1	—	C		
	7Z9582				STRAP, RETAINING, ON FORMER 22 BULKHEAD, GROUP	1	—			
	1T4497				TRAY, MOUNTING A.S.V. EQUIPMENT, GROUP	1	—			
						Spares for :—				
	8T4497				Clip, bottom half, on pedestal	1	—			
	9T4497				Clip, top half, on pedestal	1	—			
10AJ/159	—				Mounting, A.V., aft	2	—	B		
10AJ/170	—				Mounting, A.V., forward	2	—	B		
	2T4239				NUT, RETAINING, GROUP ...	2	—			
	5T4497				Spigot, at pedestal	1	S96			
	1T4843				TRAY, MOUNTING CONTROL UNIT, GROUP (Mod. 772)	1	—			
						Spares for :—				
10AJ/137	7T4843				Bolt, retaining	2	—			
	—				Mounting, A.V.	4	—	B		
	6T4843				Nut, knurled	2	S1			
14431	6T4752				Pin, locating	2	—	C		
	8T4843				Strip, clamping	2	—			
						STRUCTURE, REAR CENTRE PORTION (D9557)				
						Spares for :—				
	1D8150				Angle, wing attachment LH., top	1	—			
	2D8150				Angle, wing attachment RH., top	1	—			
	3D8150				Angle, wing attachment LH., bottom	1	—			
	4D8150				Angle, wing attachment RH., bottom	1	—			
5506	1D8672				BRACKET, BOMB DOOR HINGE, AT LONGERON FORMERS 22-17 & 14, PORT & STARBOARD, GROUP	6	—	C		
5507	1D8673				BRACKET, BOMB DOOR HINGE, AT LONGERON FORMER 20, PORT & STARBOARD, GROUP	2	—	C		
						Spares for :—				
	3D6566				Bearing, ball	2	—			
3344	2D8673				Bracket, hinge (1D8673)	1	S11	C		
3345	2D8672				Bracket, hinge (1D8672)	1	S11	C		
	4D6566				Circlip, internal, $\frac{7}{8}$ " bore	1	—			

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE

REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, REAR CENTRE PORTION (D9557) (Cont'd)							
	356D9557	BRACKET, CRASH, AT FORMER 24, PORT, GROUP (Mod. 783)				1	—		
	357D9557	BRACKET, CRASH, AT FORMER 24, STARBOARD, GROUP (Mod. 783)				1	—		
4872	297D8674	BRACKET, ON SCANNER BEAM BETWEEN FORMERS 26 & 27, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP (Mod. 783)				1	—	C	
4868	298D8674	BRACKET, ON FLOOR AT FORMER 29, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP (Mod. 783)				1	—	C	
9784	1D10015	CATCH, MAIN ENTRANCE DOOR, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
	3D10015	Bracket				1	L72		
	5D10015	Handle				1	DTD59A		
	15D10015	Pad, rubber				1	—		
3739	16D6743	Spring				1	Steel	C	
	2D10015	Stud				1	—		
		COLD, AIR SUPPLY, TO TOP BUNKS (10Z8063)							
		Spares for :—							
11009	5Z8063	Cap, for louvre				1	—	C	
28E/9128961	AGS605/1	Clip, jubilee, for ducts, top				2	—	C	
11007	AM5/SS4234	Clip, half, for duct, bottom				2	T35	C	
11008	AM8/SS4234	Clip, half, for duct, bottom				2	T35	C	
11006	8Z8063	DUCT, AIR, BETWEEN FORMERS 16A-17 & 20-21, GROUP				2	—		
		COVER, FOR SELECTOR VALVE, BETWEEN FORMERS 15-16, STARBOARD (D10219)				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
11242	2D10219	COVER, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
	SP3Y413	Eye-fork				2	Steel	C	
11243	6D10219	Lever				2	DTD130	C	
11244	11D10219	Spring				2	Steel	C	
		DRAINAGE, HATCH ESCAPE, BETWEEN FORMERS 24-26, PORT AND STARBOARD (D7626)							
		Spares for :—							
5744	7D7626	PIPE, DRAIN, $\frac{1}{8}$" o/d x 22G x 17', STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
5745	8D7226	PIPE, DRAIN, $\frac{3}{8}$" o/d x 22G x 23$\frac{1}{2}$', PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, REAR CENTRE PORTION (D9557) (Cont'd)							
8523	1D9973	DOOR, MAIN ENTRANCE, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
3694	7D6766	Crank, link, for operating rod door, closing, top, and bottom				2	—	C	
8524	7D9973	HINGE, HALF, TOP, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
8525	8D9973	HINGE, HALF, BOTTOM, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
1067	22bD6766	Bush				4	B8	C	
689	1D6953	LOCK, SLAM, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
		Consisting of :—							
3695	5D6953	Bolt				1	S1	C	
	2aD6953	CASE, LOCK, GROUP ...				1	S3		
3697	3D6953	Collar, $\frac{7}{8}$ " dia x $\frac{2}{16}$ " long				1	S1	C	
3698	49bD6672	Eye, end				1	DTD176A	C	
28M/6435	A162/CP	Nut, 2 BA				1	—	C	
28P/1215	AGS166/20	Pin, split, $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long				1	MS	C	
690	4D6953	Spring				1	Steel	C	
12755	AS2872/P/LH	Lock, entrance door				1	—	C	
3753	1D9186	PANEL, ACCESS, FIRE EQUIPMENT, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
2751	2D9186	PANEL, ACCESS, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
4697	3D6995	PLATE, ATTACHMENT ...				2	—	C	
3752	1D8788	PANEL, ACCESS, FIRE EQUIPMENT, INSIDE, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
	3D6918	Angle, cord, attachment				2	L72		
	7D6918	Angle, stop, fireman's axe				1	L72		
3757	9Z6648	Block, packing				1	BSS668	C	
3758	10Z6648	Block, packing				1	BSS668	C	
27N/85	—	Bracket				1	—	C	
1156	1SS3888	CATCH, DOOR, GROUP ...				2	—	C	
		Consisting of :—							
3685	1SS3889	Catch				1	—	C	
3686	1SS3890	Catch, press				1	—	C	
	1SS3880	Frame				1	—	C	
28P/5037	AGS784/10	Pin, split, $\frac{1}{32}$ " dia				2	—	C	
28Q/1919	AS455/303	Rivet, snap hd, $\frac{3}{32}$ " dia x $\frac{1}{4}$ " long				2	—	C	
28Q/2020	AS455/420	Rivet, snap hd, $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long				2	—	C	
2945	1SS4041	Spring				1	—	C	
	3SS3888	Washer, 6 BA				2	—	C	
2828	5D6918	Clip, for axe				1	—	C	
3691	6D6918	Clip, for axe				1	—	C	

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St. — M.R.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4				
		PANEL, ACCESS, FIRE EQUIPMENT, INSIDE (1D8788) (Cont'd)							
5751	3D8788					1	—	C	
	2D8788					1	—		
	3D6919					2	S1		
	10D6918					1	Leather		
28P/828	SP4Y/B2					8	—	C	
28P/12587	SP9/C4					8	—	C	
	22D9973					1	—		
	24D9973					1	—		
	9D6766					1	—		
	3D6766					1	—		
	6D6766					1	—		
	5D6766					1	—		
	4D6766					1	—		
	271D9557					2	BSS668		
	302D9557					4	BSS668		
	270D9557					2	BSS668		
		FIXED FITTINGS, REAR CENTRE PORTION, BEFORE TRIMMING (4D10255)							
		Spares for :—							
		BEARINGS AND SEAL, ATTACHMENT TO FUSELAGE, BETWEEN FORMERS 12-13 STRINGER 18 PORT AND STARBOARD (1-10R3884)							
		Spares for :—							
26DC/1717	3R3884					1	DTD293		
	111R3577					6	—	C	

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St. — — M.R.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4				
		BEARINGS AND SEAL, ATTACHMENT TO FUSELAGE BETWEEN FORMERS 12-13 STRINGER 18 PORT & STARBOARD (1-10R3884) (Cont'd)							
	1Z4852	SEAL, AILERON CONTROL GROUP				1	—	C	
		Consisting of :—							
	4SS3531	Clip, jubilee				1	—		
	2SS3531	Clip, jubilee				1	—		
4950	2Z4852	Sleeve, (cotton or rubber) ...				1	—	C	
6265	3Z4852	Strip, packing $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick x 6-3" x $\frac{3}{4}$ "				1	Felt	C	
6266	4Z4852	Strip, packing $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick x 4" x $\frac{3}{4}$ " ...				1	Felt	C	
		Attachments—Plate Part No. 3R3884							
	11R3884	Bolt, special made from A31.C32 ...				1	—		
28D/12633	A25/7E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF				4	—	C	
28D/12546	A25/14E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF				1	—	C	
28M/10290	AGS2001/E/1	Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF				5	—	C	
28S/2790	A31/C32	Screw				3	—	C	
28W/12253	SP13/E	Washer				5	—	C	
28W/3098	AGS162/C	Washer, spring				4	—	C	
	26D6744	CATCH, WINDOW FOR OBSERVATION WINDOW, PORT, GRP.				1	—		
	28D6743	CATCH, WINDOW FOR OBSERVATION WINDOW, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		
		DITCHING BETWEEN FORMERS 26-27 FOR ROPE STOWAGE, STARBOARD (Z8588)							
		Spares for :—							
	2Z8588	PANEL, STOWAGE, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
	5Z8588	Rope, sisal 30 ft. long x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. ...				1	—		
		DUCTS, PIPING, AT FORMER 24 FOR HYDRAULICS (Z8151)							
		Spares for :—							
	25Z8151	DUCT, HYDRAULIC PIPE, SCANNER, JACKS, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
	49Z8151	COVER, PLATE, GROUP ...				1	—		
		Attachments for Cover Part No. 49Z8151							
28/D9353	AS1248/1/2 C	Bolt, 2BA				13	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Page JF. 23

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St.	
		1 2 3 4				
DUCTS, PIPING, AT FORMER 24 FOR HYDRAULICS (Z8151) (Cont'd)						
	23Z8151	FAIRLEAD, FOR HYDRAULIC PIPES TOP, GROUP	1	—		
	22Z8151	FAIRLEAD, FOR HYDRAULIC PIPES BOTTOM, GROUP	1	—		
Attachments, Fairleads Part Nos. (23-22Z8151)						
28D/12531	A25/3C	Bolt, 2BA	2	—		C
28D/12517	A25/17C	Bolt, 2BA	1	—		C
28W/9419402	SP/13C	Washer, 2BA	3	—		C
11245	4Z8151	PANEL, ACCESS FRONT LOWER GROUP	1	—		C
11246	5Z8151	PANEL, ACCESS FRONT UPPER, GROUP	1	—		C
Attachments, Panels Part Nos. (4-5Z8151)						
	1SS4353	Bolt, special 2BA—120° csk.hd ...	36	S96		
11247	94Z8151	PLATE, COVER FRONT BOTTOM, GROUP	1	—		C
Spares for :—						
	493SS6002	Label, " Press to lower scanner "	1	L59		
	209SS6004	Label, " Press to raise scanner " ...	1	L59		
Attachments, Plate Part No. (94Z8151)						
28D/9353	AS1248/½C	Bolt, 2BA	11	—		C
28W/9419402	SP/13C	Washer, 2BA	11	—		C
27Q/	DOWTY 1.OO112.013	Unit, selector (Mod. 1035)	1	—		A
GUARDS, FLYING CONTROL FORMERS 12-15 (R3988)						
Spares for :—						
9014	6R3981	Guard, flying control between formers 12-13	1	Fibreglass		C
9015	2R3988	Guard, flying control between formers 13-14	1	Fibreglass		C
9016	3R3988	Guard, flying control between formers 14-15	1	Fibreglass		C
INTAKE, FLUSH AIR COLD AIR SUPPLY FOR WARD ROOM, PORT (Z8034)						
Spares for :—						
28E/8185	AGS605/3	Clip, jubilee	1	—		C
	9Z8034	DIFFUSER, GROUP	1	—		
	4Z8034	DUCT, AIR, GROUP	1	—		
	7Z8034	Tube, drain	1	—		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JF. 24

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		FIXED FITTINGS, REAR CENTRE PORTION BEFORE TRIMMING (4D10255) (Cont'd)							
		LAMP, ROOF BETWEEN FORMERS 27-28 STRINGERS 1-2 PORT (Z8387)							
		Spares for :—							
5CX/720	—	Dome, glass for lamp	...	...	...	1	—	C	
5L/9952431	—	Filament	...	...	...	1	—	B	
5CX/701	—	Lamp, roof	...	...	...	1	—	A	
	5Z8360	Ring, clamp	...	...	...	1	L34		
	2Z8387	SUPPORT LAMP, GROUP				1	—		
		LAMP, ROOF BETWEEN FORMERS 22-23 STRINGERS 4-5 PORT (Z8388)							
		Spares for :—							
5CX/720	—	Dome, glass for lamp	...	...	...	1	—	C	
5L/9952431	—	Filament	...	...	...	1	—	B	
5CX/701	—	Lamp, roof	...	...	...	1	—	A	
	5Z8360	Ring, clamp	...	...	...	1	L34		
	2Z8387	SUPPORT, LAMP, GROUP				1	—		
		LEAD IN FOR H.F. AERIAL FORWARD OF FORMER 23 PORT (18T3861)							
		Spares for :—							
10B/1683	—	Insulator, type 482	...	...	...	1	—	B	
10B/1720	—	Nipple, long	...	...	...	1	—	C	
		Attachments, Nipple Ref. No.							
		10B/1720							
28D/12947	AS1246/1/2B	Bolt, 4BA 5" plain	...	...	...	5	—	C	
		MOUNTING, OF INVERTORS, & REGULATORS, AFT, OF FORMER 22, PORT & STARBOARD (V7402) & (V7096)							
		Spares for :—							
10890	2V7402	Intake, air	...	...	...	2	L59	C	
5UB/6731	—	Inverter, type 103A	...	...	...	2	—	A	
5UB/5956	—	Inverter, type XC.95	...	...	...	1	—	A	
5UB/5953	—	Inverter, type 108	...	...	...	1	—	A	
5UB/4200	—	Inverter, type 201	...	...	...	2	—	A	
10AJ/160	—	Mounting, anti-vibration type 969	...	...	...	8	—	C	
	3V7096	Plate, mounting inverter type 201	...	...	...	2	L72		
5U/5243	—	Regulator, electronic, type 2A	...	...	...	2	—	A	
10891	5V7402	Sleeve, joint duct 1.75" i/d x 1/4" thick x 3" long, silicone rubber	...	...	...	4	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		MOUNTING, OF INVERTORS, & REGULATORS, AFT, OF FORMER 22, PORT & STARBOARD (V7402) & (V7096) (Cont'd)							
		Spares for :—							
10892	7V7402	Sleeve, joint duct to air intake 2.375" i/d x 1/4" thick x 3" long, silicone rubber				2	—	C	
10893	DAS393/56/1 3/4"	Sleeve, joint at Invertor 1 3/4" i/d x 1/2" thick x 1 3/4" long				2	—	C	
		Attachments, Anti-vibration mountings and regulators. Ref. Nos. (10AJ/160) (5U/5243)							
28D/12513	A25/2C	Bolt, 2 BA				8	—	C	
28D/12570	A25/11E	Bolt, 1/2" BSF				8	—	C	
		MOUNTING, FOR SONO BUOY WHIP AERIAL FORWARD OF FORMER 29 (T3833)							
		Spares for :—							
10AL/97	—	Grommet				1	—	C	
		PIPE BRANCH HEATER UNDER FLOOR BETWEEN FORMERS 16-16A (203Z7841)							
		Spares for :—							
10228	99Z7841	PIPE, BRANCH, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
		Attachments, Pipe. Part No. 99Z7841							
	30SS3264	Clip				3	DTD275 or 390		
28D/12513	A25/2C	Bolt, 2 BA				3	—	C	
28W/9419402	Spl3/C	Washer, 2 BA				3	—	C	
		RELEASE DINGHY MANUAL (Z7832) (See :—Equipment, Aircraft—Dinghy Installation)							
		STOWAGE DITCHING ROPE (Z8588)							
		Spares for :—							
11720	2Z8588	PANEL, ACCESS TO DITCHING ROPE, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
	5Z8588	Rope, Sisal 30' long x 1 1/4" core ...				1	—		
		VENT STATIC, BETWEEN FORMERS 30-31, PORT & STBD. (236 & 237D10255)							
		Spares for :—							
6A/1820	—	Plate, stiffening				1	—	C	
6A/1686	—	Vent, static				1	—	C	
		(For piping to static vent see Services—Airspeed Indicator)							

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		FLOOR MAIN (D9532)							
		Spares for :—							
11669	137D9808					3	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bearing, carrier, pick up, rear of floor beam at formers 13 and 14 aft, and forward of floor beam at former 10 aft, port							
11670	138D9808					3	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bearing, carrier, pick up, rear of floor beam at formers 13-14 aft and forward of floor beam at former 20 aft, starboard							
11683	147D9808					4	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bearing, carrier, pick up, rear of floor beam at formers 13-14 forward and forward of floor beam at former 20 forward, port							
11684	148D9808					4	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bearing, carrier, pick up, rear of floor beam at formers 13-14 forward and forward of floor beam at former 20 forward, starboard							
11722	83D9532					1	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bearing, carrier, pick up, forward of floor beam at former 19 aft, port							
11723	84D9532					1	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bearing, carrier, pick up, forward of floor beam at former 19 aft, starboard							
11724	81D9532					1	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bearing, carrier, pick up, forward of floor beam at former 18 aft, port							
11725	82D9532					1	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bearing, carrier, pick up, forward of floor beam at former 18 aft, starboard							
11726	159D9532					1	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bearing, carrier, pick up, forward of floor beam at former 18 forward, port							
11727	158D9532					1	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bearing, carrier, pick up, forward of floor beam at former 18 forward, stbd.							
11728	75D9532					1	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bracket, crutching, aft of floor beam at former 15, port							
11729	76D9532					1	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bracket, crutching, aft of floor beam at former 15, starboard							
11730	77D9532					1	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bracket, crutching, forward of floor beam at former 14, port							
11731	78D9532					1	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bracket, crutching, forward of floor beam at former 14, starboard							
11732	79D9532					1	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bracket, crutching, at floor beam, former 13, port							
11733	80D9532					1	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bracket, crutching at floor beam, former 13, starboard							
11673	135D9808					8	DTD130	MR/C	
		Bracket, crutching, aft of floor beams 17, 18, 19 & 20 port and starboard							

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

**FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION**

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
FLOOR, MAIN (D9532) (Cont'd)									
11735	145D9808	Bracket, angle forward of floor beam at former 13, port and starboard				2	DTD363A	MR/C	
9177	1D10216	CARRIER, PICK UP, PORT, GROUP				2	—	B	
9178	2D10216	CARRIER, PICK UP, STBD., GROUP				2	—	B	
9183	11D10216	Spares for :— BLOCK, TERMINAL, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
	AT38480	Block, terminal				1	BSS972		
5X/6646	HV3380	Bung, Helvin water sealing				1	—	C	
5X/6642	Z74086	Ferrule, for cable				1	—	C	
	AT38484	Nut, special				2	BSS265		
	5D10216	Pick up, upper portion, port				1	S96		
	12D10216	Pick up, lower portion, port				1	S96		
	6D10216	Pick up, upper portion, starboard				1	S96		
	13D10216	Pick up, lower portion, starboard				1	S96		
11368	14D10216	Pin, solid for locking				1	S1	C	
28P/1011031	SP9/C10	Pin, split through solid pin				1	—	C	
10H/560270	—	Plug, Mk. 4-2-pin				1	—	C	
9181	9D10216	Plunger, $\frac{5}{8}$ " dia x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long				1	S1	C	
9185	AT38482	Plunger, insulation				1	BSS972	C	
9182	10D10216	Retainer, at plunger				1	S1	C	
12595	AT38485	Screw, terminal				2	BSS249		
	18SS4700	Spring, at plunger				1	—	C	
	AT38486	Strip, contact				2	—		
11369	15D10216	Tube, distance				1	—	C	
	160D9808	Channel, between bearings				2	L65		
	232D9532	FAIRLEAD, HALF BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS AT FORMERS 13-14, GROUP				2	—		
	137D9532	Fairlead, between floor beams at formers 17 and 18, port				2	L72		
	301D9532	FAIRLEAD, SEALED, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS AT FORMERS 17 & 18, STARBOARD, GROUP				2	—		
11249	98D9532	PANEL, ACCESS, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS AT FORMERS 19 & 22, GROUP				1	—		
11250	93D9532	PIPE, HEATER, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS AT FORMERS 21 & 22, GRP.				1	—	C	
11251	97D9532	PIPE, HEATER, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS AT FORMERS 16 & 16A, CENTRE, GROUP				1	—	C	

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		FLOOR, MAIN (D9532) (Cont'd)							
11252	68D9532	PIPE HEATER, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS AT FORMERS 16-16A PORT, OUTBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
7076	1SS4004	Terminal, earth between floor beams at formers 15-16, port, outboard				1	—	C	
9187	146D9808	Trunnion, between bearings (Part Nos. 137, 138, 147, 148, D9808 and 81, 82, 83 & 84D9532)				10	—	C	
		FORMER No. 13 (1D9531)							
		Spares for :—							
	11R2222	Bearing, control rods				2	BSS668		
	14R2222	Housing, bearing				1	—		
		FORMER 22 (D10366)							
		Spares for :—							
28F/10785	AGS1145/A	Adaptor, cone, $\frac{1}{8}$ " o/d				1	—	C	
28F/9533	AGS1145/B	Adaptor, cone, $\frac{1}{8}$ " o/d				2	—	C	
28F/10486	AGS1145/C	Adaptor, cone, $\frac{1}{8}$ " o/d				5	—	C	
28F/10512	AGS1145/BB	Adaptor, cone, $\frac{1}{8}$ " o/d				1	—	C	
14877	501D10366	Coupling, flanged (Mod. 949)				1	—	C	
10065	65D10366	DOOR, ACCESS, LOWER, PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
10066	66D10366	DOOR, ACCESS, LOWER, STBD., GROUP				1	—	C	
	93D10366	Fairlead, half, outer, port				2	BSS668		
	94D10366	Fairlead, half, sealed, port and starboard				4	—		
	166D10366	Fairlead, top				1	—		
	167D10366	Fairlead, half, sealed, inner, port				2	—		
	168D10366	Fairlead, half, sealed, centre				2	—		
28F/10491	AGS1148/A	Nut, $\frac{1}{8}$ " BSP				1	—	C	
28F/9584	AGS1148/B	Nut, $\frac{1}{8}$ " BSP				2	—	C	
28F/9128915	AGS1148/C	Nut, $\frac{1}{8}$ " BSP				5	—	C	
28F/10513	AGS1148/BB	Nut, 19 T.P.I.				1	—	C	
9772	16D10366	PANEL, ACCESS, TOP, STBD., GRP.				1	—	C	
	90D10366	Seal, on face of former, " Linatex KO.113, $\frac{3}{8}$ " flange x 48"				1	—		
	62D10366	Seal, access panel, " Linatex KI 113 x $\frac{3}{8}$ " x 68"				1	—		
	76D10366	Seal, stbd., lower access door, " Linatex KO.113 x $\frac{3}{8}$ " flange x 126.9"				1	—		
	67D10366	Strip, retaining, top, 1" x 20G x 17" ...				1	L72		
	68D10366	Strip, retaining, top, 1" x 20G x 17" ...				1	L72		
	72D10366	Strip, retaining, inboard, port, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20G x 18.9"				1	L72		
	71D10366	Strip, retaining, inboard, stbd., $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 20G x 18.9"				1	L72		

SHACKLETON Mk.

FUSELAGE

REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Mati. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	and Illust'n No.
FORMER 22 (D10366) (Cont'd)									
	85D10366	Strip, retaining, outboard, port, 1 1/2" x 20G x 26"				1	L72		
	86D10366	Strip, retaining, outboard, starboard, 1 1/2" x 20G x 26"				1	L72		
	95D10366	Washer, sealing, 3/8" adaptor				1	DTD458A		
	96D10366	Washer, sealing, 1/2" adaptor				2	DTD458A		
	97D10366	Washer, sealing, 3/8" adaptor				4	DTD458A		
	98D10366	Washer, sealing, 5/8" adaptor				1	DTD458A		
	145D10366	Washer, sealing, 3/8" adaptor, starboard ...				1	—		
28F/10858	AGS1149/1	Washer, plate				2	—		C
28F/9585	AGS1149/2	Washer, plate				4	—		C
28F/11986	AGS1149/3	Washer, plate				2	—		C
28F/10109	AGS1149/4	Washer, plate				10	—		C
FRAME, MAIN ENTRANCE DOOR PANEL (D9915)									
Spares for :—									
5746	8D8062	Seat, door, 3' 6" long				1	Rubber		C
6893	4D8062	Strip, retaining				1	—		C
6894	5D8062	Strip, retaining				1	—		C
6895	6D8062	Strip, retaining				4	—		C
8526	9D9973	HINGE, MAIN ENTRANCE DOOR, TOP HALF, GROUP				1	—		C
8527	10D9973	HINGE, MAIN ENTRANCE DOOR, BOTTOM, HALF, GROUP				1	—		C
Spares for :—									
1067	22bD6766	Bush				1	—		C
HOOK-ON POINT IN FLOOR FOR DITCHING POSITION (D10196)									
Spares for :—									
11057	6D10196	Cover				1	L72		C
	41SS3529	Grommet				2	—		
	7D10196	Hinge, cover				1	—		
	8D10196	Pin, hinge				1	S1		
	5D10196	Plate, cover				1	L72		
MECHANISM FOR EMERGENCY EXIT DOOR (D8951 Sht. 127)									
Spares for :—									
	AT36848	Bolt, eye				3	S1		
	AT36807	Bolt, short rod				2	—		
10959	AT62987	LOCK, FLUSH FITTING, LH. ...				1	—		B
Consisting of :—									
	AT62200	Body, main lock, LH.				1	—		
	AT36856	Bolt, pivot				4	—		
	AT36854	Cover				1	DTD300A		
13564	AT62070	Handle, outer				1	DTD300A		C
13565	AT37206	Handle, inner				1	DTD300A		C
13877	AT37205	Lever				1	DTD300A		C
7262	AT37207	Pin				1	S2		C

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Mtrl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate		
					St.	and		
			1	2	3	4	14 P.	Illustr'n No.
LOCK, FLUSH FITTING, LH. (AT 62987) (Cont'd)								
7833	AT37214	Plug, blanking	4	BSS668		C		
4948	AT36841	Plunger	1	S1		C		
	AT36875	Screw, for spring inner handle ...	1	S1				
28D/8300	AS1242/1B	Screw, csk.hd, 4 BA, for cover ...	4	—		C		
28D/8309	AS1242/4C	Screw, 2 BA	1	—		C		
28D/8310	AS1242/6C	Screw, 2 BA	1	—		C		
28D/8311	AS1242/7C	Screw, 2 BA	1	—		C		
10113	AT39579	Spider	1	S1		C		
13878	AT37209	Spring, main	1	Spring steel		C		
13879	AT36874	Spring	1	Spring steel		C		
14266	AT40342	Tube, (Mod. 863)	1	S1		C		
28W/9416643	SP27/C	Washer	4	—		C		
3716	266D6480	Pin, sliding, for emergency exit ...	1	S1		C		
	280D6480	Pin, sliding, for emergency exit ...	1	S1				
3732	265D6480	ROD, OPERATING, FROM SLIDING PIN TO OPERATING ROD, RH. & LH., GROUP	2	—		C		
3733	268D6480	ROD, OPERATING, FROM OPERATING ROD TO OPERATING ROD, RH. & LH., GROUP	2	—		C		
3734	269D6480	ROD, OPERATING, FROM LOCK TO OPERATING ROD, FORWARD, GROUP	1	—		C		
3735	270D6480	ROD, OPERATING, FROM LOCK TO OPERATING ROD, REAR, GRP.	1	—		C		
694	410D6480	Seal, rubber, for door	1	—		C		
MOUNTING OF EXTRACTOR, OUTLET, FOR GALLEY, BETWEEN FORMERS 18-19, STARBOARD (D10233)								
Spares for :—								
	1Z8146	EXTRACTOR, AIR, FOR GALLEY, GROUP	1	—				
Consisting of :—								
	8Z8146	Adaptor	1	L65				
	2Z8146	Duct	1	L59				
9449	MOLLART PATENT	Joint, universal size No. 01, dia of bore $\frac{1}{4}$ " depth of bore $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1	—		B		
	6Z8146	Packing	1	DTD590				
	7Z8146	Plate, grill	1	L72				
	4Z8146	Plate, end	1	L72				
	3Z8146	Ring	1	L72				
5831	SS4141/404	Rivet	8	—		C		
8788	SS4141/406	Rivet	4	—		C		
28Q/6694	AS2227/312	River, $\frac{3}{16}$ " dia x $\frac{3}{8}$ " long	2	—		C		
	9Z8146	Rod, connection	1	L65				
	5Z8146	Spigot	1	L65				

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE

REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Mati. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		MOUNTING i/c AND GROUND SERVICE PLUG BETWEEN FORMERS 22 & 23 (D10012)							
		Spares for :—							
5CZ/868	—					1	—	B	
5CZ/430	—					1	—	B	
	14D10012					1	L72		
	8T3663					1	L72		
	10T3664					1	—		
		DOOR, ACCESS, GROUP							
28FP/156	A5/35					2	—	C	
28FP/310	GA5/312					2	—	C	
	6D10012					1	—		
	13D10012					1	DTD3643		
5CZ/4314	—					1	—	B	
10HA/9326	—					1	—	B	
8528	7D10012					1	—	C	
28FP/337	35/200					2	—	C	
		MOUNTING OF GUIDE TRACTS TO A.S.V. SUPPORTING STRUCTURE (Z6984)							
		Spares for :—							
4463	3Z6984					1	—	C	
4464	4Z6984					1	—	C	
4465	5Z6984					1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
4473	CT5/061016					1	—		
4474	13Z6984					1	DTD364B	C	
		Attachments, Runners. Part Nos. 3, 4 & 5Z6984							
28D/11255	AS1246/2C					8	—	C	
28D/8242	AS1248/2C					4	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C1					12	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C					12	—	C	
		MOUNTING, FLAP JACK, BETWEEN FORMERS 14 & 17 (50D7120)							
		Spares for :—							
13030	4F3913					2	L65	C	
13594	11F3913					2	—	C	
2511	5F5853					6	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JF. 32

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Flare and Illustr'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		MOUNTING, FLAP JACK, BETWEEN FORMERS 14 & 17 (50D7120) (Cont'd)							
2824	19D7120	CLIP, HALF, PORT, GROUP ...				2	—	C	
	17D7120	Collar				1	S1		
27Q/	DOWTY EQUIPMENT A827Y	JACK, FLAP, GROUP (See :—Services—Hydraulic)				1	—	A	
	1F6596	LINK, CONNECTING, TO FLAP JACK, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		
		Consisting of :—							
13595	6F3913	Nut				2	S1	C	
28P/5346	SP29/N20	Pin, taper, $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia x $2\frac{1}{2}$ " long ...				10	—	C	
13033	5F3913	Plug, ball end				2	L40	C	
	96F4826	Socket				2	L40		
	2F6596	Tube, 2" o/d x 17G				1	T45 or T50		
	101F6595	LINK, CONNECTING, TO FLAP JACK, PORT, GROUP				1	—		
		Consisting of :—							
	5F6595	Bracket				1	DTD124A		
	10F6595	LINK, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Consisting of :—							
13595	6F3913	Nut				2	S1	C	
28P/5346	SP29/N20	Pin, taper, $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia x $2\frac{1}{4}$ " long ...				10	—	C	
	4F8199	Plug, ball end				1	S96		
	3F6595	Socket				1	L40		
	8F6595	Socket				1	L40		
	9F6595	Tube, 2" o/d x 17G x 12" long ...				1	T45 or T50		
13595	6F3913	Nut				2	S1	C	
	4F8199	Plug, ball end				1	S96		
	4F6595	Washer				1	DTD124		
	7F6595	Washer				1	S1		
	54D7120	MOUNTING, FOR FLAP JACK, GROUP				1	—		
4760	10F3913	Nut, cap				2	L40	C	
809	14D7120	Socket, ball				2	L40	C	
	7cD7120	Stud, attachment				2	S11	C	
	6D7120	TIE, FLAP JACK MOUNTING, LH., GROUP				1	—		
	7D7120	TIE, FLAP JACK MOUNTING RH., GROUP				1	—		
810	15D7120	TUBE, TELESCOPIC, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
27Q	DOWTY C1220Y	Unit, drumswitch, Mk. 2				1	—	A	
	11D7120	Washer, packing				4	S1 or S93		
	12D7120	Washer, packing				12	972		

SHACKLETON MK.

FUSELAGE

REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
STRUCTURE, REAR CENTRE PORTION (D9557) (Cont'd)									
MOUNTING, REAR AERIAL MAST BETWEEN FORMERS 22 & 23 (D10424)									
Spares for :—									
	7D10424	Mast, aerial	...	...	...	1	S3/T35	
	6D10424	Seal, rubber, for mast	...	...	...	1	—	
MOUNTING, SIGNAL DISCHARGER BETWEEN FORMERS 22 & 23, PORT (15D7622)									
Spares for :—									
28V/5109	AGS838/5	Bush, rubber	...	...	...	4	—	C
13062	1SS3264	Clip, pipe	...	...	...	2	—	C
6251	21Z4256	Cover, sealing	...	...	...	1	—	C
7B/1402	—	Discharger, signal	...	...	...	1	—	A
28V/5108	AGS838/4	Nut, union	...	...	...	4	—	C
	11D7622	Pipe, c/w end plate	...	...	...	1	T9/DTD213	
	18D7622	Pipe, drain	...	...	...	1	T9	
	16D7622	Seal, rubber	...	...	...	2	—	
28V/5104	AGS838/1	Union, straight	...	...	...	2	—	C
12565	1D10534	PANEL, REMOVABLE, ABOVE FLOOR AT SCANNER, GROUP				1	—	B	
Spares for :—									
12974	19D10141	Bar, locking, at spring	...	...	...	2	S1	C
14217	17D10141	Pin, locating	...	...	...	3	S1	C
12553	21D10141	Plate, finger	...	...	...	2	L72	C
	21D10534	Seal, panel, made from 16SS3853 x 5' 6"	...	...	...	1	—	
	11D10815	PANEL, DETACHABLE, BETWEEN FORMERS 26 & 27, PORT, GROUP				1	—		
		PANEL, ACCESS, TO PIPING TROUGH, AFT, OF FORMER 27, PORT (1D10314)							
Spares for :—									
9789	2D10314	PANEL, ACCESS, TO PIPING TROUGH, GROUP				1	—	B	
9787	1D10163	PANEL, REMOVABLE, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS AT FORMERS 30-31, LH., GROUP				1	—	B	
9786	1D10164	PANEL, REMOVABLE, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS AT FORMERS 30-31, RH., GROUP				1	—	B	
9785	1D10170	PANEL, REMOVABLE, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS AT FORMERS 29-30, GROUP				1	—	B	
	133D9557	Panel, access, between transport formers 31 & 30, port, outboard				1	L72		
12696	362D9557	Plate, cover (Mod. 828)				1	—	C	

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St. M.P.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4				
STRUCTURE, REAR CENTRE PORTION (D9557) (Cont'd)									
PLATING AND RIVETING, PORT & STARBOARD (D9575)									
Spares for:—									
	16D9575	Block, mounting, for mono rail, Mod. 543				1	L51		
	15D9575	Louvre, aft of former 30, stringers 28-29, starboard				1	L59		
	24D9575	PLATE, SEALING, BETWEEN FORMERS 15-16, PORT, GROUP				1	—		
	25D9575	PLATE, SEALING BETWEEN FORMERS 15-16, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		
	20D9575	Plate, reinforcing, between formers 15-16, port, stringers 18-19				1	L72		
	12D9575	Plate, reinforcing, between formers 15 & 16, starboard							
	22D9575	Washer, for reinforcing plate, port				1	Langite		
	23D9575	Washer, for reinforcing plate, starboard				1	Langite		
PIPES, DRAIN & SEALING OF TURRET MOUNTING, PORT & STARBOARD (1 & 2D7361)									
Spares for:—									
3699	7D2325	Cover, drain outlet				1	L16	C	
	7SS3742	Joint, drain pipe, $\frac{3}{8}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ " long				1	DTD625A		
3700	3D7361	PIPE, DRAIN, $\frac{3}{8}$ " o/d x 20G x 11" LONG, PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
3701	4D7361	PIPE, DRAIN, $\frac{3}{8}$ " o/d x 20G x 11" LONG, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
3893	9D7361	PIPE, END FITTING, $\frac{3}{8}$ " o/d x 20G x $7\frac{1}{2}$ " LONG, PORT, GROUP				1	—	G	
3894	10D7361	PIPE, END FITTING, $\frac{3}{8}$ " o/d x 20G x $7\frac{1}{2}$ " LONG, STBD., GROUP				1	—	C	
5281	1SS4105	Washer, at drain outlet cover				5	S3	C	
	361D9557	RING, REINFORCING GROUP (Mod. 828)				1	—		

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, REAR CENTRE PORTION (D9557) (Cont'd)							
10078	4Z7721	RELEASE, MANUAL, FOR JETTISON OF MAIN ENTRANCE DOOR (Z7721) Spares for :— CABLE, SNATCH, GROUP				1	—	C	2/2
	AVIATION DEVELOPM'TS A/827/HTS	Pin, quick release, Mk. IV only				2	—		
3731	299D6480	RING, TURRET SUPPORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
	169D8951	RING, CUPOLA, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
	396D8951	Plate, clamping, 3' 6" x 9"				2	L72		
	379D8951	Plate, clamping, 3' 6" x 7"				2	L72		
	415D8951	Plate, clamping, 2' 3" x 5"				2	L72		
	417D8951	Plate, clamping, 18" x 3"				2	L72		
6554	392D8951	Ring, cupola sealing, 3' 6" x 9" x 1/8" thick				2	Halprene H16	C	
6555	393D8951	Ring, cupola sealing, 3' 6" x 7" x 1/8" thick				2	Halprene H16	C	
6556	414D8951	Ring, cupola sealing, 2' 3" x 5" x 1/8" thick				2	Halprene H16	C	
	416D8951	Ring, cupola sealing, 3' 6" x 5" x 1/8" thick				2	Halprene H16	C	
10617	17D9575	Screw, special, for mona rail, main entrance door				2	S1	C	
	438D8951	Seal, rubber, 10" x 5" x 1/8"				2	Halprene		
	196D9557	Strip, bomb door sealing, made from SS3972 x 48 1/2" long, forward				2	L72		
	197D9557	Strip, bomb door sealing, made from SS3972 x 41 1/8" long, centre				2	L72		
	198D9557	Strip, bomb door sealing, made from SS3972 x 24 3/8" long, rear				2	L72		
		(The above sealing strips are made from SS3972)							
10919	1SS3972	Strip, seal, 4' 6" lengths				QR	—	C	
		STRUCTURE, FOR MOUNTING OF INVERTORS, AT FORMER 22 BELOW FLOOR, PORT AND STARBOARD (1-2D10160)							
		Spares for :—							
	33D10160	TRAY, MOUNTING, FOR ELECTRICAL REGULATOR, GROUP				1	—		
		STRUCTURE, FOR LAUNCHING CHUTE (16Z6801)							
		Spares for :—							
5481	5Z6801	INTERCOSTAL, PORT, GROUP ...				1	—	C	

FUSELAGE
CENTRE REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE FOR LAUNCHING CHUTE (16Z6801) (Cont'd)							
5480	6Z6801	INTERCOSTAL, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
	3bD7631	Spares for :— Boss				1	51		
		SOUNDPROOFING AND TRIMMING (4Z7845) (See:—Equipment, Aircraft—Trimming and Soundproofing)							
		TRACKS, GUIDE AND BLOCKS FOR SCANNER (D9557, Sht. 5) Spares for :—							
	88D8951	Block, guide track, forward port and rear starboard, 3" x 2½" x ½"				2	BS972 Grade B/C	LM	
	87D8951	Block, guide track, forward starboard and rear port, 3" x 2½" x ½"				2	BS972 Grade B/C	LM	
	86D8951	Block, guide track, forward port and starboard, 3" x 2½" x ½"				2	BS972 Grade B/C	LM	
	85D8951	Block, guide track, forward starboard and rear port, 3" x 2½" x ½"				2	BS972 Grade B/C	LM	
	83D8951	Block, guide track, forward, port and starboard, 3½" x 2½" x ¾"				1	BS972 Grade B/C	LM	
	84D8951	Block, guide track, forward, port and starboard, 3½" x 2½" x ¾"				1	BS972 Grade B/C	LM	
	89D8951	Block, guide track, rear, 2¾" x 1¼" x 1¾"				1	BS972 Grade B/C	LM	
	90D8951	Block, guide track, rear, 2¾" x 1¼" x 1¾"				1	BS972 Grade B/C	LM	
	91D8951	Block, guide track, rear, 2¾" x 1¼" x 1¾"				1	BS972 Grade B/C	LM	
	92D8951	Block, guide track, rear, 2¾" x 1¼" x 1¾"				1	BS972 Grade B/C	LM	
6547	76D8951	Track, guide, scanner, forward, port and starboard, 16G x 6" x 3' 4½"				2	L72	C	
6548	77D8951	Track, guide, scanner, forward of former 25, port, 12G x 6" x 2' 11¾"				1	L72	C	
6549	78D8951	Track, guide, scanner, forward of former 25, starboard, 16G x 6" x 2' 11¾"				1	L72	C	
6550	79D8951	Track, guide, scanner, aft of former 25, port, 16G x 6" x 2' 10½"				1	L72	C	
6551	80D8951	Track, guide, scanner, aft of former 25, starboard, 16G x 6" x 2' 10½"				1	L72	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE

REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Mati. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
STRUCTURE, FOR LAUNCHING CHUTE (16Z6801) (Cont'd)									
6552	81D8951	Track, guide, scanner, rear, port, 16G x 6" x 2' 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ "				1	L72	C	
6553	82D8951	Track, guide, scanner, rear, starboard, 16G x 6" x 2' 9 $\frac{3}{8}$ "				1	L72	C	
Attachments for guide track blocks, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92D8951, and scanner guide tracks, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82D8951									
28D/8346	AS1248/8C	Bolt, 2 BA				24	—	C	
28D/8344	AS1248/5C	Bolt, 2 BA				32	—	C	
28D/9357	AS1248/14C	Bolt, 2 BA				8	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C1	Nut, 2 BA				64	—	C	
	HSS2811	Washer, 2 BA				64	—	C	
TROUGHS, FOR PIPING THROUGH SCANNER BAY, FORMERS 22 TO 27 (Z8154)									
	68Z8154	Spares for :— ATTACHMENT, TROUGH, AFT OF FORMER 24, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
28F/10785	AGS1145/A	Body, union, top				1	—	C	
28F/10486	AGS1145/C	Body, union, centre and bottom ...				2	—	C	
28F/10491	AGS1148/A	Nut, for top, body union				1	—	C	
28F/10108	AGS1148/C	Nut, for centre and bottom, union body				2	—	C	
	10SS3853	Strip, sealing, 40' long... ..				1	—		
	70Z8154	Strip, sealing, rubber, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ...				1	DTD458A		
	68Z8154	Washer, sealing, $\frac{3}{8}$ " o/d x $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick ...				1	DTD458A		
	68kZ8154	Washer, sealing, 1" o/d x $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick ...				4	DTD458A		
11736	4Z8154	BOX, CHANNEL, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS AT FORMERS 26-27, PORT, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11737	24Z8154	CASE, BOTTOM, BETWEEN FLOOR BEAMS AT FORMERS 23-24, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11738	2Z8154	CHANNEL, CORNER UPPER, AFT OF FORMER 22, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11739	3Z8154	CHANNEL, CORNER LOWER, AFT OF FORMER 22, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11740	33Z8154	CHANNEL, UPPER, AT FLOOR BEAMS, BETWEEN FORMERS 22-23, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11741	34Z8154	CHANNEL, LOWER, AT FLOOR BEAMS, BETWEEN FORMERS 22-23, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
	23Z8154	Spares for :— CASE, TOP, GROUP				1	—		

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, FOR LAUNCHING CHUTE (16Z6801) (Cont'd)							
11742	36Z8154					1	—	MR/C	
11743	37Z8154					1	—	MR/C	
11744	38Z8154					1	—	MR/C	
11745	39Z8154					1	—	MR/C	
11746	59Z8154					1	—	MR/C	
11747	44Z8154					1	—	MR/C	
		Spares for :—							
	SS4329					1	DTD458A		
	22Z8154					3	—		
	19Z8154					2	—		
		Attachments, Fairleads. Part Nos. 22 & 19Z8154							
2012	AS2161					9	—	C	
	28Z8154					7	L72		
	29Z8154					7	DTD458A		
28W/3089	AGS163/C					7	—	C	
	40Z8154					1	—		
	41Z8154					1	—		
	71Z8154					4	DTD458A		
	72Z8154					4	DTD458A		
	17Z8154					7	S1		
	30Z8154					4	DTD458A		

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, REAR CENTRE PORTION (D9557) (Cont'd)							
		TROUGHS, ATTACHMENT, AT FORMER 22, SCANNER BAY (Z8375)							
		Spares for :—							
	4Z8375	CHANNEL, TOP, GROUP				1	—		
	7Z8375	CHANNEL, BOTTOM, GROUP ...				1	—		
	22Z8375	FAIRLEAD, HALF, GROUP ...				1	—		
2012	AS2161	Nut , hand, for attachment of channel and fairlead				2	—	C	
	11Z8375	Panel , access to pipes, port				1	L72		
	12Z8375	Panel , access to pipes, starboard ...				1	L72		
		Attachments, Panels. Part Nos. 11 & 12Z8375							
28D/8342	AS1248/2C	Bolt , 2 BA, mush.hd.				32	—	C	
	13Z8375	Seal , rubber, for access panel (11SS3853), 8½" long, inboard and outboard, port and starboard				4	—		
	14Z8375	Seal , rubber, for access panel (11SS3853), 9" long, forward and aft, port				2	—		
	15Z8375	Seal , rubber, for access panel (11SS3853), 6½" long, forward and aft, starboard				2	—		
	71Z8154	Strip , rubber, sealing, 6' 0" x 1¼" x 1⁄8" thick, "hydraulic resistance rubber"				4	DTD458A		
	72Z8154	Strip , rubber, sealing, 4' 0" x 1¼" x 1⁄8" thick, "hydraulic resistance rubber"				4	DTD458A		
	17Z8154	Stud , for securing channel (4-7Z8154) ...				2	S1		
	2Z8375	TROUGH, ATTACHMENT, PORT, GROUP				1	—		
	3Z8375	TROUGH, ATTACHMENT, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—		
	30Z8154	Washer , sealing, ½" i/d x ¾" o/d x 1⁄8" thick				58	DTD458A		
28W/3089	AGS163/C	Washer , spring, for attachment of channels (4-7Z8378)				2	—	C	
		TROUGH, PIPING, AFT OF FORMER 28, PORT (Z8300)							
		Spares for :—							
	3Z8300	CHANNEL, TOP AND BOTTOM, GROUP				1	—		

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Place and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		TROUGH, PIPING, AFT OF FORMER 28, PORT (Z8300) (Cont'd)							
	6Z8300	CHANNEL, TOP, GROUP				1	—		
		Attachments, Channels. Part Nos. 3 & 6Z8300							
28D/9428	AS1248/9C	Bolt, 2BA mush.hd				8	—	C	
28D/8342	AS1248/2C	Bolt, 2BA mush.hd				14	—	C	
	4Z/8300	Seal, rubber, 10" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" thick ...				1	DTD458A		
	5Z8300	Strip, retaining				1	L72		
	30Z8154	Washer, sealing 1/8" i/d x 3/8" o/d x 1/8" thick				22	—		
	15Z8300	FAIRLEAD, FORWARD AND AFT, GROUP				2	—		
		Attachments, Fairlead. Part No. (15Z8300)							
28D/12515	A25/1OC	Bolt, 2BA				4	—	C	
28W/12252	SP13/C	Washer, 2BA				4	—	C	
	8Z8300	Seal, rubber, made from SS4329 5 1/2" long				2	DTD458A		
	2Z8300	TROUGH, BOTTOM SEALING, GROUP				1	—		
	7Z8300	Spares for :— COVER, SEALING AT FORMER 28, GROUP				1	—		
		Attachments, Trough. Part No. (2Z8300)							
28D/8344	AS/1248/5C	Bolt, 2BA				38	—	C	
	30Z8154	Washer, sealing 1/8" i/d x 3/8" o/d x 1/8" thick				22	—		
		TROUGH, PIPING, AFT OF FORMER 27, PORT (Z8249)							
		Spares for :— FAIRLEAD, HALF, GROUP ...				1	—		
2012	AS2161	Nut, hand, for shouldered stud forward and rear				2	—	C	
	SS4329	Seal, rubber, 34" long				1	DTD458A		
	6Z8249	Strip, rubber, sealing, 7 1/2" x 1 1/4" "hydraulic oil resistant rubber"				1	DTD458A		
	15Z8154	Strip, rubber, sealing, 8 1/2" x 1 1/4" "hydraulic oil resistant rubber"				1	DTD458A		
	71Z8154	Strip, rubber, sealing, 6' 0" x 1 1/4" x 1/8" thick "hydraulic oil resistant rubber"				1	DTD458A		
	72Z8154	Strip, rubber, sealing, 4' 0" x 1 1/4" x 1/8" thick "hydraulic oil resistant rubber"				1	DTD458A		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Page JF. 41.

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, REAR CENTRE PORTION (D9557) (Cont'd)							
		TROUGH, PIPING AFT OF FORMER 27, PORT (Z8249)							
	20Z8249	Strip, rubber, sealing, 3' 7" x 1 1/4" x 1/8" thick "hydraulic oil resistant rubber"				1	DTD458A		
	21Z8249	Strip, rubber sealing 5' 7" x 1 1/4" x 1/8" thick "hydraulic oil resistant rubber"				1	DTD458A		
	17Z8154	Stud, shouldered for attaching top and bottom troughs (2-3Z8249)				2	S1		
	2Z8249	TROUGH, TOP, GROUP				1	—		
	3Z8249	TROUGH, BOTTOM, GROUP				1	—		
28W/3089	AGS163/C	Washer, spring for attachment of top and bottom troughs				2	—	C	
	29Z8154	Washer, rubber, sealing, 1/2" i/d x 3/4" o/d x 1/8" thick				2	DTD458A		
	30Z8154	Washer, sealing, used on attachment of top and bottom troughs 1/2" i/d x 3/4" o/d x 1/8" thick				33	—		
		VENT, FOR FRESH WATER TANK, IN GALLEY, BETWEEN STRINGERS 6-7 STARBOARD (Z9421)							
		Spares for:—							
	3Z9421	ADAPTOR, GROUP				1	—		
28E/3325	AGS606/H	Clip, inboard and outboard				2	—	C	
	2Z9421	Hose, rubber 3/4" o/d x 1/2" i/d x 13" long ...				1	DTD552		
3747	11D6571	Washer, special, for attachment of formers 13, 22 and 23, to floor				18	—	C	
13907	83D1648	Washer, special, for attachment of formers, to floor formers 13, 22, 23				56	—	C	
	C.SS158	Washer, tapered, for ring between formers 14 and 17				16	—		
	K.SS158	Washer, tapered, for ring between formers 14-17				16	—		
	T.SS158	Washer, tapered, for ring between formers 14-17				16	—		

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, REAR CENTRE PORTION (D9557) (Cont'd)							
		WINDOW OBSERVATION BETWEEN FORMERS 28 & 29 PORT (2D6744)							
		Spares for :—							
	24D6743	BRACKET, UP-CATCH SUPPORT, GROUP				1	—		
3291	13D6743	Bracket, window catch				2	—	C	
3738	1D6894	CATCH, SECURING WINDOW, GROUP				2	—	C	
		Consisting of :—							
	2D6894	Bracket				1	DTD304		
13161	112D1944	HANDWHEEL, GROUP				1	—	C	
13163	114D1944	Nut, special				1	DTD176	C	
28P/1201	AGS166/1	Pin, split $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long				1	—	C	
13164	115D1944	Pin, $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long				1	—	C	
13162	113D1944	Screw				1	BSS249	C	
	17D6744	Frame, window				1	—		
3739	17D6743	Handle, window				1	DTD59A	C	
3740	14D6743	Plate, catch				2	Spring steel	C	
3741	16D6743	Spring, handle				1	Spring steel	C	
	12D6743	Strip, sealing, retaining, 22G x $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 60" long				1	L72		
	23D6743	Strip, linatex Code No. K.O. 150 x 60"				1	—		
9812	6D9527	WINDOW, PORT, GROUP... ..				1	—	A	
		Spares for :—							
9810	4D9527	BRACKET, ASTRO COMPASS, GROUP				1	—	C	
		BLACKOUT FOR OBSERVATION WINDOW (Z8493)							
		(See Equipment—Aircraft :—Blackout curtains and sunblinds)							
4704	2D9527	Blisters, window, perspex				1	DTD838	C	
	1Z5364	HINGE FOR WINDOW, GROUP				1	—		
		Consisting of :—							
28D/14018	AS1248/50E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{2}$ " BSF for hinge				1	—	C	
	2Z5364	Hinge, top " undrilled "				1	DTD59A		
	3Z5364	Hinge, bottom " undrilled "				1	DTD59A		
	4Z5364	Hinge, centre " undrilled "				1	DTD59A		
28M/10290	AGS2001/E/1	Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ " BSF for bolt				1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		WINDOW, PORT (6D9527) (Cont'd)							
6A/3660	4D6895					1	L72		
	—					1	—	C	
		Attachments, Window. Part No. 6D9527							
28D/8337	AS1248/1B					60	—	C	
28M/9403519	A27/BP					60	—	C	
28W/9416642	SP47/B					60	—	C	
		WINDOW, OBSERVATION, BETWEEN FORMERS, 25-26 STARBOARD (D6743)							
		Spares for :—							
	33D6743					1	—		
		BRACKET, STOP, PAD, GROUP ...							
12556	30D6743					1	—	C	
		BRACKET, UP CATCH, GROUP ...							
3291	13D6743					2	—	C	
		Bracket, window catch							
3738	1D6894					1	—	C	
		CATCH, SECURING WINDOW, GROUP							
		Consisting of :—							
7505	2D6894					1	DTD304	C	
		Bracket							
13161	112D1944					1	—	C	
		HANDWHEEL, GROUP ...							
13163	114D1944					1	DTD176	C	
28P/1201	AGS166/1					1	—	C	
13164	115D1944					1	—	C	
13162	113D1944					1	BSS249	C	
		Nut, special							
		Pin, split, $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long							
		Pin, $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. x $1\frac{1}{8}$ " long							
		Screw							
	19D6743					1	—		
	34D6743					1	DTD59A		
3740	14D6743					2	Spring steel		
	23D6743					1	—		
		Frame, window							
		Handle, window							
		Plate, catch							
		Strip-linatex, KO.150							
9813	7D9527					1	—	C	
		WINDOW, STARBOARD, GROUP							
		Spares for :—							
9811	5D9527					1	—	C	
		BRACKET, ASTRO COMPASS, GROUP							
		BLACKOUT FOR OBSERVATION WINDOW (Z8493)							
		(See Equipment—Aircraft :—Blackout Curtains & Sunblinds)							
4704	2D9527					1	DTD838	C	
		Blister, window, perspex							
	1Z5364					1	—		
		HINGE FOR WINDOW, GROUP							
		Consisting of :—							
28D/14018	AS1248/50E					1	—	C	
	2Z5364					1	DTD59A		
	3Z5364					1	DTD59A		
	4Z5364					1	DTD59A		
28M/10290	AGS2001/E/1					1	—	C	
		Bolt, $\frac{1}{2}$ " BSF for hinge							
		Hinge, top, "undrilled"							
		Hinge, bottom "undrilled,"							
		Hinge, centre, "undrilled"							
		Nut, stiff, $\frac{1}{2}$ " BSF for bolt							

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JF. 44

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		WINDOW, STARBOARD (7D9527) (Cont'd)							
6A/3660	4D6895	Ring, retaining				1	L72		
	—	Standard, type 05A				1	—	C	
		Attachments, Window. Part No. 7D9527							
		Bolt, 4BA mush.hd, x 1" plain ...				60	—	C	
28D/8337	AS1248/1B	Nut, stiff, 4BA				60	—	C	
28M/9403519	A27/BP	Washer, spring 4BA				60	—	C	
28W/9416642	SP47/B								
		WINDOW, CABIN, BETWEEN FORMERS 13-14, PORT (D9985) Spares for :—							
5278	2SS4039	Fastener, for inboard & outboard pressing				4	S1	C	
	2D9989	PRESSING, WINDOW, OUTBOARD GROUP				1	—		
	3D9989	Pressing, window, inboard				1	L72		
		Attachments, Pressings. Part No. 2 & 3D9989							
	6S150	Screw, self tapping, csk.hd, "Phillips", type Z 1/2" long				10	—		
	6S158	Screw, self tapping, mush.hd, "Phillips", 3/8" long for attaching pressings to formers				6	—		
8531	6D9989	Seal, rubber, "avon duro strip" No. 96				1	—	C	
8530	5D9989	Window, persepex, 3/8" thickness x 10-52" x 15-4"				1	DTD339A	B	
		Attachments, Window. Part No. 5D9989							
28D/12002	AS1248/5B	Bolt, 4BA mush. hd				20	—	C	
		WINDOW, CABIN, BETWEEN FORMERS 13-14, STARBOARD (D9986) Spares for :—							
	5D9986	Bar, guard for window				2	T54		
	2D9986	FRAME, INBOARD, GROUP ...				1	—		
	3D9990	FRAME, OUTBOARD, GROUP ...				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
	4D9986	Fairlead, forward and aft				2	BSS668		
5278	2SS4039	Fastener, for inboard and outboard pressing				6	S1	C	
8721	6D9990	Ring, clamping				1	L72	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Page JF. 45

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		WINDOW, CABIN, BETWEEN FORMERS 13-14, STARBOARD (D9986) (Cont'd)							
	4S150					6	—		
8720	7D9990					1	—	C	
8719	3D9986					1	DTD339A	B	
		WINDOW, CABIN, BETWEEN FORMERS 17-18, PORT (D9987) Spares for :—							
	2SS4039					6	S1		
	6S150					11	—		
8533	6D9987					1	DTD339A	C	
8534	4D9987					1	L72	C	
8532	5D9987					1	DTD339A	B	
		Attachments, Window. Part No. 5D9987							
28D/12002	AS1248/SB					16	—	C	
		WINDOW, CABIN, BETWEEN FORMERS 17 & 18, STARBOARD (D9988) Spares for :—							
	2SS4039					6	—		
8724	6D9988					1	L72	C	
	6S158					10	—		
	4S150					4	—		
8723	5D9988					1	—	C	
8722	4D9988					1	DTD339A	B	
		Attachments, Window. Part No. 4D9988							
28D/12002	AS1248/SB					16	—	C	
		WINDOW, CABIN, BETWEEN FORMERS 20-21, PORT (D9989) Spares for :—							
	2SS4039					6	S1		

SHACKLETON MK. 3

Page JF. 46

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description 1 2 3 4	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St. M.R.	
		WINDOW, CABIN, BETWEEN FORMERS 20-21, PORT (D9989) (Cont'd)				
	6S158	Screw, self tapping, mush.hd, "Phillips" type Z, $\frac{3}{8}$ " long for attaching inboard and outboard pressings	6	—		
	6S150	Screw, self tapping, csk.hd, "Phillips" type Z, $\frac{3}{8}$ " long, for attaching inboard and outboard pressings to trim angle	6	—		
	4S150	Screw, self tapping, csk.hd, "Phillips" type Z, $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, for attaching inboard and outboard pressings to trim angle	6	—		
8531	6D9989	Seal, rubber, "avon durostrip" No. 96	1	—	C	
	4D9989	Strip, window sealing	1	L72		
8530	5D9989	Window, perspex x 10.52" x 15.4" x $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1	—	B	
		Attachments, Window. Part No. 5D9989				
28D/12002	AS1248/58	Bolt, 4 BA mush.hd	20	—	C	
		WINDOW, CABIN BETWEEN FORMERS 20-21, STARBOARD (D10114)				
		Spares for:—				
8721	6D9990	Ring, clamping	1	L72	C	
8720	7D9990	Seal, rubber, "avon durostrip"	1	—	C	
8719	3D9986	Window, perspex x 15.1" x 11" x $\frac{3}{8}$ "	1	—	B	
		Attachments, Window. Part No. 3D9986				
28D/12002	AS1248/58	Bolt, 4 BA mush.hd	22	—	C	
		TROUGH, ELECTRICAL CABLE ON TRIMMING (4V7281)				
		Spares for:—				
10321	7V7281	TROUGH, CABLE AT STRINGER 3, BETWEEN FORMERS 22-29, PORT, GROUP	1	—	C	
10322	9V7281	Trough, cable at former 27, port	1	L72	C	
14507	285V7281	TROUGH, CABLE AT STRINGER 9, BETWEEN FORMERS 16A-22, PORT, GROUP (Mod. 772)	1	—	C	
12702	277V7281	TROUGH, CABLE AT STRINGER 9, BETWEEN FORMERS 22-25, PORT, GROUP (Mod. 772)	1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR CENTRE PORTION

Page JF. 47

Ref. No.	Part No.	1	2	3	4	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
									M.R.	
						TROUGH, ELECTRICAL CABLE, ON TRIMMING (4V7281) (Cont'd)				
10316	14V7281					Trough, cable at former 23, from stringers 3-9, port	1	—	C	
10311	15V7281					Trough, cable at former 22 aft, from stringers 3-9, port	1	—	C	
14505	283V7281					Trough, cable at former 22, from stringer 3, port, to stringer 4, starboard	1	—	C	
10310	18V7281					Trough, cable at former 22 forward, from stringers 1-11	1	—	C	
10325	20V7281					Trough, cable at stringer 5, between formers 23-26, starboard	1	—	C	
10326	21V7281					Trough, cable at stringer 4, former 6, starboard	1	—	C	
10328	22V7281					Trough, cable at former 23, from stringer 3, port, to stringer 5, starboard	1	—	C	
10327	23V7281					TROUGH, CABLE AT STRINGER 9, BETWEEN FORMERS 23-24, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	C	
14506	284V7281					TROUGH, CABLE AT STRINGER 4, BETWEEN FORMERS 16A-22, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	C	
14508	286V7281					TROUGH, CABLE AT STRINGER 4, BETWEEN FORMERS 15-12, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	C	
10329	26V7281					TROUGH, CABLE AT FORMER 31, FROM STRINGERS 1-9, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	C	
10303	45V7281					TROUGH, CABLE AT STRINGER 9, BETWEEN FORMERS 12-18, PORT, GROUP	1	—	C	
10314	47V7281					Trough, cable at stringer 9, between formers 17-22, port	1	L72	C	
10312	48V7281					Trough, cable at stringer 9, between formers 12-18, port	1	L72	C	
10308	60V7281					TROUGH, CABLE BETWEEN STRINGERS 3-4, & BETWEEN FORMERS 20-21 & 17-18 & 13-14, STARBOARD GROUP	3	—	C	
10317	61V7281					TROUGH, CABLE BETWEEN STRINGERS 4-5 AT FORMER 19, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	C	
10315	28V7281					Trough, cable between stringer 3, port, and stringer 5, starboard, former 23	1	L72	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JF. 48

FUSELAGE

REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St. M.R.	
		1 2 3 4				
		TROUGH, ELECTRICAL CABLE, ON TRIMMING (4V7281) (Cont'd)				
10324	27V7281	TROUGH, CABLE BETWEEN STRINGER 4, PORT, & STRINGER 4, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—	C	
	2SK31920	TROUGH, CABLE AT FORMER 23, STRINGER 6, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—		
	3SK31920	TROUGH, CABLE BETWEEN FORMERS 23-24, STRINGERS 5-6, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	—		
		Attachments, Troughs (7, 9, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 28, 47, 48, 60, 61V7281 & 2, 3SK31920)				
28S/6434	AVIATION DEVELOPMENTS TLC/8/M/1 A32/B48 AS2810/4/058 104V7281	Nut, anchor "Avlock Blind" 4 BA ...	46	—		
		Screw, rd.hd, 4 BA x 1½" long ...	66	—	C	
		Tube, distance 20G x ½" o/d x 0.56" long	65	—		
		Washer, special ...	46	S3		
		VENTING FOR INVERTORS AFT OF FORMER 22, PORT & STARBOARD (1 & 62V7402)				
		Spares for :—				
10882	10V7402	Duct, from air intake ...	2	L59	C	
	64V7402	Duct, from inverter to intake, port (Mod. 772)	1	L54 & L59	C	
	61V7402	Duct, from Inverter to intake, starboard ...	1	L54	C	
10885	32V7402	Duct, to joint between formers 22-23, starboard	1	L54 & L59	C	
10886	31V7402	Duct, from joint at former 23 to duct at air intake, starboard	1	L54	C	
10887	33V7402	Duct, to inverter, starboard ...	1	L54 & L59	C	
10888	36V7402	Duct, to inverter, port ...	1	L54 & L59	C	
10889	35V7402	Duct, to joint between formers 22-23, port	1	L54 & L59	C	
5UB/5758	—	Inverter, type 103 ...	1	—	A	

FUSELAGE

REAR CENTRE PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
COMPLEMENTARY PARTS									
ATTACHMENT FITTINGS, REAR CENTRE PORTION FUSELAGE, AT TRANSPORT JOINT, FORMER 12, (9A3089)									
Consisting of :-									
	32SS4079	Bolt,	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	dia. x 3.85" long	...	2	S96		
	5D1629	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	dia. BSF	...	2	S2	C	
	7D1629	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	dia. BSF	...	2	S2	C	
	A25/4C	Bolt,	2BA	...	...	84	—	C
	A25/5E	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	dia. BSF	...	22	—	C	
	A25/8E	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	dia. BSF	...	20	—	C	
	A25/6E	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	dia. BSF	...	10	—	C	
	A25/7E	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	dia. BSF	...	22	—	C	
	A25/10E	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	dia. BSF	...	50	—	C	
	A25/9E	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	dia. BSF	...	12	—	C	
	A25/11E	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	dia. BSF	...	4	—	C	
	A25/30E	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	dia. BSF	...	2	—	C	
	A25/13E	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	dia. BSF	...	4	—	C	
	A25/4E	Bolt,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	dia. BSF	...	98	—	C	
	A25/6C	Bolt,	2BA	...	...	2	—	C
	A25/3C	Bolt,	2BA	...	...	56	—	C
	1Z7793	HOOK, LANYARD, GROUP ...				1	—		
	A27/CP	Nut,	2BA	...	...	84	—	C
	A27/GP	Nut,	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	BSF	...	4	—	C	
	8D1629	Nut,	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	BSF	...	4	—	C	
	AGS2001/C	Nut,	2BA	...	...	2	—	C
	A27/LP	Nut,	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	BSF	...	2	—	C	
	A27/EP	Nut,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	BSF	...	238	—	C	
	15A3089	Piece,	angle	...	...	1	BSS972	
	SP13/C	Washer,	2BA	...	...	86	—	C
	SP13/E	Washer,	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	BSF	...	238	—	C	
	SP13/L	Washer,	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	BSF	...	2	—	C	
	10D1629	Washer,	$\frac{3}{8}$ "	BSF	...	4	—	C	
ATTACHMENT FITTINGS, REAR CENTRE PORTION FUSELAGE, AT TRANSPORT JOINT, FORMER 31, (SEE COMPLEMENTARY FITTINGS REAR PORTION FUSELAGE)									

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	

FUSELAGE—REAR CENTRE PORTION

SUMMARY OF STANDARD ITEMS

Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off
Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.	
5CW	4430	3	10B	1683	1	28D	8300	8
5CW	184	1	10B	1720	1	28D	8303	4
			10B	16221	1	28D	8309	2
			10B	16227	1	28D	8310	66
						28D	8311	8
5CX	701	2				28D	8337	120
5CX	2720	2				28D	8342	144
5CX	680	2				28D	8344	92
						28D	8346	24
			10H	2206	1	28D	8476	22
			10H	18058	1	28D	9303	8
5CZ	1961	1	10H	18226	1	28D	9347	8
			10H	18235	1	28D	9353	20
			10H	19610	1	28D	9354	4
						28D	9428	8
5H	260270	1				28D	9588	28
						28D	11186	6
						28D	11255	8
						28D	12051	24
			11A	3819	1	28D	12002	94
5LX	952431	3				28D	12183	4
						28D	12512	10
						28D	12513	13
						28D	12515	13
5U	5243	4				28D	12516	8
			25W	311	1	28D	12517	2
						28D	12519	2
						28D	12520	116
5UB	4200	2				28D	12531	66
5UB	5758	1				28D	12532	82
			27FP	2	2	28D	12533	4
						28D	12534	4
6A	1686	1				28D	12535	4
6A	1820	1				28D	12536	1
6A	3660	3				28D	12542	22
						28D	12543	10
						28D	12544	20
			27N	1	1	28D	12545	4
			27N	84	1	28D	12546	1
6D	480	1	27N	13738	2	28D	12551	2
6D	1598	1				28D	12566	4
						28D	12569	50
						28D	12570	12
						28D	12633	10
7B	1369	1				28D	12674	12
			27Q	961	1	28D	12694	20
			27Q	962	1	28D	12699	3
			27Q	1220Y	1	28D	12947	5
10AJ	160	8	27Q	1484	1	28D	14018	2
10AJ	590	1	27Q	1485	1	28D	14194	4
10AJ	595	1	27Q	A8272Y	1	28D	14588	4
10AL	97	1						

FUSELAGE—REAR CENTRE PORTION
SUMMARY OF STANDARD ITEMS

Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off
Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.	
28E	1883	2	28N	13738	11	28W	3089	11
28E	3325	2				28W	3098	4
28E	8185	2				28W	8516	6
28E	10027	3	28P	828	23	28W	12245	64
			28P	1201	1	28W	12252	194
			28P	1215	1	28W	12253	247
28F	10108	2	28P	5030	6	28W	12254	6
28F	10486	2	28P	5337	1	28W	12256	26
28F	10491	2	28P	5346	11	28W	12305	1
28F	10784	1	28P	12337	1	28W	12429	1
			28P	12527	1	28W	12696	22
			28P	12587	17	28W	14206	36
28M	801	1				28W	14286	14
28M	6435	1				28W	416642	120
28M	10281	6	28Q	1919	2	28W	416643	12
28M	10287	2	28Q	2020	2			
28M	10288	189	28Q	6695	2			
28M	10290	7				29G	4135	1
28M	10328	21	28S	2772	3	29G	4136	1
28M	10330	4	28S	2784	3	29G	4174	1
28M	12928	22	28S	2790	3			
28M	12929	322	28S	2864	8			
28M	13086	120				53Y	1145	1
28M	13375	28	28V	5103	8			
28M	13553	2	28V	5107	4			
28M	13591	20	28V	13603	8			

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
	6A3089	REAR PORTION FUSELAGE ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE WITH EQUIPMENT (Complementary parts, e.g. inter-components listed at the end of this assembly, will not be supplied with the assembly spare, and must be demanded separately when required) Spares for :—				1	—		
		BRACKETS, BLUE SILK, AT AERIAL POINTS, BETWEEN FORMERS 32-35, PORT AND STARBOARD (D10304) Spares for :—							
11748	2D10304	Bracket, forward of former 32				1	L121	MR/C	
11749	3D10304	Bracket, aft of former 34				1	L121	MR/C	
		Attachments, Brackets. Part No's 2-3D10304							
28D/12531	A25/3C	Bolt, 2 BA.				8	—	C	
	4D10304	Packing, 12G x 3 1/4" x 1 1/2"				2	L72		
28W/9419402	SP15/C	Washer, 2 BA.				8	—	C	
	16D10287	BULKHEAD, AT FORMER 34, PORT, GROUP Spares for :—				1	—		
		BEARINGS, FOR FLYING CONTROLS FORWARD OF BULKHEAD Spares for :—							
3028	1R2856	Bracket, bearing, bottom				1	DTD298 or 300	C	
3029	2R2856	Bracket, bearing, top				1	DTD298 or 300	C	
28D/8307	AS/1242/2C	Bolt, 2 BA, for attaching bearing bracket to plate				6	—	C	
28D/12543	A25/6E	Bolt, 1/4" BSF, for attaching bearing plate to bulkhead				4	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS/2001/C/1	Nut, 2 BA, for bolts				6	—	C	
28M/10330	AGS/2002/E/1	Nut, 1/4" BSF, for bolts				4	—	C	
10421	1R4063	Plate, mounting, bearing				1	—	C	
26DC/1717	111R3577	Pulley (Pre-Mod. 776)				6	—	C	
26DC/7766	1R4410	Pulley (Mod. 776)				6	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 1/4" BSF, for bolts				6	—	C	
10428	16Z8382	Block, clamping, pipes				6	—	C	
10415	4Z8382	BOX, UPPER CORNER, FOR DE-ICING PIPES, TOP HALF, GROUP				1	—	C	
10416	8D10287	BOX, BOTTOM COVER CONTROL, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Attachments, Cover Box. Part No. 8D10287							
28D/8344	AS/1248/5C	Bolt, 2 BA.				3	—	C	
28M/10328	AGS/2002/C/2	Nut, 2 BA.				3	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA.				3	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JG. 2

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
BULKHEAD, AT FORMER 34, PORT (D10287) (Cont'd)									
10411	31Z8382	BOX, LOWER CORNER, FOR DE-ICING PIPES, GROUP				1	—	C	
10426	3D10287	Clip, half, complete with base				1	S3	C	
10427	3bD10287	Clip, half				1	S3	C	
10412	9Z8382	DUCT, HORIZONTAL PIPING BOTTOM, FOR DE-ICING PIPES, GROUP				1	—	C	
10413	8Z8382	DUCT, CORNER CENTRE, FOR DE-ICING PIPES, GROUP				1	—	C	
10414	7Z8382	DUCT, VERTICAL TOP, FOR DE-ICING PIPES, GROUP				1	—	C	
Attachments, Ducts. Part No's 7, 8 and 9Z8382									
28D/12213	AS1247/7C	Bolt, 2 BA.				12	—	C	
28D/8344	AS1248/5C	Bolt, 2 BA.				12	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA.				12	—	C	
28M/10328	AGS2001/C/1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA.				12	—	C	
10417	9D10287	GUARD, COVER CONTROLS, BOTTOM SECTION, FOR DE-ICING PIPES, GROUP				1	—	C	
Attachments, Guard. Part No. 9D10287									
28D/8344	AS1248/5C	Bolt, 2 BA.				6	—	C	
28M/10328	AGS2002/C/2	Nut, stiff, 2 BA.				6	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA.				6	—	C	
10419	11D10287	GUARD, COVER CONTROLS, FOR SECTION FOR DE-ICING PIPES, GROUP				1	—	C	
Attachments, Guard. Part No. 11D10287									
28D/8344	AS1248/5C	Bolt, 2 BA.				4	—	C	
28M/10328	AGS2002/C/1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA.				4	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA.				4	—	C	
10418	10D10287	GUARD, COVER CONTROLS, CENTRE SECTION, FOR DE-ICING PIPES, GROUP				1	—	C	
Attachments, Guard. Part No. 10D10287									
28D/8344	AS1248/5C	Bolt, 2 BA.				4	—	C	
28M/10328	AGS2002/C/1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA.				4	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA.				4	—	C	
	202Z7728	Pipe, de-icing, inboard, 22G x $\frac{3}{8}$ " o/d x 7' 1" long				1	DTD323A		
	203Z7728	Pipe, de-icing, outboard, 22G x $\frac{3}{8}$ " o/d x 6' 7" long				1	DTD323A		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		BULKHEAD, AT FORMER 34, PORT (1D10287) (Cont'd)							
	22D10287	Plate, cover (Mod. 783)				1	—		
	24Z8382	Seal, rubber, neoprene, 5" x 3" x $\frac{1}{16}$ " ...				1	—		
10422	5D10287	Seal, rubber, door, make from "linatex" KO.118, 75" long x 1.125" wide				1	—	C	
10423	25Z8382	Seal, rubber, for vertical duct (7Z8382) ...				2	DTD565	C	
10424	30Z8382	Seal, rubber, for horizontal duct (9Z8382)				1	DTD565	C	
10425	20Z8382	Seal, rubber, for horizontal duct (9Z8382), outboard				1	DTD565	C	
10420	12D10287	Shield and bracket, trimmer controls ...				1	L72	C	
28F/9705	AGS1102/C	Union, for de-icing pipes, inboard and outboard at horizontal duct				2	—	C	
		Attachments, Bulkhead. Part No. 1D10287							
28D/8344	AS/1248/5C	Bolt, 2 BA.				24	—	C	
28M/10328	AGS/2001/C/1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA.				24	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA.... ..				24	—	C	
		CAMERA STATION (28Z6822) (See Equipment, Aircraft Photographic and Rear Portion Structure for fixed fittings)							
		CONTROLS, TRIMMER, ELEVATOR (5R3695) (See Controls :—Trimmer)							
		CONTROLS, TRIMMER, IN REAR SECTION (4R3695) (See Controls :—Trimmer)							
		CONTROLS, AUTO PILOT (5R3987) (See Controls :—Auto Pilot)							
		CONTROLS, FLYING, RUDDER AND ELEVATOR (R3889) (See Controls :—Flying)							
		CONTROL, RUDDER LOCKING (R3913) (See Controls :—Rudder Locking)							
		CURTAIN, BLACKOUT, AT FORMER 37 (1Z8200) (See Equipment, Aircraft :—Blackout Curtains and Sunblinds)							
		CURTAIN, BLACKOUT, AT REAR OBSERVER'S WINDOW (1Z8598) (See Equipment, Aircraft :—Blackout Curtains and Sunblinds)							

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
10352	1D10286	DOOR, ON BULKHEAD, FORMER 34, GROUP				1	—	C	
10353	6D10286	Spares for :— BLIND, FOR WINDOW IN DOOR, TOP, GROUP				1	—	C	
	15D10286	Hinge, door "undrilled" made from (AS1877/715)				1	—		
9291	1Z7960	LOCK, DOOR, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Consisting of :—							
	3Z7960	Lock				1	—		
	2Z7960	Plate, cover				1	DTD166B		
	404SS4141	Rivet				2	—		
10354	22D10230	LOUVRE, VENTILATOR, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
	12D10286	Seal, for bottom of door, rubber $\frac{3}{4}$ " x $18\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " thick				1	—		
	42D10230	Window, for door				1	Perspex		
		ELECTRICS, IN REAR SECTION (536V6933) (See — Electrical Installation)							
		GUARD, OVER TRIMMER CONTROLS, BETWEEN FORMERS 41-43, REAR SPAR JOINT (Z8514)							
10360	2Z8514	Spares for :— GUARD, OVER TRIMMER CONTROLS, GROUP				1	—	C	
		HANDRAIL, BETWEEN FORMERS 35-37, STARBOARD SIDE (Z8466)							
		Spares for :—							
10362	3Z8466	Bracket, handrail				1	—	C	
10361	2Z8466	Handrail				1	L54	C	
		Attachments, Handrail. Part No. 2Z8466							
28D/9353	AS/1248/1C	Bolt, 2 BA, mush.hd.				4	—	C	
28D/8342	AS/1248/2C	Bolt, 2 BA, mush.hd.				2	—	C	
28M/12929	A27/CP	Nut, 2 BA.				2	—	C	
28W/9419404	SP16/C	Washer, 2 BA.				2	—	C	
10363	5Z8466	SOCKET, TUBE, GROUP				1	—	C	
		HEADER, DOOR, AT BULKHEAD ON FORMER 34 (D10068)							
		Spares for :—							
	2D10068	HEADER, DOOR, GROUP				1	—		
	3D10068	Seal, rubber, P section, 19" long, make from "Inatex" x KO.118				1	—		

SHACKLETON MK. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Page JG. 5

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Ct. of	Plate and illust'n No.
					St.	
		1 2 3 4				
HEADER, DOOR, AT BULKHEAD ON FORMER 34 (D10068) (Cont'd)						
	5D10068	Seal, rubber, top, make from Sorbo rubber bottom, 19" x 1 3/4" x 1/4"	1	—		
	4D10068	Strip, capping, 16 swg. x 1 1/4" x 19" ...	1	L72	LM	
HEATING SYSTEM IN REAR SECTION (5Z7841) (See Services :—Air Conditioning)						
LAVATORY AND VENT PIPE (Z7838) (See :—Equipment, Aircraft, Toilet)						
LOCKING, RUDDER AND ELEVATOR (2R3475) (See :—Flying Controls, Locking)						
MOUNTING, POWER UNIT AND T.R. FOR RADIO ALTIMETER BETWEEN FORMERS 39 & 41 (T4599) Spares for :—						
10AJ/275	—	Mounting, power unit ...	1	—	A	
10AJ/214	—	Mounting, base, for T.R. ...	1	—	A	
10AJ/213	—	Mounting, type 1032, for T.R., on base mounting	1	—	A	
PADDING, UNDER FRONT SPAR JOINT, TAILPLANE (37Z4684) Consisting of :—						
28D/9419452	A25/3B	Bolt, 4 BA ...	10	—	C	
28M/10328	AGS/2002/C/1	Nut, 2 BA ...	5	—	C	
11122	44Z4684	PADDING, FRONT SPAR, GROUP Consisting of :—	1	—	B	
	27Z4684	Backing, stout canvas ...	1	—		
	31Z4684	Backing, stout canvas ...	1	—		
	38Z4684	Covering, leather, 1/16" thick, shade B113 mushroom	1	—		
	40Z4684	Covering, leather, 1/16" thick, shade B113 mushroom	1	—		
	30Z4684	Padding, 1/2" thick x 20" x 8" (Dunlopillo)	1	—		
29G/2096	708A	Plate, clinch ...	5	—	C	
29G/2098	N608	Socket ...	5	—	C	
29G/2180	882	Stud ...	5	—	C	
	14Z4684	Thread, sewing ...	QR	—		
	4Z4684	Strip, clamping, RH. ...	1	DTD213		
	5Z4684	Strip, clamping, centre, LH. and RH. ...	1	DTD213		
	6Z4684	Strip, clamping, LH. ...	1	DTD213		
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer ...	3	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JG. 6

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St.		M.R.
		PADDING, OVER REAR SPAR JOINT, TAILPLANE (12Z7197)							
		Consisting of:—							
11123	14Z7197	PADDING, ON SPAR, GROUP ...				1	—	B	
	10Z7197	Strip, clamping, rear, top				1	DTD213		
	5Z4684	Strip, clamping, centre, fore and aft ...				1	DTD213		
	6Z4684	Strip, clamping, forward				1	DTD213		
	8Z7197	Strip, clamping, between clamping strips (5Z4684) and (9Z7197)				1	DTD213		
	9Z7197	Strip, clamping, rear, bottom				1	DTD213		
		Attachments, Padding. Part No. 14Z7197							
28D/9419452	A25/3B	Bolt, 4 BA				10	—	C	
28M/10328	AGS2002/C/1	Nut, 2 BA				5	—	C	
	CARR-FASTENER	Stud				5	—		
		PANEL, OXYGEN, AT ELSAN POSITION, FORMERS 34-35 (12Z8399)							
		Spares for:—							
28F/5104	AGS838/1	Body, union, for oxygen pipe (213Z7739) ...				1	—	C	
28F/13603	AGS838/8	Bush, rubber, at oxygen pipe connections				12	—	C	
28E/8182	AGS605/0	Clip, for flex tube (6D/531), bottom ...				1	—	C	
13422	3SS3859	Clip, for pipe to flow-meter				2	—	C	
6D/1444	—	Economiser				1	—	A	
28F/5107	AGS838/3	Elbow, pipe, for connections at oxygen pipes				5	—	C	
	11Z8399	FAIRLEAD, TOP & BOTTOM, FOR PIPES, GROUP				2	—		
6D/743	—	Indicator, flow				1	—	A	
28F/5108	AGS838/4	Nut, for pipe connections				12	—	C	
	387Z7739	Pipe, oxygen, $\frac{5}{8}$ " o/d x 22G x 1' 11" long ...				1	DTD323A	LM	
	386Z7739	Pipe, oxygen, inlet, $\frac{5}{8}$ " x 22G				1	DTD323A	LM	
	388Z7739	Pipe, oxygen to economiser, $\frac{5}{8}$ " o/d x 22G x 1' 1" long				1	DTD323A	LM	
	389Z7739	Pipe, oxygen, $\frac{5}{8}$ " o/d x 22 swg. x 1' 1" long				1	DTD323A	LM	
6D/527	—	Socket, bayonet				1	—	B	
6D/531	—	Tube, flexible				1	—	B	
6D/480	—	Valve, cut-off				1	—	B	
		PANEL, I/C, BETWEEN FORMERS 34-37, STARBOARD (6V7269)							
		Spares for:—							
8735	1V5650	Block, terminal				1	—	C	
5CZ/430	—	Block, terminal				3	—	B	
5H/9402803	—	Block, terminal				1	—	C	
10L/209	—	Box, inter-communication				1	—	A	
10HA/16857	—	Connector, flexible				1	—	C	
5H/9402794	—	Cover, terminal block				1	—	C	
10AR/2634	—	Fairlead, rubber				1	—	C	
5L/9952254	—	Filament				1	—	B	
5CX/446	—	Lamp				1	—	B	
10407	5V7269	Mirror				1	DTD171B	C	
	8V7269	PANEL, I/C, GROUP				1	—		
10AS/2229	—	Peg, stowage				1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Page JG. 7

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		PANEL, I/C, BETWEEN FORMERS 34-37, STARBOARD (6V7269) (Cont'd)							
10H/2206	—	Socket, 1/c				1	—	B	
5CY/1044	—	Socket				1	—	B	
5X/6622	14V5650	Socket, double				1	—	B	
5X/6623	15V5650	Socket, single				3	—	B	
	851748	SWITCH, GROUP				1	—		
		Consisting of:—							
	752SS6000	Label, "ON"				1	L59		
5CW/4184	—	Switch				1	—	B	
	951748	SWITCH, GROUP				1	—		
		Consisting of:—							
	752SS6000	Label, "ON"				1	L59		
5CW/4221	—	Switch				1	—	B	
		PIPING, AFT OF FORMER 31 (Q2001) (See:—Services—Pneumatic System)							
		PIPES AND COVERS, BETWEEN FORMERS 29-37 (33Z8382) Spares for:—							
10439	32Z8382	Block, half clamp, for pipes, between formers 29-34				8	BSS668, 972	C	
10428	16Z8382	Block, for clamping pipes, between formers 34-37				4	BSS668	C	
10434	14Z8382	BOX, FORWARD, SEALING FOR PIPES, FORMER 29, GROUP				1	—	C	
10429	2Z8382	COVER, SEALING, BETWEEN FORMERS 35-37, GROUP				1	—	C	
10430	3Z8382	COVER, SEALING, BETWEEN FORMERS 34-35, GROUP				1	—	C	
10431	11Z8382	COVER, SEALING, BETWEEN FORMERS 32-34, GROUP				1	—	C	
10432	12Z8382	COVER, SEALING, BETWEEN FORMERS 30-32, GROUP				1	—	C	
10433	13Z8382	COVER, SEALING, BETWEEN FORMERS 29-31, GROUP				1	—	C	
	SS4344	Spares for:— Seal, rubber, 90" long				1	—		
		PIPES, DE-ICING & OXYGEN, AND PNEUMATIC (Z7728) (Z7739) (Q1916) (See:—Services—De-icing, Oxygen and Pneumatic)							
10423	25Z8382	Seal, rubber, for vertical duct				1	DTD565	C	
10436	26Z8382	Seal, rubber, between ducts, former 34 ...				1	DTD565	C	
10437	28Z8382	Seal, rubber, for ducts between formers 30-32				1	DTD565	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Mtl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		PIPES & COVERS BETWEEN FORMERS 29 & 37 (Z8382) (Cont'd)							
10435	21Z8382	Seal, between lower corner box (31Z8382) and duct at former 34				1	DTD565	C	
10438	23Z8383	Seal, between duct and box (14Z8382) at former 39				1	DTD565	C	
		RADIO AND RADAR (5T3770) (See :—Radio and Radar Installation)							
		SHELF, EQUIPMENT, BETWEEN FORMERS 29 & 34, PORT (5Z7837) Spares for :—							
	T. FRENCH BL2X	Bracket, curtain rail				6	—		
		CURTAIN, BLACKOUT (Z8729) (See :—Equipment—Aircraft—Bunks, Seats and Fittings)							
	4Z7837	RAIL, COAT HANGER, GROUP ...				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
	3Z8466	Bracket				2	T45 & S3		
	19Z7837	Hanger, coat				10	—		
	55Z7837	SHELF, EQUIPMENT, GROUP ...				1	—		
		Attachments Shelf. Part No. 55Z7837							
28D/9588	AS1248/3C	Bolt, mush.hd, 2 BA x 0-7"				5	—	C	
28D/9354	AS1248/6C	Bolt, mush.hd, 2 BA x 1-0"				5	—	C	
28D/8345	AS1248/7C	Bolt, mush.hd, 2 BA x 1-1"				6	—	C	
28D/8344	AS1248/5C	Bolt, mush.hd, 2 BA x 0-9"				9	—	C	
28D/11246	AS1248/8B	Bolt, mush.hd, 4 BA x 1-15"				4	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA				26	—	C	
28M/10287	AGS2001/B1	Nut, stiff, 4 BA				4	—	C	
28W/9419475	SP15/C	Washer, 2 BA				32	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Page JG. 9

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STOWAGE, PARACHUTE & DINGHY, BETWEEN FORMERS 30-34, STBD. (Z7839)							
		Spares for :—							
	10Z7806	Bracket, catch				2	—	C	
	PD/EXP.720VA	Catch, for lid				2	—		
	12Z7839	Hinge, for lid " undrilled " 72" long AS/1877/720				1	L72		
10404	3Z7839	LID, FOR STOWAGE, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
10405	2Z7839	PANEL, FRONT, GROUP				1	—	C	
	4Z7839	PANEL, SIDE FORWARD, GROUP ...				1	—		
	5Z7839	Rail, catch for lid fastener				1	L72		
8001	—	STRUCTURE, REAR PORTION INCLUDING TAIL STRUCTURE AFT OF FORMER 44 (1D9885) GROUP				1	—	A	
		FIXED FITTINGS (THE FOLLOWING ITEMS ARE ADDITIONS TO :—1D9885 WHICH THEN COMPRISE GROUP REF. 8001)							
		Consisting of :—							
11750	13R3913	Angle, attachment, for rudder locking former 38, top				1	L72	MR/C	
11751	12R3913	Angle, attachment, for rudder locking former 38, bottom				1	L72	MR/C	
6367	20Z6822	Bracket, micro switch				1	L72	MR/C	
6352	10Z6822	Bracket, ram mounting				1	—	MR/C	
6353	11Z6822	Bracket, ram mounting				1	—	MR/C	
6400	17Z6822	Bracket, stop forward, port				1	—	MR/C	
5067	18Z6822	Bracket, stop forward, starboard ...				1	—	MR/C	
4314	1Z6829	DOOR CAMERA, FORWARD PORT				1	—	MR/C	
4315	2Z6829	DOOR CAMERA, FORWARD STBD.				1	—	MR/C	
		Spares for :—							
11935	11Z6829	Angle, door seal, port and starboard				1	—	MR	
4899	17Z6829	HINGE, FORWARD AND AFT, PORT & STARBOARD, GROUP (Pre-Mod. 814)				1	—	MR/C	
11944	19Z6829	HINGE, FORWARD AND AFT, PORT & STARBOARD, GROUP (Mod. 814)				1	—	MR/C	
		Spares for :—							
11946	20gZ6828	Bush, oilite				1	—	MR/C	
	15Z6829	Seal, door, made from 10SS3853 x 33" long				1	—		
29G/2172	24B	Fastener, dot				1	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JG. 10

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		HANDRAIL BETWEEN FORMERS 35 & 37 STARBOARD SIDE (Z8466)							
		Spares for :—							
10362	3Z8466	Bracket, handrail	...	...	...	1	—	C	
10361	2Z8466	Handrail	...	...	...	1	L54	C	
10363	5Z8466	SOCKET, TUBE, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Attachments, Handrail. Part No. 3Z8466)							
28D/9353	AS1248/1C	Bolt, 2 BA	...	...	...	4	—	C	
28D/8342	AS1248/2C	Bolt, 2 BA	...	...	...	2	—	C	
28M/9403520	A27/CP	Nut, 2 BA	...	...	...	2	—	C	
28W/9419404	SP16/C	Washer, 2 BA	...	...	...	2	—	C	
	26Z6822	STRAP, LEATHER, AT FORMER 43, PORT & STARBOARD, GROUP				2	—	MR	
28N/14769	AGS/977/C	Adaptor, for drain for tail bumper valve, former 38, port				1	—	C	
		Attachments, Adaptor. Part No. AGS/977/C							
28D/8341	AS/1248/1C	Bolt, 2 BA	...	...	...	6	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS/2001/C/1	Nut, 2 BA	...	...	...	6	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA	...	...	...	6	—	C	
11261	60D9885	Bolt, for blue silk aerial mounting, between formers 32 and 34, forward and rear				2	S94 or S95		
	298D8674	BRACKET, STRONG POINT, AT FORMER 34, PORT & STARBOARD, GRP. (Mod. 783)				1	—		
		Consisting of :—							
28N/5553	298aD8674	Bracket, (made from 366SS3075)	...	...	...	1	—		
28P/14401	AGS899/6	Collar, shackle pin	...	...	...	1	—	C	
28P/12351	SP4Z/F12	Pin, shackle	...	...	...	1	—	C	
	SP9/E8	Pin, split, 1' long	...	...	...	1	—	C	
		Attachments, Bracket. Part No. 298D8674							
28D/12516	A25/11C	Bolt, hex.hd, 2 BA, port	...	...	...	2	—	C	
28D/12534	A25/9C	Bolt, hex.hd, 2 BA, starboard	...	...	...	2	—	C	
	14SS4327	Ferrule	...	...	...	2	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA	...	...	...	2	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA	...	...	...	2	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Place and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St.		M.R.
STRUCTURE, REAR PORTION, INCLUDING TAIL STRUCTURE AFT FORMER 44 (1D9885) (Cont'd)									
11259	54D9885	Bracket, mounting for blue silk aerial between formers 32-34				1	L35 or L51	C	
11260	55D9885	Bracket, mounting for blue silk between formers 32-34, port				1	L35 or L51	C	
BRACKET, TAIL PICKETING, AT FORMER 37 (D10369)									
Spares for :—									
11262	2D10369	Bracket, tail picketing				1	L65	C	
11960	4D10369	Plug, blanking				1	L1		
Attachments for Tail Picketing Bracket. Part No. 2D10369									
28D/12520	A25/4E	Bolt, 1/4" BSF				3	—	C	
28D/12533	A25/5C	Bolt, 2 BA				2	—	C	
28D/12473	AS/1248/4E	Bolt, 2 BA				2	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS/2001/C/1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA				2	—	C	
28W/9419405	SP15/E	Washer, 1/4" BSF				2	—	C	
28W/9419487	SP16/E	Washer, 1/4" BSF				3	—	C	
28W/9419404	SP16/C	Washer, 2 BA				2	—	C	
13114	1SS3386	Cap, for lifting point				2	—	C	
CONTROLS, FLYING IN STRUCTURE PRIOR TO TRIMMING (R3889)									
Consisting of :—									
	5R3408	BEARING, CONTROL ROD AT FORMER 32 (R3439 SHEET 2) PORT, GROUP				1	—		
Consisting of :—									
28D/12543	A25/6E	Bolt, hex.hd, 1/4" BSF				6	—	C	
28D/8307	AS1242/2C	Bolt, csk.hd, 2 BA				6	—	C	
3028	1R2856	Bracket, single bearing, bottom				1	DTD298	C	
3029	2R2856	Bracket, single bearing, top				1	DTD298	C	
28M/10330	AGS2002/E/1	Nut, stiff, 1/4" BSF				6	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C/1	Nut, 2 BA				6	—	C	
	5R3790	Packing				1	L40		
	3R3408	Plate, bearing				1	L72		
26DC/1717	111R3577	Pulley (Pre-Mod. 776)				6	—	C	
26DC/7766	1R4410	Pulley (Mod. 776)				6	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA				6	—	C	
Attachments, Control Bearing. Part No. 5R3408									
28D/12513	A25/2C	Bolt, hex.hd, 2 BA				2	—	C	
28D/12531	A25/3C	Bolt, hex.hd, 2 BA				6	—	C	
28W/9419454	SP10/C	Washer, 2 BA				6	—	C	
26DD/3275	DSS/157	Washer, taper				2	—	C	

SHACKLETON MK. J

Page JG. 12

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		CONTROLS, FLYING, IN STRUCTURE, PRIOR TO TRIMMING (R3889) (Cont'd)							
	1R3132	BEARING, CONTROL ROD AT FORMER 34 (D10287) (For breakdown see :—Fuselage—Rear Portion—Page JG. 1)				1	—		
	HOFFMAN	BEARING, RUDDER CONTROL ROD, AT FORMER 36 R3120 SHEETS 1-2, PORT, GROUP Consisting of :—							
2A/9500410	CS1	Ballrace				6	—	B	
3056	3R3132	Bolt, special hex.hd, 1/4" BSF x 2-1" long				2	S11 or S3	C	
3057	4R3132	Bolt, special hex.hd, 1/4" BSF x 1-4" long				2	S11 or S3	C	
3058	2R3132	Bracket, bearing				1	DTD300A	C	
28M/768	A16Y/ES	Nut, slotted				4	—	C	
28P/9429528	SP9/C8	Pin, split				4	—	C	
28W/9418920	SP10/E	Washer, 1/4" BSF				4	—	C	
	1R3774	BEARING, ELEVATOR CONTROL ROD, "PUSH-PULL" AT FORMER 36 R3120 SHEET 2, PORT, GROUP Consisting of :—				1	—		
28D/12633	A25/7E	Bolt, hex.hd, 1/4" BSF				3	—	C	
3059	2R3774	Bracket, bearing				1	DTD298	C	
28M/10290	AGS2001/E/1	Nut, 1/4" BSF				3	—	C	
26DC/1717	111R3577	Pulley (Pre-Mod. 776)				3	—	C	
26DC/7766	1R4410	Pulley (Mod. 776)				3	—	C	
		Attachments, Control Bearing. Part No's 1R3132 & 1R3774							
28D/—	A15Y/2C	Bolt, 2 BA				4	—	C	
28D/7063	A15Y/3C	Bolt, 2 BA				2	—	C	
28D/7064	A15Y/4C	Bolt, 2 BA				1	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C/1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA				7	—	C	
28W/9419465	SP10/C	Washer, 2 BA				7	—	C	
26DD/3275	DSS/157	Washer, 2 BA				2	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE

REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		CONTROLS, FLYING, IN STRUCTURE, PRIOR TO TRIMMING (R3889) (Cont'd)							
	1R3134	BEARING, ELEVATOR CONTROL ROD, AT FORWARD FACE OF FORMER 37 (R3120) SHEETS 1-2 GROUP				1	—		
	1R3133	BEARING, RUDDER CONTROL ROD, AT AFT FACE OF FORMER 37 (R3120) SHEETS 1-2, GROUP				1	—		
		Consisting of :—							
2A/9500410	CS1	Ballrace				6	—	B	
3056	3R3132	Bolt, special, hex.hd, 1/4" BSF				2	S11 or S3	C	
3057	4R3132	Bolt, special, hex.hd, 1/4" BSF				2	S11 or S3	C	
3060	2R3133	Bracket, bearing at forward face of former (1R3134)				1	DTD300A	C	
3061	2R3134	Bracket, bearing at aft face of former (1R3133)				1	DTD300A	C	
28M/768	A16Y/ES 9R3120	Nut, stiff, 1/4" BSF				4	—	C	
		Packing, at forward face of former (1R3134)				1	L72		
28P/9429528	SP9/C8	Pin, split 1/8" dia. x 1" long				4	—	C	
28W/9419454	SP10/C	Washer, 2 BA				4	—	C	
		Attachments, Control Bearings. Part No. 1R3134-1R3133							
28D/7063	A15Y/3C	Bolt, 2 BA hex.hd				2	—	C	
28D/7065	A15Y/5C	Bolt, 2 BA hex.hd				1	—	C	
28D/12513	A25/2C	Bolt, 2 BA hex.hd				2	—	C	
28D/1200119	A25/4C	Bolt, 2 BA hex.hd				1	—	C	
28D/12533	A25/5C	Bolt, 2 BA hex.hd				1	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C/1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA				7	—	C	
28W/9419454	SP10/C	Washer, 2 BA				7	—	C	
	R4382	BEARING, ELEVATOR CONTROL ROD, AT FORMER 38 (R3120) SHEETS 1-2, GROUP				1	—		
		(For breakdown see :—Controls—Flying —Page EG. 42)							

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JG. 14

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			St. M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, REAR PORTION, INCLUDING TAIL STRUCTURE AFT FORMER 44 (1D9885) (Cont'd)							
		CONTROLS, RUDDER LOCKING IN STRUCTURE PRIOR TO TRIMMING, BETWEEN FORMERS 37-38 (R3913)							
		Consisting of:—							
	10R3913	Angle, attachment forward, L/H, for rudder locking housing				1	L72		
	11R3913	Angle, attachment forward, R/H, for rudder locking housing				1	L72		
11751	12R3913	Angle, attachment rear, L/H, for rudder locking housing				1	L72	C	
11750	13R3913	Angle, attachment rear, R/H, for rudder locking housing				1	L72	C	
5K/3371	AS.3360B4C	Bonding, lead from bellcrank lever to side plate L/H.				1	—	C	
		Attachments, Bonding Lead. Part No.							
		AS.3360B4C							
		Bolt, 4 BA				2	—	C	
28D/12528	A25/1B	Nut, 4 BA				2	—	C	
28M/10287	AGS2001/B/1	Washer, 4BA				2	—	C	
28W/9419465	SP13/B								
4253	1R3334	BRACKET, GUIDE AT FORMER 37, PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
4254	1R3335	BRACKET, GUIDE AT FORMERS 32-33-35-36 PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
		Consisting of:—							
7259	4R3334	Bracket				1	S3	C	
		BAKELITE							
		GRAPHITE							
		IMPREGNATED							
4255	3R3334	Guide, roller				2	F547/1	C	
28P/12726	SP9/C12	Pin, split				2	—	C	
28P/15224	SP4/ZB13	Pin, solid $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. x .85"				2	—	C	
28D/9419454	SP10/C	Washer, 2 BA				2	—	C	
	4R3335	MOUNTING FOR ROLLER GUIDE AT FORMERS 32-33-35-36, GROUP				1	—		
		Attachments, Guide Bracket. No.							
		1R3334-1R3335							
28D/9436920	A25/1C	Bolt, 2 BA				10	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C/1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA				10	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA				10	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Mati. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		CONTROLS, RUDDER LOCKING IN STRUCTURE, PRIOR TO TRIMMING BETWEEN FORMERS 37-38 (R3913) (Cont'd)							
	1R3940	LEVER, BELLCRANK BETWEEN FORMER 37-38, FOR RUDDER LOCKING CONTROL, GROUP Consisting of :—				1	—		
	OILITE	Bearing, L/H. & R/H.				2	—		
28D/12211	FCT29	Bolt, 2 BA				1	—	C	
28D/12516	AS1242/26E	Bolt, 2 BA				1	—	C	
28D/12629	A25/11C	Bolt, 2 BA				1	—	C	
28D/12532	A25/8C	Bolt, 2 BA				1	—	C	
	A25/4C	Bolt, 2 BA				1	—	C	
	7R3441	Boss, R/H.				1	S1		
	8R3441	Boss, L/H.				1	S1		
28M/10288	AGS2001/C/1	Nut, stiff				4	—	C	
11753	2R3940	Lever, R/H.				1	DTD130	MR/C	
11754	3R3940	Lever, bellcrank, R/H.				1	DTD130	MR/C	
	7R3444	Tube, distance				1	T35		
28W/12245	SP10/C	Washer, 2 BA				4	—	C	
		Attachments, Lever. Part No. R3940							
28D/12512	A25/1C	Bolt, 2 BA				8	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C/1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA				8	—	C	
28W/12245	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA				8	—	C	
4367	1D9164	DOOR, ACCESS HINGED, CAMERA, FRONT, STARBOARD, GROUP Spares for :—				1	—	C	
	9D9164	Hinge, door "undrilled" AS/1880/31½"				1	L72		
4366	1D9165	DOOR, ACCESS HINGED, CAMERA, FRONT, PORT, GROUP Spares for :—				1	—	C	
	9D9164	Hinge, door, "undrilled" AS/1880/31½"				1	L72		
4365	1D9148	LOCK FOR ACCESS DOOR, GROUP Spares for :—				1	—	C	
	3D7116	PLUNGER, GROUP Consisting of :—				1	—		
	4D7083	Diaphragm				1	L72		
	5D7083	Plunger				1	—		
28Q/6638	AS/2227/308	Rivet, snap hd, 3/32" dia.				1	—		
	7W/824	Spring				1	DTD215 or 239		
	6D7083	Stop, plunger				1	S1		
28Q/6638	AS/2227/308	Rivet, snap hd, 3/32" dia.				4	—		

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, REAR PORTION, INCLUDING TAIL STRUCTURE AFT FORMER 44 (1D9885) (Cont'd)							
		EXTRACTOR FOR CABIN HEATING BETWEEN FORMERS 35-36, STARBOARD (7Z5651)							
		Spares for :—							
	5Z5651	Extension, extractor	...	...	...	1	L72		
	2Z5651	Extractor	...	...	...	1	L72		
	3Z5651	Plate, stiffening	...	...	...	1	L72		
	4Z5651	Slide	...	...	...	1	L72		
	6Z5651	Strap, butt	...	...	...	1	L72		
1020	2D6998	FAIRING, ELEVATOR, BETWEEN FORMERS 41-44, PORT, GROUP				1	—	C	
1021	3D6998	FAIRING, ELEVATOR, BETWEEN FORMERS 41-44, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	C	
		FIXED FITTINGS REAR PORTION (SD10255)							
		Spares for :—							
		BOX, FIRST AID, BETWEEN FORMERS 33-34 (Z6291)							
		Spares for :—							
1529	1Z6290	BOX, FIRST AID, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
	17Z5653	Clip, spring for lid	...	...	...	2	—		
	13Z6290	Hinge, for lid, "undrilled"	...	...	...	1	—		
		AS/1856/90 9" long							
	3Z6290	LID, FIRST AID BOX, GROUP				1	—		
	11Z6290	Lining for box rubber shore hardness 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7" x 3' 0"				1	—		
	12Z6290	Lining, for box rubber shore hardness 30 $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "				1	—		
	3D2261	Handle, pull out	...	...	...	1	S2, S3		
1530	2Z6291	Panel, pull out	...	...	...	1	DTD339A	C	
6344	3Z6291	Strip, sealing panel, bottom	...	...	...	1	Linatex	C	
6345	4Z6291	Strip, sealing panel, side	...	...	...	1	Linatex	C	
6346	5Z6291	Strip, sealing panel, top	...	...	...	1	Linatex	C	
		DISHING, I/C BETWEEN FORMERS 47-48, STARBOARD (6Z8629)							
		Spares for :—							
5H/3	—	Block, terminal	...	...	...	1	—	C	
10HA/16857	—	Connector	...	...	...	1	—	B	
10L/209	—	Controller, unit type 350	...	...	...	1	—	A	
	8Z8629	DISHING, I/C, GROUP ...				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
	902SS4000	Label	...	...	...	1	DTD213 or L72		
	416SS6004	Label...	...	...	...	1	DTD213 or L72		

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		DISHING, I/C BETWEEN FORMERS 47-48, STARBOARD (6Z8629) (Cont'd)							
10AR/2634	—					1	—	C	
	10S2568					1	—	C	
10AS/2229	—					1	—	C	
5CW/2531	—					1	—	A	
	9S1748					1	—		
	—	SWITCH, GROUP							
		LAMP, CABIN BETWEEN FORMERS 44-45 BETWEEN STRINGERS 1-3, STARBOARD (V7364)							
		Spares for :—							
5L/9952254	—					1	—	B	
5K/	SP40A6					1	—	C	
5CX/446	—					1	—	B	
		Attachments, Lamp. Part No. 5CX/446							
28S/14005	A32/B14					3	—	C	
	—	LAMP CABIN BETWEEN FORMERS 32-34 STARBOARD (1Z8196)							
		Spares for :—							
5CX/720	—					1	—	C	
5L/9952431	—					1	—	B	
5CX/701	—					1	—	A	
		LOUVRE BETWEEN FORMERS 34-35, PORT (Z8244)							
		Spares for :—							
28E/8183	AGS/605/1					1	—	C	
	3Z8244					1	—		
	THERMOTANK DAR 1½					1	—		
	5Z8241					1	L72		
11754	—	BRACKET, FLANGE FOR RELIEF TANK TOILET COMPARTMENT, GROUP						MR/C	
11755	32Z8312					1	L72	MR/C	
		Disc, for pipe drain outlet waste water tank							
		PANEL, ELECTRIC, FOR CAMERAS REAR SECTION (S2082)							
		(See —Equipment Aircraft—Instrument Panels)							
11756	26Z8312					1	L54	MR/C	
		Pipe, drain outlet for waste water tank formers 34-35							
11757	27Z7836					1	—	MR/C	
		Pipe, drain outlet for relief tank "toilet" compartment "formers 36-37"							

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Page JG. 19

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
STRUCTURE, REAR PORTION, INCLUDING TAIL STRUCTURE, AFT, FORMER 44 (1D9885) (Cont'd)									
11758	4D6431	FORMER, No. 31, AFT				1	—	MR/C	
		Spares for :—							
	2D6431	Former, bottom portion				1	L40 or DTD423	MR	
	7D6431	Plate, attachment				1	L72	MR	
	3D2144	Strip, jointing				1	166A	MR	
FORMER, No. 32 (D9888)									
Spares for :—									
11759	2D9888	Former, side, starboard				1	DTD206 or L72	MR/C	
11760	3D9888	Former, side, port				1	DTD206 or L72	MR/C	
11761	4D9888	Member, vertical support, L/H. and R/H.				2	DTD206 or L72	MR/C	
11762	8D9888	MEMBER, CROSS, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
FORMER, No. 33 (D9889)									
Spares for :—									
11763	3D9889	Former, side, starboard				1	L72	MR/C	
11764	4D9889	Former, side, port				1	L72	MR/C	
11765	7D9889	Member, vertical, L/H. and R/H.				2	L72	MR/C	
11766	5D9889	Member, cross, port				1	L72	MR/C	
11767	6D9889	Member, cross, starboard				1	L72	MR/C	
FORMER, No. 34 (D9890)									
Spares for :—									
11768	2D9890	Former, side, starboard				1	L72	MR/C	
11769	3D9890	Former, side, port				1	L72	MR/C	
11770	7D9890	Member, cross				1	L72	MR/C	
11771	4D9890	Member, vertical, L/H. and R/H.				1	L72	MR/C	
FORMER, No. 35 (12D6435)									
Spares for :—									
11772	13D6435	Former, side, starboard				1	L72	MR/C	
11773	14D6435	Former, side, port				1	L72	MR/C	
11774	20D6435	Member, cross				1	L72	MR/C	
11775	17D6435	MEMBER, VERTICAL SUPPORT, L/H. GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11776	18D6435	MEMBER, VERTICAL SUPPORT, R/H. GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11777	15D6435	Plate, jointing, for side formers				1	L72	MR/C	

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, REAR PORTION, INCLUDING TAIL STRUCTURE, AFT, FORMER 44 (1D9885) (Cont'd)							
11965	13D9087	FORMER No. 36 GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
		Spare: for :—							
11778	30D9087	Angle, reinforcing port bottom				1	L72	MR/C	
11779	32D9087	Angle, stiffening lower port				1	L72	MR/C	
11780	33D9087	Angle, stiffening port centre				1	L72	MR/C	
11781	37D9087	Angle, reinforcing forward face at former centre port				1	L72	MR/C	
11782	35D9087	Angle, stiffening starboard				1	L72	MR/C	
11783	31D9087	Angle, reinforcing bottom starboard				1	L72	MR/C	
11784	5D9087	Bracket, angle support outboard port and starboard				2	L72	MR/C	
11785	6D9087	Bracket, angle support inboard port and starboard				2	L72	MR/C	
11786	14D9087	Former, side port				1	L72	MR/C	
11787	15D9087	Former, side starboard				1	L72	MR/C	
11788	25D9087	Member, cross				1	L72	MR/C	
11789	1D9891	FORMER No. 37, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
		Spare: for :—							
11790	5D9891	Angle, inner bottom				1	L40	MR/C	
11791	6D9891	Angle, flange, outer starboard				1	L40	MR/C	
11792	7D9891	Angle, flange outer port				1	L40	MR/C	
11793	26D9891	Angle, stiffener bottom port				1	L72	MR/C	
11794	13D9891	Angle, attachment, vertical port				1	L40	MR/C	
11795	14D9891	Angle, attachment vertical starboard				1	L40	MR/C	
11796	40D9891	Angle, trimming aft centre, port				1	L72	MR/C	
11797	41D9891	Angle, trimming bottom aft port				1	L72	MR/C	
11798	42D9891	Angle, trimming top aft port				1	L72	MR/C	
11799	44D9891	Angle, trimming upper forward port				1	L72	MR/C	
11800	309D10255	Angle, trimming port side forward				1	L72	MR/C	
11801	154D10255	Angle, trimming starboard, lower forward				1	L72	MR/C	
11802	160D10255	Angle, trimming starboard lower aft				1	L72	MR/C	
11803	161D10255	Angle, trimming lower port aft				1	L72	MR/C	
11804	12D6734	Plate, joint for former port and starboard				2	L72	MR/C	
11805	15D9891	Plate, stiffening, port				1	L72	MR/C	
11806	48D9891	Seal, door angle 14G x 21" x 3-064"				1	L72	MR/C	
11807	12D9891	SUPPORT, FLOOR AFT, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11808	4D9891	Web, bottom				1	L72	MR/C	
11809	1D9892	FORMER No. 38, BOTTOM PORTION PORT, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Page JG. 21

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, REAR PORTION, INCLUDING TAIL STRUCTURE AFT FORMER 44 (1D9885) (Cont'd)							
11810	2D9892	FORMER No. 38 BOTTOM PORTION STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11811	1D9893	FORMER No. 39 BOTTOM PORTION PORT, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11812	2D9893	FORMER No. 39 BOTTOM PORTION STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11813	1D9894	FORMER No. 40 BOTTOM PORTION PORT, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11814	2D9894	FORMER No. 40 BOTTOM PORTION STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11815	1D9895	FORMER No. 41, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
		Spares for :—							
11816	3D9895	Angle, outer flange port				1	L40	MR/C	
11817	4D9895	Angle, outer flange starboard				1	L40	MR/C	
11818	5D9895	Angle, inner flange port				1	L40	MR/C	
11819	6D9895	Angle, inner flange starboard				1	L40	MR/C	
11820	11D9895	Angle, attachment port				1	L40	MR/C	
11821	10D9895	Angle, attachment starboard				1	L40	MR/C	
11822	7D9895	Angle, stiffening outer bottom				1	L40	MR/C	
11823	9D9895	Angle, stiffening inner bottom forward				1	L40	MR/C	
11824	8D9895	Member, cross				1	L72	MR/C	
11825	16D6741	Plate, joint port and starboard				2	L72	MR/C	
11826	17D6741	Plate, joint port and starboard				2	L72	MR/C	
11827	2D9895	Web, bottom				1	L72	MR/C	
11828	28D8813	FORMER No. 42, GROUP				1	—		
		Spares for :—							
11829	16D8813	ANGLE, STIFFENER BOTTOM CENTRE, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11830	19D8813	ANGLE, SEAL FOR CAMERA DOOR, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
		Spares for :—							
11831	19bD8813	Seal, rubber 10SS3853 2' 6" long				1	—	MR/C	
11832	17D8813	Channel, tie port				1	L72	MR/C	
11833	18D8813	Channel, tie starboard				1	L72	MR/C	
11834	20D8813	Channel, joint for former				1	L72	MR/C	
11835	15D8813	Plate, bulkhead bottom				1	L72	MR/C	
4141	1D8814	FORMER No. 43, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
4145	1D8679	FORMER No. 44 FORWARD PORTION GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
		Spares for :—							
5520	12D8679	Plate, bulkhead bottom				1	L72	MR/C	
	5D8679	Plate, joint strap bottom				1	L72	MR/C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JG. 22

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
					M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, REAR PORTION, INCLUDING TAIL STRUCTURE AFT FORMER 44 (1D9885) (Cont'd)				
		HOOK ON POINT FOR DITCHING STATION FLOOR BETWEEN FORMERS 31-32, PORT & STARBOARD (D10196)				
		Spares for :—				
11057	3D10196	Block, spacer under cover plate	1	BSS668		
	4D10196	Case	1	L59		
	6D10196	Cover, hinge	1	DTD130	C	
	7D10916	HINGE, COVER, GROUP	1	—		
		Spares for :—				
	7aD10196	Hinge, undrilled 3" x 1/4" x 18G	1	Mild steel		
	8D10196 5D10196	Pin, hinge "steel wire" Plate, cover	1 1	W1 L72		
		MOUNTING ELEVATOR SERVO MOTOR BETWEEN FORMERS 38-39 PORT (D10130) (See :—Controls Auto Pilot)				
		MOUNTING FOR RUDDER & ELEVATOR TORQUE TUBES BETWEEN FORMERS 39-41 PORT (21D8358)				
		Spares for :—				
11836	2D8358	Support, mounting former 39	1	DTD390	MR/C	
11837	3D8358	Support, mounting former 40	1	DTD390	MR/C	
11838	2ZD8358	Support, mounting former 41	1	DTD390 or L72	MR/C	
		MOUNTING FOR SARAH AERIAL, BETWEEN FORMERS 39-40 STRINGERS 30-31 STARBOARD (T3891)				
		Spares for :—				
11839	2T3891	Plate, stiffening	1	L72	MR/C	
11840	3T3891	Plate, packing	1	L72	MR/C	
		MOUNTING RUDDER SERVO, BETWEEN FORMERS 35-37 STRINGERS 16-18 PORT (D10131) (See :—Controls—Auto Pilot)				
		MOUNTING, LOWER U.H.F. AERIAL (Z9968)				
		Spares for :—				
4546	2Z9968	Fairlead, half	2	BS2572		
	3Z6968	PAD JACKING AT FORMER 41, BOTTOM CENTRE, GROUP	1	L53 or DTD298	C	
		Attachments, Jacking Pad. Part. No. 3Z6968				
28D/9436920	A25/1C	Bolt, 2 BA	4	—	C	
28D/11255	AS/1246/2C	Bolt, 2 BA	2	—	C	
28W/13770	SP41/C	Washer, tab	4	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Page JG. 23

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St. M.R.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4				
		STRUCTURE, REAR PORTION INCLUDING TAIL STRUCTURE AFT FORMER 44 (1D9885) (Cont'd.)							
11132	1Z8386	PANEL, ACCESS FOR IFF AERIAL, BETWEEN FORMERS 36-37 ON REAR FLOOR, GROUP				1	—	C	
8826	1D9901	PANEL ACCESS TO AERIAL ON FLOOR BETWEEN FORMERS 32-34, GROUP				1	—	C	
11131	77D9885	PANEL DETACHABLE FLOOR, BETWEEN FORMERS 31-32, GROUP				1	—	C	
		PANEL ACCESS TO TRIMMER CONTROLS BETWEEN FORMERS 38-39, STRINGER 4-6 PORT (1D8376)							
6368	2D8376	Spares for :— Panel, access				1	L72	C	
	240D9885	PLATE, MOUNTING STRONGPOINT BRACKET, TOP, PORT, GROUP (Mod. 783)				1	—		
	241D9885	Plate, mounting strongpoint bracket, bottom, port (Mod. 783)				1	L72		
	238D9885	Plate, mounting strongpoint bracket, top, starboard (Mod. 783)				1	L72		
	239D9885	Plate, mounting strongpoint bracket, bottom, starboard (Mod. 783)				1	L72		
	249D6572	Ring, retaining for elevator torque tube between formers 41-42 stringers 8-9 port and starboard				2	L72	—	
6572	247D6572	Ring, stiffening for elevator torque tube between formers 41-42 stringers 8-9 port and starboard				2	L72	MR	
		Attachments, for Rings. Part No's 247-249D6572							
28D/12566	A25/1C	Bolt, 2 BA				6	—	C	
	41D9885	Ring, detachable fairing between formers 34 and 35 bottom centre				1	L72		
		Attachments, for Ring. Part No. 41D9885							
28D/8341	AS/1248/1C	Bolt, 2 BA				16	—	C	
11133	96aD9885	Seal, for IFF Aerial panel .15" x .375" x 16½" long				2	Rubber	C	
11134	96bD9885	Seal, for IFF Aerial panel .95" x .375" x 7½" long				2	Rubber	C	
5726	248D6572	Seal, felt for retaining ring, elevator torque tube between formers 41-42 port and starboard				1	—	C	

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Place and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, REAR PORTION INCLUDING TAIL STRUCTURE AFT FORMER 44 (1D9885) (Cont'd)							
		SKID TAIL & OPERATING LEVERS BETWEEN FORMERS 37-39 (D9903)							
		Spares for :—							
8540	1K2734	DOOR, TAIL SKID, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
		Spares for :—							
11967	3K2734	FRAME DOOR, GROUP ...				1	—	C	
		Attachments, Door. Part No. 1K2734							
8544	12D9903	Bush, for pin				1	BSS369	C	
28N/6924	AGS899/18	Collar				1	—	C	
8543	11D9903	Pin, special lever to door				1	S99	C	
28P/12720	SP9/H12	Pin, split				1	—	C	
	14D9903	Washer, special				1	L72		
		JACK, DOOR HYDRAULIC, GROUP							
27VA/4548	DUNLOP AC11186 18D9903	Eyebolt				1	—	A	
		Lever, top				1	L65	MR/C	
11841	16D9903	Lever, bottom				1	L65	MR/C	
		Attachments, Lever to Jack							
28D/13582	A25/11G	Bolt				1	—		
	17D/9903	Bush				2	S1		
28M/13122	A27/CS	Nut				1	—	C	
28P/9429528	SP9/C8	Pin, split				1	—	C	
28W/9419403	SP13/G	Washer				1	—	C	
		Attachments, Lever to Lever							
8541	10D9903	Bolt, special				1	S96	C	
8542	13D9903	Bush				1	BSS369	C	
	SP21	Nipple, lubricating				1	—		
28M/13259	A27/NS	Nut				1	—	C	
28P/9429652	SP9/E10	Pin, split				1	—	C	
28W/9419468	SP13/N	Washer				1	—	C	
28W/9419481	SP15/Q	Washer				1	—	C	
		SOUNDPROOFING BETWEEN FORMERS 31-44 (5Z7845) (See :—Equipment Aircraft—Soundproofing)							
		STRUCTURE, TAIL BUMPER BETWEEN FORMERS 37-41 (D9902)							
		Spares for :—							
11844	3D9902	BEAM, PORT OUTER, GROUP ...				1	—	MR/C	
11843	4D9902	BEAM, STARBOARD OUTER, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11845	5D9902	BEAM, PORT INNER, GROUP ...				1	—	MR/C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Page JG. 25

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
STRUCTURE, TAIL BUMPER BETWEEN FORMERS 37-41 (D9902) (Cont'd)									
11846	6D9902	BEAM, STARBOARD INNER, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
		Spares for :—							
	5gD9902	Seal, Linatex 23" long				1	KO109	MR/C	
11847	15D9902	Bearing, forward port inner				1	DTD364B or 683	MR/C	
11848	16D9902	Bearing, forward starboard inner ...				1	DTD364B or 683	MR/C	
11849	7D9902	Bracket, main tail skid port inner rear ...				1	DTD683 or 364B	MR/C	
11850	8D9902	Bracket, main tail skid stbd. inner rear				1	DTD683 or 364B	MR/C	
11851	11D9902	Bracket, attachment for port beam rear				1	L72	MR/C	
11852	12D9902	Bracket, attachment for starboard beam, rear				1	L72	MR/C	
11853	14D9902	Bracket, attachment for inner outer beams port and starboard				2	L72	MR/C	
11854	17D9902	Bracket, attachment for inner beam port				1	L72	MR/C	
11855	18D9902	Bracket, attachment for inner beam starboard				1	L72	MR/C	
11856	19D9902	Bracket, attachment to beam and former at floor beam, former 40, port and starboard				2	L72	MR/C	
	22D9902	BRACKET, CRASH, GROUP (Mod. 783)				2	—	MR	
11857	20D9902	FORMER No. 40 BOTTOM PORTION, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11861	9D9902	MEMBER CROSS AT FORMER 39, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
Attachments, Tail Bumper Structure. Part No. 1D9902									
28D/12520	A25/4E	Bolt, 1/2" BSF				13	—	C	
28D/8507	AS1242/5C	Bolt, 2 BA				2	—	C	
28D/15531	A60/5E	Bolt, 1/2" BSF				4	—	C	
28D/16570	A60/3E	Bolt, 1/2" BSF				12	—	C	
28D/	AS1247/6E	Bolt, 1/2" BSF				1	—	C	
28D/12519	A25/3E	Bolt, 1/2" BSF... ..				12	—	C	
28D/12542	A25/5E	Bolt, 1/2" BSF				10	—	C	
28D/12543	A25/6E	Bolt, 1/2" BSF				4	—	C	
28D/12531	A25/3C	Bolt, 2 BA				8	—	C	
28D/1200119	A25/4C	Bolt, 2 BA				28	—	C	
28D/12533	A25/5C	Bolt, 2 BA				4	—	C	
28M/13266	A24/E/S	Nuts, 1/2" BSF				8	—	C	
28M/12928	A27/E/P	Nuts, 1/2" BSF				52	—	C	
28M/9403920	A27/C/P	Nuts, 2 BA				40	—	C	
28W/9418921	SP/13/E	Washers, 1/2"				8	—	C	
28W/9419405	SP/15/E	Washers, 1/2"				68	—	C	
28W/9419487	SP/16/E	Washers, 1/2"				44	—	C	
28W/9419402	SP/13/C	Washers, 2 BA				32	—	C	
28W/9419404	SP/16/C	Washers, 2 BA				8	—	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JG. 26

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illustr'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, REAR PORTION, INCLUDING TAIL STRUCTURE AFT FORMER 44 (1D9885) (Cont'd)							
		STRUCTURE FOR BLUE SILK AERIAL BETWEEN FORMERS 31-36 (D9898)							
		Spares for :—							
11858	25D9898					1	L72	MR/C	
11859	26D9898					1	L72	MR/C	
11860	27D9898					1	L72	MR/C	
11862	23D9898					6	L72	MR/C	
11863	24D9898					2	L72	MR/C	
11864	97D6572					5	L40	MR/C	
11865	98D6572					5	L40	MR/C	
11866	35D9898					2	L40	MR/C	
11867	36D9898					2	L40	MR/C	
11868	37D9898					2	L40	MR/C	
11869	38D9898					2	L40	MR/C	
11870	39D9898					2	L72	MR/C	
11871	40D9898					2	L72	MR/C	
11872	41D9898					5	L72	MR/C	
11873	42D9898					5	L72	MR/C	
11874	43D9898					2	L72	MR/C	
11875	44D9898					2	L72	MR/C	
11876	45D9898					6	L72	MR/C	

RESTRICTED

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Page JG. 27

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Place and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
STRUCTURE FOR BLUE SILK AERIAL BETWEEN FORMERS 31-36 (D9898) (Cont'd)									
11877	47D9898					1	L72	MR/C	
11878	48D9898					1	L72	MR/C	
11879	6D9888					1	L72	MR/C	
11880	7D9888					1	L72	MR/C	
11881	5D9890					1	L72	MR/C	
11882	6D9890					1	L72	MR/C	
11883	9D9889					1	L72	MR/C	
11884	10D9889					1	L72	MR/C	
11885	17D9898					1	L72	MR/C	
11886	18D9898					1	L72	MR/C	
11887	19D9898					1	L72	MR/C	
11888	20D9898					1	L72	MR/C	
11889	21D9898					1	L72	MR/C	
11890	22D9898					1	L72	MR/C	
11891	SP40/828 29D9898					1	Rubber	MR	
11892	30D9898					1	L72	MR/C	
11893	31D9898					1	L72	MR/C	
11894	32D9898					1	L72	MR/C	
11895	7D9898					2	L72	MR/C	
11896	8D9898					3	L72	MR/C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE

REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
STRUCTURE, FORWARD CAMERA, BETWEEN FORMERS 42-44 (D9185) (Cont'd)									
11917	9D9338	Angle, attachment to intercostal (1D9338) bottom, L/H. and R/H.				2	L72	MR/C	
4901	16Z6828	Bolt, special, through stringer brackets (30-31D9185), forward and rear, L/H. and R/H.				4	HTS	MR/C	
6388	14D9185	Bracket, attachment to door frame side member to former, port				1	L72	MR/C	
6389	15D9185	Bracket, attachment to door frame side member to former, starboard				1	L72	MR/C	
11918	23D9185	Bracket, stringer, at stringer position 27, former 42, port				1	L72	MR/C	
11919	24D9185	Bracket, stringer, at stringer position 27, former 42, starboard				1	L72	MR/C	
11920	31D8813	Bracket, stringer, at stringer position 27, port				1	L72	MR/C	
11921	32D8813	Bracket, stringer, at stringer position 27, starboard				1	L72	MR/C	
6386	18D9144	Bracket, support, at former 42, port ...				1	L72	MR/C	
6387	19D9144	Bracket, support, at former 42, starboard				1	L72	MR/C	
11922	20D9144	Bracket, support, forward of former 43 at roller guide rail, L/H. and R/H.				2	S3	MR/C	
11923	21D9144	Bracket, support, aft of former 43 at roller guide rail, L/H. and R/H.				2	L72	MR/C	
6384	30D9185	Bracket, hinge, for forward camera doors, rear of former 42 forward, and forward of former 43 aft, L/H. and R/H.				4	L72	MR/C	
6385	31D9185	Bracket, hinge, for forward camera doors, rear of former 42 aft, and forward of former 43 aft, L/H. and R/H.				4	L72	MR/C	
5514	1D9194	BULKHEAD, AT FORMER 44, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
5516	7D9338	Channel, attachment, at former 43, port				1	L72	MR/C	
5517	8D9338	Channel, attachment, at former 43, starboard				1	L72	MR/C	
5515	28D9338	Channel, stiffening, for camera door hinges, aft of former 42, and forward of former 43, L/H. and R/H.				4	L72	MR/C	
5518	1D9338	Intercostal, at former 43, port ...				1	L72	MR/C	
5519	2D9338	Intercostal, at former 43, starboard ...				1	L72	MR/C	
11924	3D9185	MEMBER, DOOR FRAME, PORT, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11925	4D9185	MEMBER, DOOR FRAME, STARBOARD GROUP				1	—	MR/C	

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, FORWARD CAMERA, BETWEEN FORMERS 42-44 (D9185) (Cont'd)							
11926	19D9185	Packing, for roller guide rail, bottom, port and starboard				2	L72	MR/C	
11927	20D9185	Packing, at bulkhead, port and starboard				2	L72	MR/C	
11928	25D9185	Packing, at stringer 27 attachment to former 42, port and starboard				2	—	C	
6390	3D9338	Plate, cover, port				1	L72	MR/C	
6391	4D9338	Plate, cover, starboard				1	L72	MR/C	
11929	7D9185	Rail, side roller guide, port, can be made from (29SS3075)				1	L4 or DTD423	MR/C	
11930	8D9185	Rail, side roller guide, starboard, can be made from (29SS3075)				1	L65 or DTD130	MR/C	
5615	32D9185	Seal, novatex, made from (2SS3853), port and starboard, 31" long				2	—	MR/C	
11931	22D9144	SEAL, RUBBER, FOR FORWARD AND AFT SEALING PANEL, GROUP				2	—	MR/C	
11932	14D9144	Shim, laminated, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, 3" x 1-7" ...				2	Laminum	MR/C	
11933	27D9185	Shim, laminated, $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, 3" x 4" ...				2	Laminum	MR/C	
6394	2D9144	Strip, retaining, round sealing panel, forward				2	L72	MR/C	
6395	4D9144	Strip, sealing, round retaining panel, aft				2	L72	MR/C	
11934	17D9185	Strip, retaining, for seal side member, port and starboard				2	L72	MR/C	
6393	6D9185	Skin, top, sealing, aft				1	L72	MR/C	
6392	5D9185	SKIN, TOP SEALING, FORWARD, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
		STRUCTURE, REAR, AFT OF FORMER 44 (104D9885) GROUP Spares for :—				1	—		
		NOTE:— THE FOLLOWING FIXED FITTINGS ARE SUPPLIED ADDITIONAL TO PART NO. 104D9885 Consisting of :—							
6367	20Z6822	Bracket, micro switch, at former 45				1	L72	MR/C	
6352	10Z6822	BRACKET, RAM MOUNTING, OUTBOARD, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
6353	11Z6822	BRACKET, RAM MOUNTING, INBOARD, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
6398	15Z6822	BRACKET, STOP, FOR CAMERA HOUSING, REAR, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Page JG. 31

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
FIXED FITTINGS (Cont'd)									
6399	16Z6822					1	—	MR/C	
6415	4Z6822					1	—	MR/C	
6416	5Z6822					1	—	MR/C	
4309	1Z6828					1	—	MR/C	
4310	2Z6828					1	—	MR/C	
11935	11Z6828					1	L72	MR/C	
11943	12Z6828					1	L72	MR/C	
11944	19Z6828					1	—	MR/C	
11945	20Z6828					1	—	MR/C	
11946	20gZ6828					1	—	MR/C	
11947	17Z6828					1	—	MR/C	
29G/2172	248					13	—	C	
11936	2T3479					1	—	MR/C	
5620	19Z6822					1	L72	MR/C	
5387	6Z6822					1	—	MR/C	
11937	27Z6822					2	—	MR/C	
	CARR-FASTENER 671					2	—		
	CARR-FASTENER 548					2	—		
	27aZ6822					2	—		
4368	2D9165					1	—	C	
26EA/13114	2SS3441					12	—	C	
	9D9164					1	—	C	
4365	1D9148					1	—	C	
	3D9148					1	L72		

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, REAR, AFT OF FORMER 44 (104D9885) (Cont'd)							
		STRUCTURE, REAR CAMERA INSTALLATION, BETWEEN FORMERS 45-47 (D9144)							
		Spares for :—							
6404	25D9144	Bracket, hinge, aft of formers 45 and 46, forward, port and starboard				4	L72	MR/C	
6405	26D9144	Bracket, hinge, aft of formers 45 and 46, aft, port and starboard				4	L72	MR/C	
		Attachments, Hinge Brackets. Part Nos. 25-26D9144							
4901	16Z6828	Bolt, special				4	—	C	
28D/12512	A25/1C	Bolt, 2 BA.				16	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C/1	Nut, stiff, 2 BA.				16	—	C	
28M/10290	AGS2001/E/1	Nut, 1/4" BSF.				4	—	C	
28W/12252	SP13/C	Washer, 2 BA.				16	—	C	
28W/12253	SP13/E	Washer, 1/4"				4	—	C	
	20D9144	Bracket, stiffening, at front sealing plate, forward, port and starboard				2	S3	MR	
	21D9144	Bracket, stiffening, at aft sealing plate, rear, port and starboard				2	S1	MR	
6396	17D9144	Bracket, support, aft sealing panel to intercostal				1	L72	MR/C	
6386	18D9144	Bracket, support, at front sealing panel, port				1	L72	MR/C	
6387	19D9144	Bracket, support, at front sealing panel, starboard				1	L72	MR/C	
6406	1D9145	BULKHEAD, REAR, BETWEEN FORMERS 46-47, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
		Spares for :—							
	10SS3853	Seal, rubber, for camera doors, 2' 7" long (9D9145)				1	—	MR	
6407	16D9144	Channel, stiffening, on door side member aft, port and starboard				2	L72	MR/C	
6408	24D9144	Channel, stiffening, on door side member forward, port and starboard				2	L72	MR/C	
6409	1D9146	MEMBER, DOOR, SIDE, PORT, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
6410	2D9146	MEMBER, DOOR, SIDE, STARBOARD, GROUP				1	—	MR/C	
11957	13D9144	Packing, at vertical side rail, bottom, port and starboard				2	L72	MR/C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Page JG. 35

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description				No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
		1	2	3	4			M.R.	
		STRUCTURE, REAR CAMERA INSTALLATION, BETWEEN FORMERS 45-47 (D9144) (Cont'd)							
11958	23D9144	Packing, at vertical rail, bottom, forward and aft, port and starboard				4	L72	MR	
6411	12D9144	Panel, aft, sealing				1	L72	MR/C	
6412	11D9144	Panel, forward, sealing				1	—	MR/C	
7842	9D9144	Rail, vertical side, port (Reynolds, see No. A613)				1	—	MR/C	
7843	10D9144	Rail, vertical side, starboard (Reynolds, see No. A613)				1	—	MR/C	
	8D9144	Seal, for door side member, made from (1SS3835), port and starboard, 2' 8" long				2	—	MR	
11931	22D9144	SEAL, RUBBER, AT AFT SEALING PANEL, GROUP				1	$\frac{1}{8}$ " thick Durom	MR/C	
11932	14D9144	Shim, laminated, at top of vertical rail, port and starboard				2	—	MR/C	
11959	15D9144	Shim, laminated, at bottom of vertical rail, port and starboard				2	—	MR/C	
6395	4D9144	Strip, retaining, at rear sealing panel				1	L72	MR/C	
6394	2D9144	Strip, retaining, at forward sealing panel				1	L72	MR/C	
6413	6D9144	Strip, retaining, at door side member, port (660SS1793)				1	L72	MR/C	
6414	7D9144	Strip, retaining, at door side member, starboard (660SS1793)				1	L72	MR/C	
8825	1D9899	WINDOW PANEL, FOR BLUE SILK AERIAL, BETWEEN FORMERS 32-34, CENTRE, BELOW FLOOR, GROUP				1	Fibre Glass	C	
28D/8343	AS1248/4C	Attachments, Window. Part No. 1D9899 Bolt, 2 BA.				65	—	C	
		SUNBLIND, AT PHOTOGRAPHERS POSITION (6Z6608) (See Equipment, Aircraft :—Blackout Curtains and Sunblinds)							
10364	1Z7836	TANK, RELIEF, IN TOILET COMPARTMENT (See :—Tanks)				1	—	MR/C	
		TANK, WASTE WATER (Z8312) (See Equipment, Aircraft :—Toilet)							

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

Page JG. 36

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of St.	Plate and Illust'n No.
					M.R.	
		TROUGHS, CABLE, ON TRIMMING, REAR PORTION (62V7281) Spares for :—				
11162	223V7281	Trough, cable, on former 34, starboard ...	1	L59	C	
10332	65V7281	TROUGH, CABLE, BETWEEN FORMERS 37-41, STARBOARD, GROUP	1	L59	C	
10333	66V7281	Trough, cable, on former 31, starboard ...	1	L59	C	
10334	67V7281	Trough, cable, between formers 41-45, starboard	1	L59	C	
10331	70V7281	Trough, cable, on former 36, starboard ...	1	L59	C	
11968	105V7281	TROUGH, CABLE, ON FORMER 42, PORT, GROUP	1	L59	C	
11969	106V7281	TROUGH, CABLE, BETWEEN FORMERS 42-45, PORT, GROUP	1	L59	C	
11970	108V7281	TROUGH, CABLE, BETWEEN FORMERS 45-48, PORT, GROUP	1	L59	C	
11971	109V7281	TROUGH, CABLE, ON FORMER 48, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP	1	L59	C	
11972	200V7281	TROUGH, CABLE, ON FORMER 45, PORT AND STARBOARD, GROUP	1	L72	C	
10335	68V7281	Trough, cable, on former 45-48, starboard	1	L72	C	

SHACKLETON Mk. 3

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Page JG. 37

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illust'n No.
					St. M.R.	
COMPLEMENTARY ITEMS						
ATTACHMENT FITTINGS, REAR CENTRE PORTION, TO FUSELAGE REAR PORTION, AT TRANSPORT JOINT, AT FORMER 31 (10A3089)						
Consisting of:—						
28D/1011242	A25/7E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. BSF.	2	—	C	
28D/1011030	A25/2E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. BSF.	12	—	C	
28D/1011240	A25/5E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. BSF.	40	—	C	
28D/1011244	A25/9E	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia. BSF.	78	—	C	
28M/12928	A27/EP	Nut, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF.	252	—	C	
28W/9418921	SP13/E	Washer, $\frac{1}{4}$ " BSF.	252	—	C	
ATTACHMENT FITTINGS, TAILPLANE TO FUSELAGE, REAR PORTION (21G2810)						
Consisting of:—						
751	2G1792	Bolt, attachment at former 37	2	S1	C	
1259	6G2801	Bolt, at centre joint rear and front spar	4	S82 or DTD331	C	
2360	14G2801	Bolt, attachment at former 41	2	S11	C	
28D/7002426	A25/1G	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " dia. BSF	6	—	C	
2361	15G2801	Bush, screwed former 41	2	S1	C	
28M/13416	A27/US	Nut, $\frac{7}{8}$ " BSF	2	—	C	
28M/13590	A27/SS	Nut, $\frac{3}{4}$ " BSF	4	—	C	
28M/10291	AGS2001/G/1	Nut, $\frac{5}{16}$ " BSF	6	—	C	
1481	7G2801	Nut, tailplane joint	4	S11	C	
28P/1011082	SP9G16	Pin, split $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia.	4	—	C	
28P/12721	SP9/H16	Pin, split $\frac{3}{16}$ " dia.	4	—	C	
1475	8G2801	Shim, packing at front spar	1	DTD171 or 166	C	
1480	9G2801	Shim, packing at front spar	1	DTD171 or 166	C	
1476	10G2801	Shim, packing at front spar	1	DTD171 or 166	C	
1477	11G2801	Shim, packing at rear spar	1	DTD171 or 166	C	
1478	12G2801	Shim, packing at rear spar	1	DTD171 or 166	C	
1479	13G2801	Shim, packing at rear spar	1	DTD171 or 166	C	
TUBE, TORQUE FOR ELEVATOR (51G2899)						
Consisting of:—						
28D/9138768	A25/1C	Bolt, torque tube to elevator stub tube	1	—	C	
1501	3G2899	Bolt	8	S94, S95, S96	C	
	4G1133	Disc, coupling	8	DTD817A	C	
	3SS/1977	Lead, bonding	1	—	C	
	SS/1976	Lug, bonding	1	—	C	
28M/1011476	A27/JS	Nut	8	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS/2001/C/1	Nut, 2 BA	1	—	C	
28P/1007741	SP9/CB	Pin, split $\frac{1}{16}$ " dia. x 1" long	8	—	C	

FUSELAGE
REAR PORTION

Ref. No.	Part No.	Description	No. off	Matl. Spec.	Cl. of	Plate and Illustr'n No.
					St. M.R.	
12748	51G2975	TUBE, TORQUE, FOR ELEVATOR, GROUP (Pre-Mod. 930)	1	—	C	
14889	56G2975	TUBE, TORQUE, FOR ELEVATOR, GROUP (Mod. 930)	1	—	C	
1611	6G2930	Spares for :— Bolt, taper, $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia.	4	S96	C	
7251	3G1133	Coupling	2	L40	C	
	54G2975	LEVER, ELEVATOR, GROUP ...	1	—		
1612	4bG2898	Spares for :— Bolt, for attachment of control rod to lever	1	S2 or S11	C	
28W/9419477	SP15/J	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF	8	—	C	
28W/9419489	SP16/J	Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " BSF	8	—	C	
13195	10G1044	Washer, for attachment at former 37 ...	2	S1	C	
3664	16G2108	Washer, for attachment at former 41 ...	2	S1	C	
28W/9419403	SP13/G	Washer, $\frac{5}{16}$ " BSF	6	—	C	
ATTACHMENT FITTINGS FAIRINGS, PANELS, ETC., TAILPLANE TO FUSELAGE ATTACHMENT (C2363)						
Consisting of :—						
ANGLE, ATTACHMENT, NOSE TAIL PLANE TO FUSELAGE, PORT AND STARBOARD (1 & 2G2804)						
Consisting of :—						
1551	3G2804	Angle, attachment, port	1	L17	C	
1552	4G2804	Angle, attachment, starboard	1	L17	C	
13896	2SS/2590	Bolt, flat hd, 2 BA x $\frac{1}{2}$ " long	13	S1	C	
13989	26SS/2590	Bolt, flat hd, 2 BA x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long	10	S1	C	
13085	3SS/2590	Bolt, flat hd, 2 BA x $\frac{3}{4}$ " long	4	S1	C	
28M/10328	AGS2002/C/1	Nut, thin 2 BA	15	—	C	
28M/10288	AGS2001/C/1	Nut, 2 BA	2	—	C	
13005	8SS/3158	Screw, csk. 2 BA	1	—	C	
32C/473	—	Strip, linatex, 8" x 4" x $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick ...	1	—	C	
32C/413	—	Strip, linatex, 28" x 1" x $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick ...	1	—	C	
32C/413	—	Strip, linatex 19" x 1" x $\frac{1}{16}$ " thick ...	2	—	C	
28W/3071	C/AGS/160	Washer, 2 BA	13	—	C	
PANELS, REMOVABLE TAILPLANE TO FUSELAGE, PORT & STARBOARD (1 & 2D6906)						
13989	26SS/2590	Bolt, flat hd, 2 BA x $\frac{5}{8}$ " long	135	S1	C	
28D/9142406	AS1248/3C	Bolt, mush.hd, 2 BA x 6-7" long	4	—	C	
28D/1007981	AS1248/4C	Bolt, mush.hd, 2 BA x 4-5" long	5	—	C	
1261	5D6906	Panel, lower, port	1	L72	C	
1263	6D6906	Panel, lower, starboard	1	L72	C	
1260	3D6906	Panel, upper, port	1	L72	C	
1262	4D6906	Panel, upper, starboard	1	L72	C	

FUSELAGE—REAR PORTION

SUMMARY OF STANDARD ITEMS

Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off
Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.	
2A	9500410	24	10F	17424	1	28D	12542	50
						28D	12543	20
						28D	12544	5
						28D	12566	8
						28D	12622	30
5CW	2531	1	10H	2205	2	28D	12629	2
5CW	3945	1				28D	12633	3
5CW	4191	1				28D	12674	78
5CW	4860	1				28D	12773	6
			10L	209	2	28D	13582	2
						28D	14194	1
						28D	15533	4
5CX	446	2						
5CX	498	1	27VA	4548	1	28E	8183	1
5CX	500	1						
5CX	501	1						
5CX	701	1						
			28D	A15Y/2C	4			
			28D	A60/3E	12	28F	8182	1
5CY	1044	1	28D	MS1247/6E	1	28F	9705	2
			28D	2588	4			
			28D	7063	4			
			28D	7064	1			
			28D	7065	1			
5CZ	430	3	28D	8307	18	28L	13770	4
			28D	8337	4			
			28D	8341	83			
			28D	8342	4			
			28D	8343	65			
5H	3	2	28D	8344	50	28M	767	1
5H	9	1	28D	8345	6	28M	768	13
			28D	8507	2	28M	10287	6
			28D	9353	15	28M	10288	148
			28D	9354	15	28M	10290	23
			28D	9588	85	28M	10291	6
5LX	952254	2	28D	9744	2	28M	10328	54
5LX	952276	1	28D	11210	19	28M	10330	16
5LX	952431	1	28D	11246	4	28M	12928	304
			28D	11255	2	28M	12929	44
			28D	12211	2	28M	13122	1
			28D	12213	20	28M	13123	8
			28D	12245	2	28M	13259	1
6D	480	1	28D	12473	2	28M	13276	8
6D	527	1	28D	12512	48	28M	13416	2
6D	531	1	28D	12516	1	28M	13590	4
6D	743	1	28D	12518	12			
			28D	12519	12			
			28D	12520	16			
			28D	12528	2			
10A	17618	2	28D	12531	30			
10A	17621	2	28D	12532	31	28N	6924	1
10A	17930	4	28D	12533	7	28N	14769	1

FUSELAGE—REAR PORTION
SUMMARY OF STANDARD ITEMS

Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off	Stores Ref.		No. off
Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.		Section	Ref. No.	
28P	12349	2	28V	5104	1	32C	413	3
28P	12462	23	28V	5107	5	32C	473	1
28P	12463	1	28V	5108	12			
28P	12587	1	28V	13603	12			
28P	12720	1						
28P	12721	4				29G	2096	5
28P	12798	4				29G	2098	5
28P	15224	2	28W	3071	13	29G	2172	14
			28W	12245	59	29G	2180	5
			28W	12252	162			
			28W	12253	264			
			28W	12254	1			
			28W	12257	1			
			28W	12296	108			
28Q	6638	5	28W	12297	46			
28Q	6829	1	28W	12305	2			
28Q	16638	4	28W	12321	8			
			28W	12322	8			
			28W	12352	9			
			28W	12354	6			
			28W	12355	15			
			28W	12496	2			
			28W	12588	4			
28S	14005	3	28W	12679	1			

This file was downloaded from the RTFM Library.
Link: www.scottbouch.com/rtfm

Please see site for usage terms, and more aircraft documents.

